Gc
929.2
F962fa
v.1
1593234

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

6c

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01239 2103

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/briefhistoryofbi01fret

A BRIEF HISTORY

OF

BISHOP HENRY FUNCK

AND OTHER FUNK PIONEERS,

AND A COMPLETE

GENEALOGICAL FAMILY REGISTER

WITH

BIOGRAPHIES OF THEIR DESCENDANTS FROM
THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE RECORDS
TO THE PRESENT TIME.

WITH PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

REV. A. J. FRETZ,

OF MILTON, N. J..

With an Introduction by JOHN F. FUNK of Elkhart, Ind.

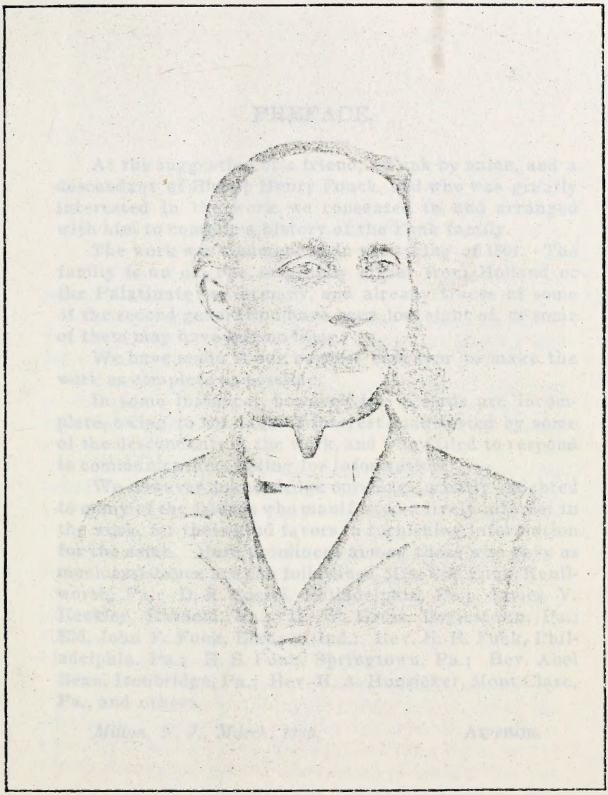
1899.

MENNONITE PUBLISHING CO.

ELKHART, IND.

THE BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

1593234



Yours truly,
Rev. A. J. Metz.

PREFACE.

At the suggestion of a friend, a Funk by name, and a descendant of Bishop Henry Funck, and who was greatly interested in the work, we consented to, and arranged with him to compile a history of the Funk family.

The work was commenced in the spring of 1891. The family is an old one, originally either from Holland or the Palatinate in Germany, and already traces of some of the second generation have been lost sight of, or some of them may have left no issue.

We have made it our earnest endeavor to make the work as complete as possible.

In some instances, however, the records are incomplete, owing to the lack of interest manifested by some of the descendants in the work, and who failed to respond to communications asking for information.

We however acknowledge ourselves greatly indebted to many of the friends who manifested a lively interest in the work, for their kind favors in furnishing information for the same. More prominent among those who gave us much assistance are the following: Miss Sue Funk, Kenilworth, Pa.; D. K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Y. Heckler, Hatfield, Pa.; H. W. Gross, Doylestown, Pa.; Eld. John F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind.; Rev. H. R. Funk, Philadelphia, Pa.; H. S. Funk, Springtown, Pa.; Rev. Abel Bean, Ironbridge, Pa.; Rev. H. A. Hunsicker, Mont Clare, Pa., and others.

Milton, N. J., March, 1899. AUTHOR.

INTRODUCTION.

The best lessons of our lives are those we learn from actual experience.

History holds up to our view the wisdom as well as the follies, the good as well as the bad acts of men who have lived before us.

From the experiences and the necessities of the men of the past we learn how knowledge develops and how men make progress in arts, science and general intelligence.

The world's history is a record of events that have taken place in the development and progress of nations, tribes and peoples that have inhabited the earth since time began.

While arts, science, philosophy, inventions, education, literature, politics, religion, social science, war and the works of nature have all contributed to the records of history, by far the greater portion of the world's written history has been drawn from the events associated with war and politics.

Writers of history seem to have taken a special interest in recording and bringing before the minds of the people the glory of human strife, and in honoring and applauding those who have distinguished themselves in the scenes of carnage and the destruction of human life; and in this way the common mind has been especially educated to delight itself in the study and contemplation of scenes of horror and human misery, and by this means cultivating and perpetuating the spirit and practice of war, malevolence and devastation; and we, no doubt, have all, to a greater or less degree, aided in and given our influence to the bringing about of such a condition of things.

While this book contains biographical sketches of soldiers, and men who have given their lives to this sad work, and of others who have no special regard for religion and religious principles, and of some of whom it may indeed be said that they have lived "without God in the world," yet the large majority of them are men who have been identified with the peaceful doctrines of the gospel of Christ, men of more decided religious views, and who were devoted and fully consecrated to the teachings of the word of God, men who suffered much for conscience' sake and yet remained faithful, men who followed their Lord through evil report and through good report, and who made it a principle of their lives never to do anything to the injury of their fellow men.

We are glad that a history of the "quiet people of the land" is to be brought before the public mind, or we may say, we are glad that a number of histories of this class of people are being brought before the public, for this is really a phase in history that has been greatly overlooked. The public life of a nation or a people, in which only the warlike and the political aspects are presented, shows only one side of the picture. The quiet, every day life, the earnest, devoted, faithful heroes that make up the bone and sinew of a nation, in their daily toil, on the farm, in the work shop, in the home and in their religious bearing, form another aspect of life which must necessarily be brought out in order to show what the people really are, and this is what a book of this kind will do.

It is one of the marked signs of progress and development in civilized life, one of the signs of progress and development in the right direction. These are the things the good people that have lived in the world have too long neglected. The "quiet people" became too quiet, —so quiet indeed that in too large a degree their light was hid under a bushel, and to a very large extent their influence for good was lost, and now that we see a wave coming up, bearing on its crest the white foam of peace and purity, telling of the life and labors, the faithfulness, devotion and quiet endurance of brave and noble men and women who have stood by the noble, though despised, principles of the gospel of peace, whose names the world never heard, whose fame neither bard nor poet ever

sung, and which were never written in their country's history, and whose deeds of love and charity were never blazoned before the admiring multitude, that children and children's children might learn from the pure, gentle, peaceful ways of their ancestors the grand lessons of truly great and noble lives, we have cause for rejoicing. In this indeed we see the marks of human progress.

It is a declaration of the divine Word that "he that ruleth his own spirit is greater than he that taketh a city." So is he that standeth by the pure principles of the gospel, the life of peace, of righteousness and true charity, though his life be an humble one, a greater man and more worthy of true honor, than he who through mighty deeds of valor by force of arms or the display of physical strength and at the expense of others, has won the applause of men, enjoyed the honors of the world and gone to his grave amidst the pageantry and applause of admiring multitudes.

May the history of that form of life which leads upward and makes us grow day by day more godlike, more divine, engage our thoughts more and more, and ever find more acceptance in the minds of our people and nation.

JOHN F. FUNK.

LIST OF EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

In the preparation of this work it will be observed that all descendants are recorded as near as possible in the regular order of birth, from the oldest to the youngest, each generation being marked consecutively from first to last. The Roman numerals placed before each name indicates the generation to which they belong, as:—

I. Bishop Henry Funck. (First generation.)

II. John Funk, (Second generation.)

III. Anna Funk, (Third generation.)

Beginning with the first (I) ancestor, Bishop Henry Funck, all his children are named in the order of birth as near as possible. Then follows his oldest son John Funk (II. generation), and his children (III. generation) next. Anna, being the oldest, is followed down to the last of her descendants; then the second in order of birth of the III. generation, and so on until the end of the entire branch of John Funk of the II. generation is reached.

Then the second son of Bishop Henry Funck of the I. generation, viz.: Henry Funk (II. generation), is carried down in like manner to the last of his descendants, and so on throughout the entire connection.

Where marriages occur between members of the connection, the husband carries the record. In all such cases a numbered reference is placed after name and marriage of the wife, as, for example: (See Index of References No. 1.) In the Index of References will be found No. 1.

Page —. On the page given, in the body of the book, the family records will be found.

To find family records see Index of Branches, where names of all that had issue of the first, second, third and fourth generations are given.

In the General Index will be found the names of all the descendants of eighteen years and over, also the pages on which their names and family records are given in the body of the book.

Abbreviations: Mrd. signifies *married;* bn., *born;* dec'd, *deceased;* S., *single;* Montg. Co., *Montgomery Co.;* Twp., *township;* ch., *church;* Menn., *Mennonite;* Ev. Ass'n, *Evangelical Association;* Presby., *Presbyterian;* Luth., *Lutheran;* Ger. Bap., *German Baptist;* Meth. Ep., *Methodist Episcopal;* Ger. Ref., *German Reformed;* Cong., *Congregationalist.*

THE FUNK FAMILY HISTORY.

I. Bishop Henry Funck, born in Europe, either in Holland, or the Palatinate, emigrated to America in 1719, settled at Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he died in 1760. He was married to Anne Meyer, daughter of the pioneer Christian Meyer, of Salford Twp., Montg. Co., who emigrated from Europe to America about 1700. Anne, wife of Henry Funck, died July 8, 1758.

Henry Funck purchased three tracts of land, in all 201 acres, lying along the Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he settled and built the first mill on the Indian Creek.

* "A warrant bearing date December 29, 1718, was granted to Henry Funck, then of Germantown, by the commissioners of property, Richard Hill, Isaac Norris, and James Logan, and by virtue and in pursuance of said warrant 'there was surveyed to him a certain tract of land situated on a branch of the Perkeawming Creek,' containing 101 acres and three-quarters, with allowance of six per cent, being in all about 108 acres. This tract extended from a certain corner south-west 166 perches, then north-west 104 perches, then north-east 166 perches, and then south-east 104 perches, for which he paid £20, in lawful money, and the annual quitrent of one shilling per 100 acres, on the first day of the first month (March), and for this tract he received a patent dated Dec. 20, 1733.

He afterwards purchased two adjacent tracts from James Steel of Philadelphia, one of these tracts situated south-east of his first purchase, the whole length thereof containing 53 acres, for which he paid £10, and received a conveyance Dec. 24, 1719, which is witnessed by Jacob

* James Y. Heckler's History of Lower Salford Twp.

Taylor and Lydia Bolton. The other tract containing 40 acres, for which he also paid £10, and received a conveyance dated Nov. 14, 1729. The three tracts constituted his farm of 201 acres on the Indian Creek. He afterwards divided this farm into two unequal parts, granting 137 acres 146 perches to his son Christian, and 63 acres 19 perches with the mill and other buildings and improvements to his son Abraham.

At the time of the division of this land, there probably were two dwellings there, one for the farmer, and one for the miller."

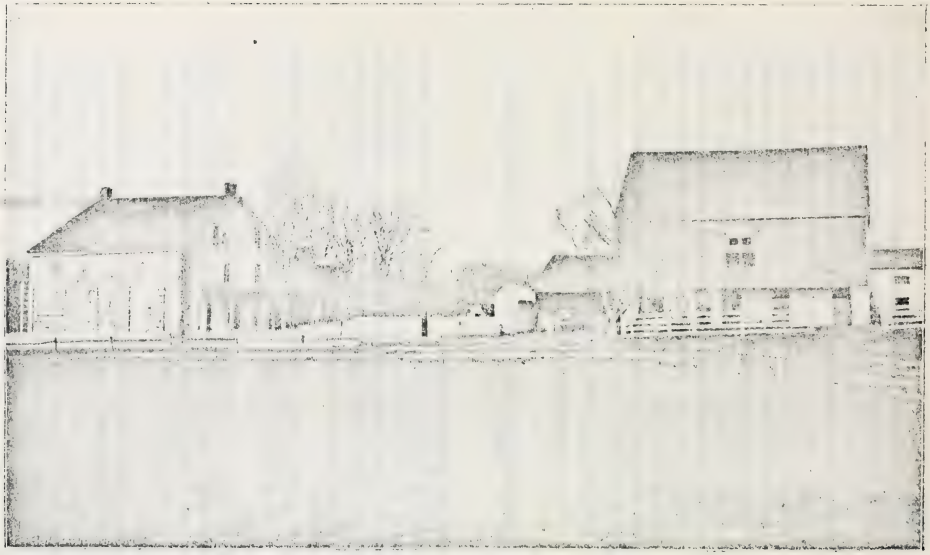
The house opposite the mill is a very old structure, and was probably built by Bishop Henry Funck. The mill was twice burned down, and rebuilt, and nothing but the foundation of the original remains.

Besides his 201 acres on the Indian Creek, he also owned a farm of 166 acres which he purchased "of ye Mannor Lands, on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming, for £160," probably a part of the Manor of Perkasie, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., and which he willed to his son Henry. He also owned another tract with buildings and improvements, which he had purchased from Ebenezer Kinnesly, and where his son-in-law, Jacob Bare, lived.

Christian Funk, in his "Mirror to all Mankind," says, that his father "came from Europe in 1719, settled at the Indian Creek; other of his brethren came over from Europe and then Henry Funk was elected as minister to serve the church at Franconia," of which he was the first minister, and later was ordained bishop in which office he served a long time.

He held his membership at Franconia, and besides ministering to that congregation, he also preached at Clemen's, now Salford; in Skippack, and the "Plains," which included Hatfield and Towamencin, and other places.

Henry Funck was the author of two religious works, one a small book in German entitled, "Spiegel der Taufe"—Mirror of Baptism, and the other a larger work, entitled, "Eine Restitution, oder eine Erklaerung einiger Hauptpunkte des Gesetzes," which was published after his death in 1763, and was reprinted at Biel, Switzerland, in 1844, and at Lancaster, Pa., in 1862.



BISHOP HENRY FUNCK HOMESTEAD.

(See Page 11, 12.)

He also, in connection with Dielman Kolb, was appointed by the Mennonite church to supervise the translation of van Bracht's Martyrs Mirror, or "Der Blutige Schauplatz," from the Dutch to the German, a folio of 1514 pages printed at Ephrata in 1748. It was one of the largest works published in this country during the Colonial period.

Bishop Henry Funck was well educated for the times, and was a man of extensive influence in his church and community. He was a faithful and zealous servant for his Master, and did much to advance the interests of his church.

His Will which was very lengthy and explicit, he wrote with his own hand—June 13, 1759, in the German language.

In its provisions and composition it is a somewhat singular document, "but to the sincere Christian it has lessons of instruction and examples, in the highest degree worthy of imitation, while to the large number of the descendants of its author, it is full of interest," and is herewith produced in full.

The Last Will and Testament of Henry Funck.

Franconia Township, the 13th of June, 1759.

The last Will and Testament of me, Henry Funck.

Whereas we know that we have no permanent station in this world of trouble, but must by death depart therefrom in hopes of a better Kingdom: it is therefore in my mind as if my departure were nigh at hand, though ye time is unknown to me. And as God has blessed me and my late wife with a numerous family of children, as well as my endeavors in obtaining a livelihood, I do, therefore, judge it to be my duty to put down in writing what I ordain shall be observed after my said departure. And as it is hard for me to see how I shall order all matters right; I shall therefore herein act as well as I can according to the best of my understanding as felloweth. And do hereby wish unto all herein concerned, peace and righteousness, in ye Name of the Lord.

I. After I am departed this life, I desire to be decently buried after our usual and Christian manner.

II. All my Funeral Expenses and all my just Debts shall be previously paid out of my Estate, that no person may suffer loss thereby.

III. As on ye 8th day of July, 1758, my first wife, Anne, died, and as there is no second, no regulations on that account are necessary.

IV. For as much as my daughter Esther is lame in all her limbs, and to this day, can neither stand nor walk alone herself, nor any likelihood appears she ever will, therefore, it is necessary this my daughter should be provided with her maintenance. I do, therefore, as Father, give her: First,—a good, complete, new suit of apparel, such as is usual amongst us: Secondly,—Bedsted and a good bedding ye same, viz: under and over Bed and Pillows, all well cased or covered: Thirdly,—£400; I say Four Hundred Pounds, good Current Money out of my Lands: Fourthly,—As my late Father-in-law, Christian Meyer, bequeathed, unto ye said lame Esther, the sum of £3, which said Three Pounds I have received, and ye same shall also be added for ye use of ye said Esther, with ye interest thereof. It is, therefore, my will that ye said Esther shall of ye same what I, by ye Divine blessings, have been enabled to bequeath and give unto her, be well maintained and attended by my Executors, and her Brethren and Sisters, by reason of her being in so poor and helpless a condition.

V. For, and in which case, and the management thereof, I do appoint as Directors therein, ye Elders in the Congregation of Christ, named ye Mennonists, wherein I was a Servant Minister a long time, namely Christian Meyer and Michael Dirstein, and their successors in ye ministry with consent of their fellow ministers; and if contrary to my expectations through or by reason of any accidents or alteration befalling my Executors or my Heirs, it should happen that their love toward their said poor Sister should decrease, and she should be not duly regarded or attended, I do then, in such case, fully empower ye said Elders and Ministers, of ye aforesaid Congregation, to call my Executors, or their heirs and executors, to account in regard of all what I have given unto ye said Esther, and to take all what is left thereof

into their custody, and therout, as long as it lasts, provide for ye said Esther: put her to a good place, and pay for ye same. And after Esther is departed this life, and everything relating to her paid off, then, the remainder thereof, if any, shall go unto my heirs: and I am in hopes, my Executors and Heirs, as well as ye Elders of ye said Congregation, will accept of this of me in good part, and observe their Christian Duty herein in regard of ye said poor Esther, which Divine favor may grant. Item.—It is also my will that beside the said new suit of apparel and bed for ye said Esther, all her future new apparel and bedding shall be bought and paid out of ye aforesaid money unto her given, and whosoever shall best keep and provide the said Esther shall have her first and keep her: that is to say, for £12, I say Twelve Pounds yearly of good current Money out of her abovesaid Estate; and if by reason of any accidental increase of infirmities, that should not be enough yearly, then an addition shall be made thereto, at ye discretion and with consent of said. In this manner, it is my will, that ye said Esther shall, be kept, in health and sickness, in meat and drink, and lodging, and be kept clean, in washing and mending of clothes and bedding, and be also kept clean of lice and other vermin, as well as of all other uncleanness.

VI. My eldest Son, John Funck, shall gratis enjoy his having got his trade and have £5, I say Five Pounds in Money beside, and over, and above his equal share which he is to have with his other brethren and sisters.

VII. For and touching my lands, whereon I lived, I have certain 137 acres, I say one hundred and thirty-seven acres and 146 perches thereof, heretofore given unto ye possession of my son Christian Funck. For 136 acres thereof, he shall pay £362, I say Three Hundred and Sixty-two Pounds, and in consideration of the remaining one acre and 146 perches thereof, he shall leave unto ye Miller (my son Abraham Funck,) sufficient ground and room on ye said land for his Mill-dam and head and tail race for ye accommodation of the said Mill, in such manner as may best be done and as the same is occupied at present, and occasion no hindrance in regard of water of the said Mill. On the other hand, ye said Miller shall let him who hath the aforesaid

plantation (as ye residuary part of ye same Tract of Land) have a road by or near ye said Mill House and Mill, into his field towards ye Burying-ground: and as there is yet besides remaining certain other 63 acres, I say Sixty-three acres and 19 perches of land of ye same tract, which with ye said Mill on ye same, and all ye utensils to ye said Mill belonging, together with all other ye Buildings thereon, I have heretofore given into ye possession of my son, Abraham Funck, and valued to him at £338, I say Three Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, yet so that I reserve to live thereon as long as I will, or live.

VIII. The payments, for ye said plantation and for ye said Mill and Land, shall be payable in one and ye same manner: First,—After my decease, ye said Christian Funck shall pay unto ye said Esther, ye interest of Two Hundred Pounds, yet only at four per cent.—In like manner, ye said Abraham Funck shall pay ye same of Two Hundred Pounds at four per cent. And then ye said Christian Funck shall on ye first May Fair or Fall ffair, next after my decease which first happens, pay of ye principal sum, ye sum of £25, I say Twenty-five Pounds. In like manner, Abraham Funck shall pay ye same sum: and so they are to continue respectively to pay every year until ye whole is paid. And when Esther's monies are so paid off, then my Executors may put ye same out into trusty hands on interest: and if to my children, then take only four per cent thereon. But if my Executors for want of trusty hands can't put out ye said monies, then my Executors shall not be liable to account for any Interest thereof, and when Esther is departed this life, my children are to pay no further Interest thereof, but pay ye principal sum as is justly due.

IX. There shall no Vendue be held by reason of uneasiness, and my moveable goods, my heirs may sell and divide amongst themselves as well as they can. And as relating my outstanding debts, they shall be collected in manner as I have done hitherto, so as not to sue any person for it. But whatever is or shall be deemed as lost, may be lost, and my heirs shall leave all such bad debts uncollected, as I hope the Divine

Blessing will make it up to them another way, which article I would not have neglected.

X. It is also my earnest will, that immediately after my decease and burial, £5, I say Five Pounds Current Money shall be paid into ye Alms box of and for ye Congregation aforesaid (named ye Mennonists), amongst whom I served a long time in ye Ministry. And likewise, as in thankfulness to ye Lord: If ye said Esther should, by Divine favor, be enabled to walk, or in case and when she in her present indigent state is called by the Lord, by death, to go out of ye misery of this world to Eternal rest; at ye fulfilling of either of which cases, when the said Esther is delivered from her present life of misery, the sum of £10, I say Ten Pounds shall then immediately, without any evasion, be paid out of ye said Estate into ye Alms of ye Congregation aforesaid.

XI. After due partition is made unto every one of his Inheritance and Legacy, as is in this my Will contained and is deducted out of my Estate, it is my will that ye remainder of what name soever, be it moveable Goods or Money, or outstanding Debts: as also, what my married children have heretofore received and is put down in writing, in my book for that purpose, shall be reckoned together. And that shall all be in Equal parts divided amongst my Nine Children; namely: my sons, John, Henry, Christian and Abraham Funck: and my daughters, namely: Barbara, Anne, Mary, Fronicka and Elizabeth Funck. But such of them as have heretofore received a good deal, shall not receive anything until such as have had less are Equal with them. So that my said Nine Children's shares shall all be equal: and such as have received too much, shall refund in proportion aforesaid.

XII. As the Land whereon Jacob Bare now lives, I purchased of Ebenezer Kinnesly, of whom I have a Deed for the same, and I gave him bonds for ye money, so that I have to this time paid for the said Land inclusive of ye Charges and ye Interests gradually accruing thereon, a sum of £84, I say Eighty-four Pounds, 3 Shillings and 5 Pence. Besides for ye same Land, the sum of £50, I say Fifty Pounds is due by a Bond unto Dirk Johnson. Now if ye said Jacob Bare or his heirs

do pay ye said debts for ye said Land: then my Executors shall give him my Deed for ye said Land, with all my right therein, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, and also for ye same, make and execute a Deed unto him (out of ye said Deed), which shall be deemed as valid as if I, myself, had acted therein: But in case my Executors and heirs are obliged to pay ye said debt for ye said Land, then they shall have power to sell a part of ye said Land, and make a title as aforesaid to ye purchaser for ye same, in order to reimburse themselves of ye said Debt for ye said Land: and then leave all ye remainder of ye said Land to ye said Jacob or his heirs, and in such case make him a deed for such remainder of the said Land only in manner aforesaid.

XIII. And as I have also purchased a tract of Land of 166 acres of ye Mannor Lands, on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming, for £160, I say One Hundred and Sixty Pounds, and I have paid for ye said Land, and have a Deed for ye same, which said Land my son Henry Funck shall have to him, his heirs and assigns: but as I have been at sundry charges of making ye deed, of making improvements on ye said Land, and paying for Nails, &c., all which together, whatsoever ye same may be, I do totally estimate at £180, I say One Hundred and Eighty Pounds to be paid for ye same after my decease, in certain terms of payment, to-wit: On ye first ensuing Fall Fair, £10, I say Ten Pounds; the second Fall ffair, £15, I say ffifteen Pounds: and so on every Fall ffair, £15, until ye whole is paid off: but if any of ye said payment remains unpaid at ye time appointed, ye same shall, thenceforth, pay Interest for ye maintenance of ye said Esther—but after ye decease of the said Esther, no Interest shall be paid by my heirs for their said payments.

XIV. It is also my will and order that soon as conveniently may be done after my decease, my sons, Henry, Christian and Abraham Funck, shall have Deeds for their Lands herein given unto them respectively, out of my Patent and Deeds for ye same, together with all my Right I have therein, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, which Deeds, my four sons shall Execute and make unto each other: which shall be as good and valid as if I, myself, were acting therein. But if any of

these, my said sons, should happen to die before the same is accomplished, and leaves heirs of his body, then ye Executors of such, so deceased, shall join with my other sons aforesaid in ye Execution of ye said Deeds, which shall then be also as good and valid as if such, my deceased son, had done it himself. But if any one of them should behave himself disobediently to these Presents, then such as are obedient thereto, shall Execute ye said Deeds, which shall then stand and be as good as if I had done it myself. And none other of my heirs shall henceforth have any claim to any of ye said tracts of Land whatsoever. And it is also my further will that at ye Execution and delivery of ye aforesaid Deeds, the owners of ye Lands therein contained as aforesaid, shall then respectively give Security in obligatory writings unto my Executors, that they respectively will pay in lawful money the aforesaid consideration sums for ye same Lands, as is herein before ordained by this Will.

XV. And I do hereby appoint my two sons, John Funck and Christian Funck, to be my Executors, and fully Empowered to act agreeable hereto relating to my whole estate, and as Co-heirs to superintend ye whole management in manner aforesaid; and more especially relating to my beloved, lame daughter, Esther, and her Estate; in hopes they will willingly act ye just part towards any one as much as is in their power, as is hereinbefore directed; and as it is not my will that my Executors shall suffer any demand by acting herein, yet it is not my will nor mind that my Executors shall take ten per cent. of ye whole for their service of their Brethren and Sisters; but that for whatever time my Executors shall spend and be at more Charges than my other heirs, an adequate Satisfaction, according to Christian Equity shall be made unto them for all such purposes. It is my perfect will and desire that all ye said matters and things may be completed and done according to brotherly love and Christian Justice: that none may load any guilt upon himself on account of such a trifle of worldly goods. And as to such as are disobedient hereunto, it will be good to make use of the established laws against them. At ye conclusion hereof, it is my hearty will and desire to my Executors and heirs, and

to ye overseers of ye Congregation aforesaid, to manage all in love and peace; to love ye said poor Esther, and attend her well, hoping it will be serviceable unto them in ye way of obtaining a greater inheritance hereafter. This, my Testament or will, is by me, Henry Funck, at the time of my being in usual good health, and of sound understanding, perfected and writ with my own hand. HENRY FUNCK. [SEAL]

JACOB FUNCK,
JACOB OBERHOLTZER,
BENEDICT GEMAN.

His children were, John, Henry, Christian, Abraham, Esther, Barbara, Anne, Mary, Fronicka, Elizabeth.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. John Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., ——; died in Bucks Co., ——. Mrd. ——. Blacksmith by trade, and farmer, lived in Hilltown Twp., on the farm now occupied by ——. The will of John Funk bears date of Aug. 13, 1807 and recorded Oct. 17, 1807, at Doylestown, Pa. In his will he wills a tract of land, his residence, of about 100 acres of land, to his son-in-law John Kolb, for £750 to be paid to the heirs, to the eldest first, then down to the youngest as the respective amounts became due. The children are named in the following order, viz., Anna, John, Abraham, Isaac, David, Maria, Barbara.

III. Anna Funk, descendants, if any, not found.

III. John Funk, descendants, if any, not found.

III. Abraham Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. ——. Lived and died in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Mary, David.

IV. Isaac Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., May 30, 1784; died Sept. 23, 1853. Mrd. Mary Bechtel,——. She was born——; died May 7, 1864, aged 80 years, 6 months and 7 days. Moved to New Britain Twp., in 1825. Farmer. Children: Levina, Hannah, Joseph, Annie.

V. Levina Funk, bn. in 1808. Mrd. Jacob Swartz of Doylestown Twp. He died five years later. Farmer. Children: A son, Lizzie, Levina. Mrd. second husband, David Rickert, son of Daniel Rickert, of Hilltown Twp. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Mary.

VI. A son, bn. ——; died in infancy.

VI. Lizzie Swartz, bn. ——. Mrd. Simon Gartland.

VI. Isaac F. Rickert, bn. in Bucks Co. Mrd. Levina Fretz (dec'd) of Plumstead Twp. She was bn. July 5, 1850.

P. O., Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Live on the old Rickert homestead in Hilltown. Children:

VII. Clayton David Rickert.
VII. William Henry Rickert.

VI. Mary A. Rickert, bn.——. Mrd. Enos Fretz, son of Henry Fretz (dec'd), of Plumstead Twp., Dec. 3, 1873. He was bn. Jan. 16, 1845. Mr. Fretz remained at home and worked on the farm most of the time until the fall of 1869. He then taught school for a few years. After marriage he settled on the old homestead and engaged in farming until Mar. 1882, when he removed to Milford Square, Pa., and entered into partnership with Nelson Leatherman, in the mercantile business. Some years later he removed to Philadelphia, where he still resides.

V. Hannah Funk, bn. in 1810; died Dec. 25, 1857, aged 41 years, 11 months and 5 days. Single.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Feb. 26, 1812. Mrd. Rebecca Garges, daughter of Abraham Garges, of Doylestown Twp., Oct. 5, 1846. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Mr. Funk, as a farmer, has been very successful, and succeeded in accumulating property so as to present each of his children a farm. He has lived a retired life since 1883. Menn. Children: Henry, Isaac, Eve, David, Raetta.

VI. Henry G. Funk, bn. Apr. 27, 1848. Mrd. Lydia A. Weisel, daughter of Henry Weisel, Esq., of Warrington, Nov. 17, 1874. She died Mar. 11, 1879. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, remained on his father's farm. Ref. ch. Children: Lauretta, Henry. Henry mrd. second wife Hannah Wright, daughter of Wm. Wright of Warrington, Mar. 24, 1881. Four children.

VII. Lauretta May Funk, bn. Nov. 14, 1875.
VII. Henry Norman Funk, bn. Mar. 4, 1879.
VII. William Oscar Funk, bn. Apr. 6, 1884.
VII. Elsie May Funk, bn. Apr. 29, 1886.
VII. Eve Anna F. Funk, bn. Nov. 14, 1888.
VII. Florence Funk, bn. Feb. 14, 1892.

VI. Isaac F. Funk, bn. June 22, 1850. Mrd. Levina Swartley, daughter of Henry Swartley, of New Britain Twp., Dec. 9, 1875. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer and proprietor of Chalfont Park, a summer resort. Menn. Children:

VII. Violetta Funk, bn. Feb. 1, 1879.

VII. Sylvester Henry Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1887.

VI. Eve Anna Funk, bn. June 27, 1854. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Bap.

VI. David R. Funk, bn. Apr. 20, 1856. Mrd. Sallie Swartley, daughter of Henry Swartley, of New Britain, Jan. 24, 1885. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Bap. One child.

VII. Howard S. Funk, bn. Oct. 26, 1888.

VI. Raetta Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1858; died Aug. 1861.

V. Annie Funk, bn. in 1815. Mrd. Samuel Shupe, son of John Shupe, of Tinicum, Pa. He died in 1886. Farmer. One son.

VI. Oliver Shupe.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Feb. 24, 1789; died Apr. 3, 1863, aged 74 years, 1 month and 4 days. Mrd. Abraham Gehman, of Springfield Twp., Jan. 19, 1809. He was bn. July 16, 1783; died Apr 29, 1860, aged 76 years, 2 months and 30 days. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, David, Abraham, Sarah, Maria, Jacob, Samuel.

V. Anna Gehman, bn. June 19, 1814; died aged 6 years.

V. David Gehman, bn. June 12, 1821; died aged 7 years.

V. Abraham F. Gehman, bn. Sept. 9, 1822. Mrd. Anna Stover, July 28, 1850. She died Jan. 4, 1898. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: David, Stover, Susan, Mary.

VI. David S. Gehman, bn. Aug. 1, 1851. Mrd. Mary, daughter of Benj. F. Hess. Ger. Ref. One child.

VII. Victor Stover Gehman, bn. Dec. 6, 1884.

VI. Stover S. Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1854. S.

VI. Susan S. Gehman, bn. May 9, 1858. Mrd. Tilghman F. Meyer, Jan. 9, 1886. He was bn. June 5, 1856. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Mary Gehman, bn. Apr. 4, 1862. Menn. S.

V. Sarah Gehman, bn. Aug. 5, 1824. Mrd. Samuel Stover, of Springfield. He was bn. Dec. 23, 1822; died Dec. 10, 1859. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VI. Silas G. Stover bn. Aug. 19, 1853; died Mar. 26, 1876. Mrd. Ancinetta ——; she died ——. One child.

VII. Tillie May Stover, bn. Jan. 11, 1877; died Apr. 3, 1878.

V. Maria Gehman, bn. Apr. 6, 1826. Mrd. Ralph Funk. (See Index of References No. 1.)

V. Jacob Gehman, bn. May 5, 1827, in Springfield Twp. Mrd. Barbara Angeny, Oct. 2, 1849. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Menno, Fannie, Rachel, Sarah, Lillie, Emma, Benjamin, Samuel, Mary.

VI. Abraham A. Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1850. P. O., Beatrice, Neb. Music teacher. S.

VI. Jacob Gehman, bn. Mar. 24, 1852; died Oct. 26, 1860.

VI. Elizabeth Gehman, bn. Jan. 19, 1854; died Oct. 20, 1860.

VI. Menno S. Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., May 17, 1856. P. O., Billings, Mont.

VI. Fannie Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 19, 1858. Mrd. Samuel Horning, of Page Co., Iowa, Oct. 31, 1878. P. O., Paonia, Delta Co., Colo. Farmer. Disciples. Children:

VII. Benjamin F. Horning, bn. Apr. 19, 1880.

VII. Jacob Lee Horning, bn. Apr. 12, 1881.

VII. Edwin G. Horning, bn. Aug. 2, 1882.

VII. Jennie Agatha Horning, bn. Jan. 5, 1884.

VII. Alice Horning, bn. Jan. 19, 1888.

VI. Rachel A. Gehman, bn. in Pleasant Valley, Pa., Feb. 17, 1860. Mrd. Henry W. Smith, of Rockport, Mo., Oct. 21, 1886. P. O., Rockport, Mo. Farmer. Mrs. S., Bap. Mr. S., Luth. Children:

VII. Arthur Raymond Smith, bn. July 23, 1887.

VII. Grace Abbie Smith, bn. Sept. 14, 1889.

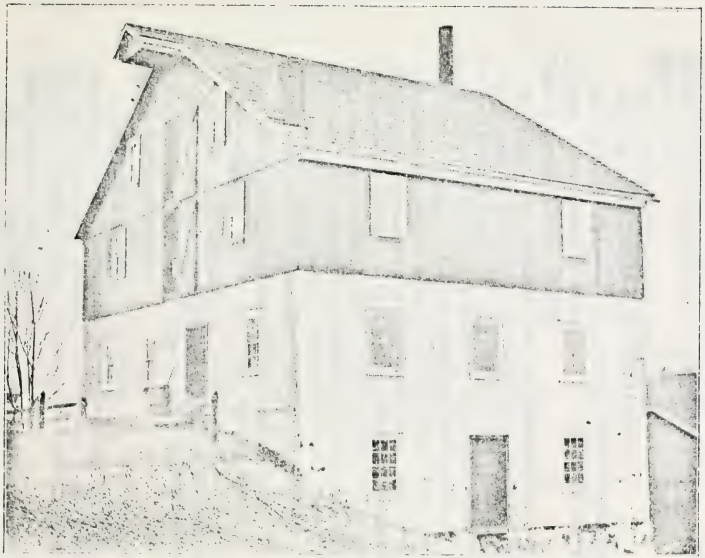
VII. Edward Henry Smith, bn. Sept. 18, 1891.

VI. Sarah V. Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, Aug. 10, 1862. Mrd. William G. Grebe, Dec. 25, 1882. He died July 10, 1893. P. O., Rockport, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Elsie Grebe, bn. Sept. 27, 1884.

VII. Guy Grebe, bn. Mar. 28, 1886.

VII. Herbert Grebe, bn. June 12, 1888.



BISHOP HENRY FUNCK MILL.

(*See Page 15.*)

VII. Lillie Barbara Grebe, bn. June 14, 1890.
VII. Alva Jacob Grebe, bn. June 23, 1892.

VI. Samuel Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, July 6, 1864. Mrd. Myra Phillips, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 1, 1892. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Carpenter. Presby. Children:

VII. Philip Gehman, bn. June 9, 1893.
VII. Gertrude Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1895.

VI. Lillie A. Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, Apr. 15, 1868. Mrd. James W. Plasters. P. O., Beatrice, Neb. Deputy county clerk. Presby.

VI. Emma B. Gehman, bn. in Mahaska Co., Iowa, Sept. 27, 1870. Mrd. Rev. H. R. Murphy, Sept. 1, 1891. P. O., Hillsdale, Mich. Mr. Murphy was born in Clark Co., Ia., Mar. 15, 1870. He was licensed to preach when sixteen years of age, and after finishing his education, he was ordained to the ministry of the Free Bap. ch. in 1891, became pastor of the Centreville ch., and later of the Kenesaw (Neb.) ch. In January, 1895, he accepted a call to become pastor of the First Free Bap. ch. of Lincoln, Neb. He was state president for two years of the Free Bap. Young People's Society of Neb. One child:

VII. Roland Edison Murphy, bn. Dec. 17, 1893.

VI. Benjamin F. Gehman, bn. Mahaska Co., Ia., Aug. 1, 1873. Student. Menn. S. P. O., Olathe, Kan.

VI. Mary Ann Gehman, bn. in Mahaska Co., Ia., Aug. 6, 1876. Mrd. Phineas J. Ernst, Aug. 7, 1898. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Mrs. Ernst followed teaching during her single days.

V. Samuel Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Jan. 10, 1830; died May 26, 1892. Mrd. Amanda Mills, May 23, 1863. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Retired farmer and hotel keeper. Children: Abbie, Infant, Infant, Catharine, Isabella, Leah, Newton, Annie, Emma, Clara.

VI. Abbie Gehman, bn. Apr. 21, 1864. Mrd. Milton Wambold, May 29, 1884. P. O., Leithville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. James Ervin Wambold.
VII. Howard Franklin Wambold.

VI. Twin daughters, bn. and died Apr. 23, 1866.

VI. Catharine Gehman, bn. Aug. 1, 1867. Mrd. Asher Deaterly, Dec. 25, 1887. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Carriage maker. No issue.

VI. Isabella Gehman, bn. Oct. 6, 1869. Mrd. Frank Heacock, Jan. 11, 1890. P. O., Riegelsville, N. J. Carriage maker.

VII. Orville G. Heacock, bn. Dec. 2, 1891.

VII. Carl M. Heacock, bn. July 22, 1896.

VI. Leah Gehman, bn. Oct. 29, 1871; died Mar. 16, 1872.

VI. Newton Gehman, bn. Feb. 22, 1873. P. O., Springtown, Pa. S.

VI. Annie Mary Gehman, bn. Oct. 21, 1876.

VI. Emma Gehman, bn. Jan. 14, 1880.

VI. Clara Gehman, bn. Jan. 20, 1884.

IV. David Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., in 1801; died in 1868. Mrd. Nancy Beidler. Weaver, farmer and huckster. Menn. Children: Jacob, Lydia.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Nov. 5, 1818; died, 1895. Mrd. Elizabeth Groff about 1847. She died in 1853. Children: William, Clementine. Jacob mrd. second wife, Catharine Eshbach, Sept. 30, 1855. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children: David, Charles, Franklin, Jacob, James, Isaac, Rosetta, Samuel, Katie, Jennie, Annie.

VI. William Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Kate Weaver. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Emma, Mary, Lizzie, Amanda, Addie, Milton, Jacob, Katie, Ida.

VII. Emma Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Cressman. P. O., Coopersburgh, Pa. Farm laborer. Children:

VIII. Katie Cressman.

VIII. ——

VII. Mary Ann Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Allen Fenstermaker. P. O., Bingen, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Amanda Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Addie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Milton Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Jacob Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Katie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Ida Funk, bn. ——

VI. Clementine Amanda Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., May 3, 1849. Mrd. Cornelius Shaffer. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Tinsmith. Luth. Children:

VII. Oliver Elias Shaffer, bn. Feb. 19, 1868; died Oct. 4, 1868.

VII. Erwin Franklin Shaffer, bn. June 16, 1870.

VII. Hiram P. Shaffer, bn. Mar. 28, 1873; died July 6, 1878.

VII. Wm. Henry Shaffer, bn. Mar. 26, 1878; died Nov. 5, 1879.

VII. Edward H. Shaffer, bn. Nov. 5, 1880.

VII. George Leo Shaffer, bn. June 28, 1885.

VII. Isabella May Shaffer, bn. Aug. 23, 1888.

VI. David Funk, bn. about 1856; died about 1879. Mrd. Bertha Kriecher ——. Children:

VII. Tillie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Infant died unnamed.

VI. Charles Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 5 years.

VI. Franklin Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 1½ years.

VI. Jacob Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 3 years.

VI. James Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 4 years.

VI. Isaac Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 6 years.

VI. Rosetta Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 8 years.

VI. Samuel Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., June 15, 1863. Mrd. Emma Landis. P. O., Passer, Pa. Brickmaker. Luth. Children:

VII. Bertie Aswill Funk, bn. Jan. 9, 1890.

VII. Jennie May Funk, bn. Aug. 15, 1891.

VI. Katie F. Funk, bn. Apr. 8, 1872. Luth. S.

VI. Jennie Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 9 years.

VI. Annie Funk, bn. ——; died infant.

V. Lydia Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., about 1826. Mrd. Thomas Landis, Aug. 23, 1846. He was born in Quakertown, Pa., June 22, 1823. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. One child.

VI. Amanda Landis, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1855. Mrd. Thomas S. Hillpot, Feb. 22, 1877. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Harvey L. Hillpot, bn. Jan. 27, 1878.

VII. Lydia Ann Hillpot, bn. Apr. 16, 1880.

VII. Samuel T. Hillpot, bn. Nov. 27, 1885.

VII. Barnet L. Hillpot, bn. Apr. 19, 1887.

VII. Lizzie L. Hillpot, bn. Feb. 2, 1891.

III. Isaac Funk,—descendants, if any, not found.

III. Rev. David Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1765; died in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1833. Mrd. Catharine Godshall. She was born at Mount Bethel, Pa., Apr. 1, 1765; died in Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 4, 1850. In early life Mr. Funk was a farmer and distiller, later was converted and became a Mennonite preacher. Children: John, Samuel, Susan, Elizabeth, Barbara, Christian, Solomon, Nancy, Abraham.

IV. Rev. John Funck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1788 or 90; died in Wooster, Ohio, Apr. 2, 1862. Mrd. Maria Fox, Jan. 7, 1811. She was bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1787; died in Wooster, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1879. Farmer and minister.

Mr. Funk moved to Chester Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in 1826, where he built a "Mennonite church" on his land at Chester Crossroads and preached for them several years when a contention arose among the members saying, he preached too much like the "Methodists." So the minority withdrew, but could not get the "church," as he had built it on his own land. Mr. Funk continued to preach for the remaining members until Rev. John Winebrenner, founder of the "Church of God," and his two missionaries, Rev. Jacob Keller and Rev. Thomas Hickernell, came through there, and Mr. Funk invited them to hold a "protracted meeting" and thereby gained many converts. They then organized a "Church of God," Mr. Funk and his members joining the church. Mr. Funk was ordained elder, and continued preaching at Chester Crossroads and neighboring churches for several years. In 1849, he moved to Wooster, Ohio, where he lived until he died.

He was one of the oldest members of the Ohio eldership. Children: David, Anna, Catharine, Maria, Henry, Samuel, Martin, Barbara, John, Magdalena, Daniel, Jacob, Elizabeth.

V. David Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1811; died Dec. 19, 1896. Mrd. Elizabeth Rosenberger, Apr. 10, 1834. She died Jan. 27, 1869, aged 56 years. P. O., McComb, Ohio. Mr. Funck came to Wayne Co., Ohio with

his parents in 1828. Farmer, carpenter, wheelwright and manufacturer of gunstocks, now retired. Dunkard. Children: Tillman, Mary, Henry, John, Jonas, Margaret.

David mrd. second wife Mary Ann Young (nee Cook), Mar. 7, 1875. She died Oct. 12, 1892.

VI. Tillman R. Funk, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 22, 1835. Mrd. Lucetta Hoot, Aug. 26, 1855. P. O., Duncanville, Ill. Farmer.

Mr. Funk enlisted for 3 years in the 65 Inf. Regt., Ohio Vol., Company K. and served from 1861 to 1864. He participated in the following battles: Stone River, Chickamauga, Buzzard Roost at Dulton, Resaca, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-tree Creek, and Janesborough, besides numerous skirmishes. He was with his regiment all the time except a few days when sick and in the hospital, and was never wounded, but was hit several times with ball at Stone River, a ball passing through his canteen. Children: Infant, Henry, David, William, Mary, Cyrus.

VII. Infant son, still-born Feb. 7, 1857.

VII. Henry Benton Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Feb. 5, 1858; died Mar. 19, 1884. Mrd. Susan M. Calvin, Aug. 26, 1880. She was born Sept. 19, 1858. P. O., Flat Rock, Ill. Children:

VIII. Daughter, still-born, Feb. 18, 1882.

VIII. Esthmer E. Funk, bn. Mar. 5, 1883.

VIII. Andrew H. Funk, bn. Dec. 1, 1884.

VII. David Abraham Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, May 10, 1860. Mrd. Annie E. Cawood, Apr. 17, 1883. She was born in Polk Co., Tenn., Oct. 7, 1857. P. O., Flat Rock, Ill. Farmer. Mrs. F. Presby. Children:

VIII. Clarence E. Funk, bn. Mar. 24, 1884.

VIII. Ruby B. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, 1887; died Nov. 9, 1888.

VIII. Lester Funk, bn. in 1893; died Aug. 12, 1895.

VIII. Carl Raymon Funk, bn. Oct. 30, 1898.

VII. William Vernon Funk, bn. Jan. 20, 1866. Mrd. Ida McTarggert, Dec. 24, 1895. P. O., Duncanville, Ill. Farmer.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Funk, bn. Oct. 18, 1867; died May 6, 1886.

VII. Cyrus Elmer Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1871.

VI. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Jan. 7, 1838. Mrd. Jesse Bryan, May 11, 1859. He died ——. P. O., Dewyville Ohio. Children:

VII. David Peter Bryan, bn. ——.

VII. Mantsinas Bryan, ——.

VII. —— Bryan, ——.

VII. —— Bryan, died infant.

VI. Henry L. Funk, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1840; died a soldier in Jefferson City, Mo., Dec. 25, 1862, and was buried in full uniform with honors of war.

VI. John M. Funk, bn. in Richland Co., Ohio, July 24, 1842. Mrd. Hattie A. Miller. She was born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1856. P. O., Lexington, Neb. Wheelwright. Mr. Funk enlisted Nov. 13, 1861, as a private soldier in Co. K., 65th Regt., O. V. I. Mustered at Camp Buckingham, O., and on arriving at Louisville, Ky., was assigned to the Army of the Cumberland. In the spring of 1862, was ordered to Pittsburg Landing under Gen. Buell, to re-inforce Gen. Grant, from thence to the siege of Corinth under Gen. Halleck. After the evacuation of Corinth, marched to Ridgeport, Ala., and countermarched to Louisville, Ky., at the time of Bragg's raid in the fall of 1862. Engaged in the battles of Crabb Orchard and Stone River, under Gen. Rosecranz. At the latter place Mr. Funk was wounded. After a march over the Cumberland Mountains, to Lookout Mountain, and thence to Lee, and Gordon's Mills, where the command lay about a week, was next engaged in the battle of Chattanooga where Mr. Funk was again wounded. After participating in the siege of Chattanooga, and battle of Mission Ridge, the command marched to Knoxville, Tenn., in pursuit of Longstreet's army, then countermarched back to Little Tenn. and went into winter quarters. In the spring (1864) went with Sherman in his Atlanta campaign, engaged in battle at Rocky Face, where Mr. Funk was again wounded. After the Atlanta campaign, and just before the battle of Nashville, he received his discharge and returned home. Children:

VII. Ella D. Funk, bn. May 8, 1885.

VII. David E. Funk, bn. June 19, 1890; died Aug. 27, 1891.

VII. Irene M. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1893.

VI. Jonas B. Funk, bn. Mar. 2, 1845; died Feb. 14, 1861.

VI. Margaret C. Funk, bn. Oct. 31, 1853; died Oct. 30, 1860.

V. Anna Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Jan 22, 1813; died June 2, 1853. Mrd. Joseph Sherrick. One son.

VI. John Sherrick, bn. ——: was killed in the army during the Civil war.

V. Catharine Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 26, 1814; died in Bangor, Mich., May 12, 1893. Mrd. Joseph C. Sherrick, Oct. 29, 1833. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Church of God. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Mary, Jennie, Eliza.

VI. Elizabeth C. Sherrick, bn. Oct. 9, 1835; died Dec. 3, 1838.

VI. Henry Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 3, 1840. Mrd. F. N. Kelton, Sept. 14, 1864, at Tullahoma, Tenn. P. O., Bangor, Mich. House and sign painter. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Joseph Henry Sherrick, bn. Jan. 6, 1866.

VII. William Alonzo Sherrick, bn. Apr. 10, 1867; died Apr. 27, 1873.

VII. Nellie M. Sherrick, bn. Aug. 6, 1869.

VII. Melta D. Sherrick, bn. Jan. 23, 1871; died Nov. 3, 1871.

VII. Maud E. Sherrick, bn. Feb. 6, 1873.

VII. Clara F. Sherrick, bn Mar. 28, 1875; died Jan. 3, 1876.

VII. LeRoy Sherrick, bn. Aug. 19, 1876.

VII. Peter Q. R. Sherrick, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.

VII. James K. Sherrick, bn. Aug. 31, 1879; died Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Samuel T. Sherrick, bn. Jan. 23, 1881.

VII. Mabel N. Sherrick, bn. Nov. 14, 1882.

VII. Fred G. Sherrick, bn. Mar. 13, 1885; died Oct. 7, 1885.

VII. Wilson K. Sherrick, bn. Sept. 20, 1886.

VII. Edna Sherrick, bn. Sept. 2, 1888.

VI. Mary Ann Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Feb. 13, 1845. Mrd. Andrew J. Hull, July 9, 1863. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Cora, Kate,

Charles, James, Chloe, Emma, Andrew, Jemima, George, Pearl.

VII Corintha C. Hull, bn. Mar. 31, 1866. Mrd. Alvin E. Krebs, Sept. 18, 1888. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Laborer. Ch. of God. Children:

VIII. Burnice Theresa Krebs, bn. July 31, 1890.

VIII. Sylvie A. Krebs, bn. June 19, 1892.

VII. Katie May Hull, bn. July 10, 1868; died Jan. 3, 1892. Mrd. W. N. White, Nov. 23, 1887. Children:

VIII. Bruce White, bn. Jan. 17, 1889.

VIII. Earl Ross White, bn. Jan. 1, 1892.

VII. Charles August Hull, bn. Aug. 10, 1870; died Aug. 14, 1870.

VII. James Wm. Hull, bn. Sept. 29, 1872. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. S.

VII. Chloe Frances Hull, bn. Sept. 9, 1874. P. O., Bangor, Mich. School teacher. Ch. of God. S.

VII. Andrew J. Hull, Jr., bn. Jan. 28, 1878. Ch. of God.

VII. Jemima Hull, bn. July 13, 1880.

VII. George Hull, bn. Oct. 1, 1882; died Dec. 4, 1886.

VII. Pearl Theresa Hull, bn. Dec. 9, 1884.

VI. Jemima Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Feb. 4, 1847. Mrd. Rev. J. H. Besore, Mar. 24, 1867. P. O., Ida Grove, Iowa. Minister of the Ch. of God, of which both are members. Present occupation, dentist. Children: Earl, Calvin, Walter, Albert.

VII. Earl Clement Besore, bn. at Upper Sandusky, O., Feb. 18, 1868. P. O., Ida Grove, Iowa. Book-keeper. Ch. of God. S.

VII. Calvin Furgeson Besore, bn. at Bangor, Mich., Dec. 8, 1870. Mrd. Celia Fibbs, Aug. 19, 1891. P. O., Ida Grove, Ia. Graduated from Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Mar. 22, 1892. Dentist. Ch. of God.

VII. Walter McKay Besore, bn. in DesMoines Co., Ia., Jan. 10, 1874. Student.

VII. Albert Besore, bn. at North Liberty, Iowa, June 30, 1879.

VI. Eliza J. Sherrick, bn. Oct. 2, 1851; died Oct. 12, 1860.

BISH. HENRY FUNCK MILL-DEED SEAL.

V. Maria Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 21, 1816. Mrd. Rev. John Hickernell, Oct. 13, 1842. P. O., Tarrs, Pa. Ch. of God. Children: Carrie, Samantha, Mary, Anna, Margaret, John.

VI. Carrie H. Hickernell, bn. in Butler Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1843. Mrd. John T. Thorley. Res., 1116 N. Cory St., Findlay, Ohio. Traveling salesman. Ch. of God. Children: Minnie, Fred, Baby, Edna.

VII. Minnie Maud Thorley, bn. Apr. 4, 1870. Mrd. Ed. L. Robbins, Nov. 5, 1895. P O., Auburn, Ind. Druggist. One child.

VIII. Donald Thorley Robbins, bn. Sept. 1, 1897.

VII. Fred LeRoy Thorley, bn. July 23, 1876.

VII. Baby Thorley, bn. Dec. 21, 1883; died Dec. 26, 1883.

VII. Edna Maria Thorley, bn. Jan. 31, 1887.

VI. Samantha E. Hickernell, bn. in Columbiana Co., Ohio, July 29, 1845. Mrd. William H. Gross, of Pa., Jan. 1, 1883. Res., 207 Centre St., Findlay, Ohio. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. John H. Gross, bn. June 7, 1884.

VII. Bessie Irene Gross, bn. Apr. 13, 1887.

VI. Mary Jane Hickernell, bn. Aug. 22, 1848; died Jan. 26, 1879. Mrd. Robert Morton, ——. Church of God. One child.

VII. Charles Morton, ——.

VI. Anna Eliza Hickernell, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 24, 1852. Mrd. Charles C. McMechen, Sept. 16, 1874. P. O., McMechen, W. Va. Farmer. Mr. McM., Presby. Mrs. McM., Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Vincent Armstead McMechen, bn. Apr. 24, 1876.

VII. John Reid McMechen, born April 9, 1878; died January 26, 1879.

VII. Carl Carter McMechen, bn. Oct. 19, 1879.

VII. Nile McMechen, bn. Nov. 16, 1881.

VII. Reid McMechen, bn. Aug. 10, 1883.

VII. Wade Hampton McMechen, bn. Oct. 6, 1885.

VII. Grace McMechen, bn. May 29, 1888.

VII. Anna McMechen, bn. May 17, 1892.

VI. Margaret Ann Hickernell, bn. Sept. 4, 1855; died Dec. 16, 1862.

VI. John Beecher Hickernell, bn. May 17, 1859. Mrd. Mary Shultz. P. O., Tarrs, Pa. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ida Hickernell.

VII. Ernest Hickernell.

VII. Cloyd Burdette Hickernell.

V. Henry Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1818. Mrd. Anna Sherrick, of Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1842. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Barbara.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1843. Mrd. S. N. Wagner, Oct. 1, 1862. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children: Effie, Sabina, Elmer, William, Cora, Lulu, Howard, Maud.

VII. Effie R. Wagner, bn. in Louisa Co., Iowa, July 19, 1864. Mrd. M. R. Cline, Nov. 11, 1884. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Harvey L. Cline, bn. Sept. 21, 1885.

VIII. Wesley Ward Cline, bn. Dec. 29, 1887.

VIII. Della E. Cline, bn. Aug. 23, 1890.

VII. Sabina F. Wagner, bn. in Louisa Co., Iowa, Nov. 13, 1865. Mrd. J. A. Cline, Mar. 5, 1885. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Warren E. Cline, bn. Jan. 3, 1886.

VIII. Frank P. Cline, bn. Sept. 3, 1887.

VIII. Albert E. Cline, bn. Sept. 20, 1889.

VIII. Ollie F. Cline, bn. Nov. 20, 1892.

VII. Elmer L. Wagner, bn. in Muscatine Co., Ia., July 3, 1867. Mrd. Clara L. Petit, Mar. 24, 1892. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer.

VII. Wm. H. Wagner, bn. Mar. 10, 1871. P. O., Anita, Ia.

VII. Cora E. Wagner, bn. in Cass Co., Ia., Sept. 30, 1874.

VII. Lulu D. Wagner, bn. Sept. 28, 1877.

VII. M. Howard Wagner, bn. July 10, 1879.

VII. Maud A. Wagner, bn. Oct. 17, 1880.

VII. Frankie Wagner, born June 2, 1885; died August 24, 1885.

VII. Lloyd Wagner, bn. Oct. 31, 1887.

VI. Mary Ann Funck, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1844. Mrd. J. A. McDaniel, Oct. 31, 1861. P. O., Letts, Ia.

Farmer. Methodist Episcopal. Children: Cora, Fred, Della, Elsie, Walter.

VII. Cora E. McDaniel, bn. Apr. 24, 1863. Mrd. Isaac Houck, Dec. 11, 1883. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Meths.

VII. Fred H. McDaniel, bn. Sept. 6, 1864. Mrd. Hattie Small, ——. P. O., Letts, Iowa. Clerk. Methodist Episcopal. One child.

VIII. Mary Louisa McDaniel.

VII. Della A. McDaniel, bn. Aug. 5, 1866. P. O., Des Moines, Ia. Stenographer. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Elsie McDaniel, bn. July 18, 1871. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Walter McDaniel, bn. June 22, 1873. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Barbara A. Funk, bn. in Ohio, July 26, 1846. Mrd. Peter F. Anderson, Aug. 10, 1865. He was born Aug. 9, 1844. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children: Richard, Furn, Clara, Ila, John, Mary, Anna, Della.

VII. Richard R. Anderson, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Farmer.

VII. Furn L. Anderson, bn. June 16, 1869. Mrd. Julia M. Baker, Mar. 10, 1891. P. O., Audubon, Ia, One child.

VIII. Richard F. Anderson, bn. July 14, 1892.

VII. Clara F. Anderson, born December 18, 1870; died December 15, 1881.

VII. Ila L. Anderson, bn. Apr. 11, 1873. Mrd. Charles O. Gipple, Oct. 11, 1892. Farmer.

VII. John H. Anderson, bn. Jan. 20, 1876.

VII. Mary V. Anderson, bn. Nov. 11, 1879.

VII. Anna E. Anderson, bn. Mar. 3, 1883.

VII. Della E. Anderson, bn. Apr. 11, 1885.

V. Samuel Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., June 28, 1819. P. O., Fresno, Fresno Co., Cal. Sheep merchant, now retired. S.

V. Martin Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1820. Mrd. Margaret Rizer, Mar. 20, 1845. P. O., Wooster, Ohio. Blacksmith. Luth. Children: Catharine, Mary, Emeline, Elmore.

VI. Catharine Ann Funck, bn. in Ashland Co., Ohio, Jan. 6, 1847. Mrd. Wm. H. Shively, June 16, 1864. He died ——. P. O., Orrville, O. Luth. One child.

VII. Ada Shively, bn. in Wayne Co., O., June 6, 1865. Mrd. D. E. Robinson, Mar. 22, 1883. P. O., Orrville, Ohio. Merchant. Luth. One child.

VIII. Blanche May Robinson, bn. Sept. 1. 1886.

VI. Mary Jane Funck, bn. Sept. 12. 1848; died Nov. 28. 1866. Mrd. Capt. Chas. Hay. of the Reg. Army, ——. He died in Denver, Col. No issue.

VI. Emeline Funck, bn. at Rowsburg. Ohio, Jan. 15. 1851. Mrd. George A. Corbus. June 30. 1881. P. O., Morris. Ill. Journalist and printer. now engaged on the Morris (Ill.) *Herald*. Luth. Children:

VII. Andrew Martin Corbus. bn. June 26. 1882.

VII. Grace M. Corbus, bn. Dec. 3, 1883.

VI. Elmore Funk, bn. Dec. 11, 1854; died Apr. 15. 1855.

V. Barbara Funck, bn. Oct. 16. 1823. Mrd. Daniel Clauser. July 5, 1846. P. O., Pekin. Ill. Children: William. Frances. Linda. Boisee. David, Lida. Nellie, Florence. John, Daniel.

VI. William Henry Clauser, bn. Sept. 22. 1847. Mrd. Lizzie F. Cully, at Jacksonville. Ill. She died Aug. 27, 1887. P. O., Havana. Ill. Photographer. One child.

VII. Mabel Aileen Clauser.

VI. Frances Rosanna Clauser, bn. Feb. 9, 1849.

VI. Linda Maria Clauser. born December 13. 1850; died November 22, 1851.

VI. Boisee Rio Clauser. bn. July 28. 1852. Mrd. James M. Sholl, ——. P. O., Peoria. Ill. Coal merchant. Children:

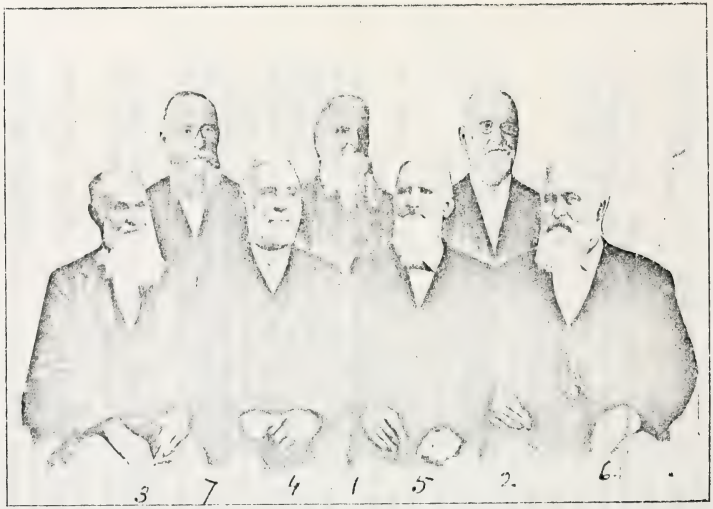
VII. Pearl Aileen Sholl.

VII. James Rex Sholl.

VI. David Newton Clauser. bn. Aug. 29. 1854. P. O., Havana. Ill. Photographer.

VI. Lida Neweva Clauser, bn. Aug. 3. 1858. Mrd. Stephen A. Robinson,——. Res., 511 Rovine Ave., Peoria, Ill. Blacksmith. Children.

VII. Earl Clifton Robinson.
VII. Leroy Alexander Robinson.
VII. Myrtle Ione Robinson.
VII. Stephen Daniel Robinson.
VII. Harry B. Robinson.
VII. James Robinson.
VII. Boisee Robinson.



1. David Funck. 2. Henry Funck. 3. Samuel Funck. 4. Martin Funck.
5. John Funck. 6. Daniel Funck. 7. Jacob Funck.

Seven Brothers, Sons of Rev. John and Maria Funck, whose combined ages, in January, 1896, aggregated 514 years.

(See pages 28, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39.)

VI. Nellie Huberta Clauser, bn. Oct. 23, 1859. Mrd. George B. H. Baker, Dec. 22, 1886. P. O., Pekin, Ill. One child.

VII. Nellie Aileen Clauser Baker.

VI. Florence Effie Clauser, born September 22, 1862; died December 14, 1863.

VI. John Luckey Clauser, born May 28, 1865; died February 25, 1867.

VI. Daniel Ichay Clauser, bn. Mar. 14, 1868. P. O., Washington, Ill. Telegraph operator and agent, the A., T. & S. F. Ry. Co. S.

V. John Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 22, 1825. Mrd Mary Ann Eberly, of Smithville, Ohio, Oct. 14, 1849. P. O., Smithville, Ohio. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Sarah, Mary, Elmer, Clara, John, Ida, Earl.

VI. Sarah Jane Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 21, 1850. Mrd. Rev. S. P. Kiefer, Sept. 10, 1872. He was bn. in Wayne Co., O., Aug. 10, 1847. P. O., North Robinson, O. Mr. Kiefer was licensed to preach by the General Synod Lutheran Church at Millersburg, Ohio, Oct. 20, 1873, and ordained a year later at Leetonia, O. Children:

VII. Ray Alton Kiefer, bn. May 4, 1874. Clerk at Medina, Ohio.

VII. Honor Solomon Kiefer, bn. June 27, 1876.

VI. Mary Emma Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 11, 1853. Mrd. M. D. Kimmell, Dec. 25, 1878. P. O., Medina, O. Music store and bakery. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Isie Lucilla Kimmell, bn. Aug. 13, 1885.

VII. Roy Edwin Kimmell, bn. Nov. 21, 1887.

VI. Elmer E. Funk, bn. Feb. 6, 1856; died Jan. 13, 1886. Mrd. Emma J. Newkirk, of Big Prairie, O. P. O., Shrieve, O. Boot and shoe merchant. Methodists. One child.

VII. Elmer N. Funk.

VI. Clara Alice Funck, born July 12, 1857; died March 21, 1859.

VI. John Willis Funck, bn. Mar. 19, 1862. Mrd. Emma L. Felger, ——. P. O., Creston, O. Farmer. One child.

VII. Nona E. Funck.

VI. Ida T. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1864. Mrd. Hiram B. Hunsberger, Oct. 26, 1882. P. O., Smithville, O. Mr. H.,

dry goods merchant. Mrs. H., music teacher. Mr. H., Menn. Mrs. H., Luth. Children:

VII. Galen H. Hunsberger, born February 2, 1885; died May 25, 1885.

VII. Fern M. Hunsberger, born May 12, 1887; died November 8, 1888.

VI. Earl P. Funck, bn. June 3, 1869. Employed in planing mill at Wadsworth, O. S.

V. Magdalena Funck, born January 2, 1828; died May 23, 1853. S.

V. Daniel Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 27, 1829. Mrd. Matilda Imhoff, Nov. 8, 1859. She died July 25, 1895, aged 62 yrs., 7 mo., 10 ds. P. O., Wooster, O. General insurance and real estate agent. Children: Ross, Alice, Earl, Daniel, Harriet, Cloe.

VI. Ross Winter Funck, bn. Jan. 11, 1861. Mrd. Della Coyle, of Galion, O., Aug. 30, 1893. P. O., Wooster, O. Graduate of the University of Wooster, O. Attorney-at-Law. Children:

VII. Daniel Coyle Funck.

VII. Julia Matilda Funck.

VI. Alice Maria Funck, bn. Aug. 8, 1864. Mrd. Orin C. Baker, Dec. 29, 1887. P. O., Xenia, O. Mrs. B., graduate of University of Wooster, O. Mr. Baker is financial officer of the Ohio Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home at Xenia, O., and editor of a newspaper. Presby. Children:

VII. Horace R. Baker, bn. Jan. 15, 1889.

VII. Orin C. Baker, Jr., bn. Oct. 27, 1890.

VI. Earl B. Funck, bn. Aug. 29, 1866; died Aug. 24, 1868.

VI. Daniel F. Funck, born September 27, 1868; died April 19, 1872.

VI. Harriet Lucretia Funck, bn. Nov. 16, 1870. She is a graduate of the public high school, and also of the University of Wooster, class of '91, and for some five or more years has been teacher of Latin and Greek in the Wooster high school. She was married Nov. 18, 1897 to Fred J. Miller, son of S. A. Miller, of Doylestown, O. The ceremony occurred in the First Presby. ch., Wooster, O., at eight o'clock in the evening, and was performed by Rev. Dr. O. A. Hills, pastor, assisted by the bride's uncle,

Rev. Dr. A. J. Imhoff, of Urbana, O., and withal was a very beautiful scene. The beautiful and impressive ring ceremony was used. Many elegant and costly wedding gifts were presented. Mr. Miller is a graduate of Cornell University in the class of '94. He is connected with his father in the manufacture of agricultural machinery. P. O., Doylestown, Ohio.

VI. Cloe Devona Funck, bn. Sept. 29, 1873. Student at University of Wooster, O., (1895).

V. Jacob Funck, bn. Nov. 23, 1831, in Wayne Co., O. Mrd. Catharine Franks, ——. P. O., Fairfield, Iowa.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Aug. 29, 1834. Mrd. Benj. F. Purdy, Aug. 28, 1853. P. O., Wooster, O. Dry goods salesman. Mrs. Purdy, Meth. Ep. Children: Clement, Ella.

Mr. and Mrs. Purdy held their silver wedding, Aug. 28, 1878, which proved to be a very pleasant party of relatives and friends, who happily assisted them in celebrating the event in their own home in Wooster, O. Among the number was the mother of the bride, Mrs. Maria Funck, in her 91st year, and in good health. Mrs. Purdy being her youngest child. A very fine supper was prepared and the guests made enjoyably at home.

Quite a number of useful and ornamental silver articles were presented in the name of the donors to Mr. and Mrs. Purdy, in approving terms by Rev. S. P. Kiefer, and the acknowledgements were tendered by Mr. I. T. Thorley. The whole, as a wedding anniversary, family reunion, and social party, was one of the most pleasant of the kind.

VI. Clement Edwin Purdy, bn. Aug. 23, 1856; died Mar. 23, 1883, aged 26 yrs., 7 mo. At the age of 20 he went to Tallahassee, Fla., and wrote for Assembly for a time, after which he was appointed mail agent on the Jacksonville, Pensacola, and Mobile Railroad. His principal points were Lake City, Tallahassee, and Chattahoochee. In 1879 he was promoted to the Postal car, and run from Savannah, Ga., to Jacksonville, Fla. He held this position until his health failed, when he resigned, after which he traveled in the interest of the Western Business Guide, thinking to improve his health, but was obliged to quit on account of sickness. He was also correspondent

for the *Atlanta* (Georgia) *Gazette* and several other papers. The last year of his life was spent at home with his parents, when he invented a "Parlor and Ice Scate Combined," which he had patented. Several capitalists visited him and endeavored to purchase the right, but he did not wish to sell. The scate is simply constructed, and experiments have proven it to be an article that would command a ready sale, had he lived several years longer and placed it on the market. The patent papers were received only a short time before his death, for which reason it has not been manufactured and placed on the market.

As a writer he assumed the name of "Ed. P. Cleon." Among his writings are two poems, one dedicated to Gov. Drew, of Florida, who was one of his intimate friends, and A Satire on Ministers of Church and State, both of which we append.

Written Jan. 16, 1877.

THE FLORIDIAS' INVITATION.

DEDICATED TO

GOVERNOR GEORGE F. DREW,

BY ED. P. CLEON.

Oh, Florida! thou queenly paradise unknown,
  Thou great peace-maker, if such there be;
Deciding a nation's fate, if not, decides thy own.
  Showing the world her people once more free,
And by so doing, rending loose the very chains
  That barred her golden gates, depriving immigration,
Mark her with homes, at which she dearly aims,
  And keeping her the last among the nation.

And now let the bright angel of triumph sound
  The glorious news, both far and wide;
Let snow-flakes sing it, as they fly to meet the ground,
  And comets tell it in their wondrous pride.
Yes; let it be echoed o'er the bridge of sighs:
  Let the meteor reflect it to the worlds afar:
Let it ride on the mist, from the seas to the skies
  That the golden gates of Florida now stand ajar.

CHRISTIAN MEYER, Sr., HOMESTEAD, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.
(Home of Anna Meyer, wife of Bish. Henry Funck.)

Here emigrants may clasp a welcoming hand,
Be they from North, South, England or Ireland hurl'd,
We ask—beseech them to come, join our band,
For Florida, yet, will be the Eden of the world.
Here are the fields, uncultured and unclaimed,
Like other fertile lands, awaiting for the plow:
And in this centennial year the gates have been unchained,
Yet few shall know they ever were one hundred years from now.

Composed by CLEMENT EDWIN PURDY.

For the Republican.

MINISTERS OF CHURCH AND STATE.

(A SATIRE.)

BY CLEM. PURDY.

Awake! Ye Ministers of State and Church—
Wash from your heart and eyes the smirch;
Study your duties, be to them confined—
Too many irons will sear or scorch the mind.
Let reason rule, and fools alone cry bosh,
Because the paper of satire won't wash!

Where are the minds, with reason given,
Which actuate the soul to love and Heaven?
Are they alone among the clergy found?
And are their minds alone the sound?
Fool! he who thinks their reasoning more true
Than he who expounds on a drop of dew,—
Interprets earth, exposing to our view
Its hidden layers, and their meaning, too.
Vain, shattered mite, is he who dares to mix
Sacred religious duties with irreligious tricks:
They will not blend, the difference is too great—
Sacred religion rules the soul, not State!

True, if the Ministers of State be true,
Our laws will be,—their administration, too.
But true men, like bad, are born to die;
They fill this, that, position with a sigh—
Then pass away, their place to be soon filled
By him whose art in cunning is most skilled.

Contemptuous politician, what is thy gain
But honor, reaped from out a world's disdain?
Oh, meddling clergy! this but makes it worse,
What causes you, grasp such reward, the purse!

Still stand at bay, don't jest my song to scorn,
Remember truth oft pierces like a thorn:
But tell me this: thy duty since ordained?
Not that I wish to see thee more enchained,
But that by reason I may fully show
That thieves of duty won't to Heaven go.
Should all the farmers in this land of ours,
Cultivate but roses and such-like flowers,
'Twould not be long before we'd cry for bread—
'Twould not be long before we'd all be dead.
Or should the rulers of our States turn seamen,
What barbarism would befall the god Hymen?
Alas! should clergy seek to rule the State,
What creed would most predominate?
Pre-eminence in creed cannot be found—
Each claims its own to be most true, most sound.
Most Reverend Sir, since you don't wish to rule,
Why, like a school-boy, in debate at school,
Expound on things which you have only read
With no more understanding in your head
Than he, who says that Heaven's color's blue?
Ask how he knows, he's seen and read so, too.
Perchance he learns that air by distance grows
As blue as indigo—his former knowledge goes:
Thus he is left more wiser than before—
Atmospheric blue is not fren (1) Heaven's floor.
Thus, subjects, questions, themes which do arise
Require most cogent reasoning from the wise—
Months of hard study, in their field of labor spent,
Is all that makes their knowledge worth a cent.
Acknowledge this, for it is Heaven's law
That knowledge grows, just like the grain in straw.

Since knowledge grows and you have been ordained,
Is not your duty here, in life, explained?
Mark well my words, for he who studies law
Can't set the bones or patch a fractured jaw:

---

(1)—The word "fren" means foreign.

Can he who expounds God's most Holy Word
Find time to study politics? Absurd!
Then why, ye softs, why try to interpose
Duties, which each the other will transpose.
Amend your course, let reason guide your sail
Instead of passion, with its wrecking gale,
And thus good morals to humanity instill:
Fill heart and soul with God, and love, good will:
Let politics and all the minor duties go—
There're other men to study them you know.
Each has his work—yours is of most import
For it all other duties does support.
Thus steal not from the time which God has given,
But prepare as many souls as possible for Heaven!

VI. Ella May Purdy, bn. May 3, 1861. Taught school until she married. Mrd. Manville Farmer, of Salem, O. Res., 536 West Lake St., Flat 13, Chicago, Ill. Express messenger for Adams Express Co. His run being from Chicago to Pittsburg. Children:

VII. Charles Henry Franklin Farmer, bn. Feb. 25, 1888.

VII. Flora Maria Farmer, bn. June 8, 1890.

IV. Samuel Funck, bn. ——; died small.

IV. Susan Funck, bn. ——; died ——. Married Abraham Gross.

V. Son Samuel, 155 Cleveland Ave., Canton, O.

IV. Elizabeth Funck. Mrd. Christly Fox.

V. John F. Fox, Findlay Sta. B., O.

IV. Barbara Funck, bn. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Feb. 11, 1801; died ——. Mrd. Peter Sherrick, Mar. 23, 1820. He was bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 5, 1798; died in Hancock Co., O., June 14, 1886. Farmer. Children: Catharine, Anna, Elizabeth, Mary, David, Lydia, Susan.

V. Catharine Sherrick, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1821; died Oct. 8, 1867. Mrd. John Gross. P. O., Montpelier, O. Ch. of God. Children: Mary, Barbara, Margaret, Peter, George, Joseph.

VI. Mary Ann Gross, born March 31, 1842; died June 30, 1858.

VI. Barbara Ann Gross, bn. Aug. 14, 1846; died Oct. 24, 1876. Mrd. Augustus Gross, ——. Blacksmith in Wis.

VII. Three children all died in infancy.

VI. Margaret Jane Gross, bn. July 17, 1848; died Mar. 24, 1877. Mrd. Edward Brookhouse, ——. He died Sept. 12, 1873. Harness-maker. Children:

VII. —— Brookhouse, died infant.

VII. —— Brookhouse, died infant.

VII. William F. Brookhouse, bn. ——.

VI. Peter Sherrick Gross, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 29, 1851. Mrd. Mary Michaels, Oct. 14, 1875. P. O., Montpelier, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Orville Ulysses Gross, bn. Jan. 7, 1877.

VII. Orpha Eunice Gross, (twin) bn. Jan. 7, 1877; died Nov. 24, 1885.

VI. George Wilson Gross, bn. Aug. 25, 1854. Mrd. Rebecca Michaels, ——. P. O., Montpelier, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Hoyt Gross.

VII. Gladis Gross.

VI. Joseph Newton Gross, bn. May 7, 1860. Mrd. Anna Bates, ——. P. O., Montpelier, O Farmer. Children:

VII. Harvey Gross, ——.

VII. Edna May Gross, ——.

V. Anna Sherrick, bn. Oct. 29, 1823; died Jan. 18, 1839.

V. Elizabeth Sherrick, bn. May 9, 1828; died ——.

V. Mary Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Mar. 26, 1829. Mrd. Jacob Gross, Mar. 16, 1848. Res., 222 Factory St., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: David, Peter, Harriet, Jacob, Laura, William.

VI. David S. Gross, bn. Feb. 21, 1849. Mrd. Lucy E. Watson, Apr. 10, 1872. P. O., Shawtown, O. Farmer Children:

VII. Effie Del Gross, bn. ——; died ——.

VII. Watson J. Gross.

VII. Louis C. Gross.

VII. Russel C. Gross.

VII. Mary E. Gross.

VII. Merle O. Gross

VI. Peter J. Gross, bn. July 4, 1852. Mrd. Harriet E. Bolton, Mar. 16, 1876. P. O., Deweyville, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Verda May Gross.
VII. Pearl Estella Gross.
VII. Merritt Roy Gross.
VII. Clyde Leclare Gross.

VI. Harriet E. Gross, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Aug. 11, 1855. Mrd. Parlee C. Dukes, Jan. 20, 1876. P. O., Benton Ridge, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. A. Leclare Dukes, bn. Sept. 24, 1877.
VII. Edith L. D. Dukes, bn. June 10, 1879.
VII. Gracie D. Dukes, bn. Apr. 27, 1883.
VII. Esther D. Dukes, bn. June 28, 1894.
VII. Ruth D. Dukes, bn. Dec. 19, 1896.

VI. Jacob I. Gross, bn. Dec. 23, 1858. Mrd. Louisa Motot, Nov. 29, 1881. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. United Brethren. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Gross.
VII. Carl C. Gross.
VII. Elma G. Gross.

VI. Laura Jane Gross, bn. May 24, 1861. Mrd. Benjamin Fry, Aug. 30, 1881. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Myrtle Edith Fry, bn. Apr. 26, 1884.
VII. Ray Carlton Fry, bn. Apr. 24, 1886.
VII. Glenn G. Fry, bn. Nov. 15, 1890.

VI. William E. Gross, bn. Jan. 14, 1864. Mrd. Almira George, Nov. 13, 1884. P. O., McComb, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Lesta F. Gross.
VII. Clarence E. Gross.
VII. Parlee C. Gross.
VII. Charles R. Gross.

V. David Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 11, 1831. Mrd. Catharine Heck, Dec. 28, 1854. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VI. George Sherrick, bn. Nov. 24, 1855.
VI. Peter Sherrick, bn. Mar. 10, 1859.
VI. Barbara Sherrick, bn. June 23, 1861.
VI. Martha Sherrick, bn. Sept. 4, 1863.
VI. Irene Sherrick, bn. Oct. 12, 1866.
VI. Emma Sherrick, bn. Sept. 23, 1869.

VI. John Sherrick, bn. Apr. 2, 1872.

VI. Maud Sherrick, bn. June 14, 1877.

V. Lydia Sherrick, bn. ——. Mrd. John Heck, ——. P. O., Findlay, O.

V. Susan Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 10, 1836. Mrd. David Myers, ——. He died Sept. 12, 1870. Children: Laura, Joseph, Emma. Susan mrd. second husband, Frederick Barger. P. O., Deweyville, Ohio. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Etta, Lydia.

VI. Laura Myers, bn. Jan. 28, 1864. Mrd. Ephraim E. Trout, Mar. 20, 1884. He died May 19, 1887. Teacher. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Bertha B. Trout, bn. Feb. 2, 1886.

VII. Ethel E. Trout, bn. Dec. 28, 1887.

Laura married, second husband, B. B. Frazier, Oct. 20, 1889. P. O., ——, O. Farmer.

VI. Joseph Myers, bn. Sept. 1, 1866. Mrd. Maggie Pickens. ——. P. O., Deweyville, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. One child.

VII. David C. Myers.

VI. Emma Myers, bn. May 5, 1869; died June 4, 1870.

VI. Etta Barger, bn. Dec. 11, 1874.

VI. Lydia Barger, bn. Aug. 25, 1877.

IV. Christian Funck, bn. ——: died ——. Mrd. Susan Sherrick.

IV. Solomon Funck, bn. ——: died ——. Mrd. Anna Tinsman.

V. Solomon Funck, Findlay, O.

IV. Anna Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1803, (still living, May, 1898). Mrd. Christian Landes, Dec. 11, 1823. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1797; died in Des Moines Co., Iowa, Jan. 17, 1865. Farmer. In 1836 they united with the "Church of God," of which Mrs. Landes is still a member. Children: David, Catharine, Mary, Joseph, Anna.

V. David Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 24, 1826. Mrd. Nancy Jane Francis. She died Apr. 3, 1862. Children: Milton, Byron, Maria, Mary, Joseph, Elmyra. David mrd. second wife, Anna Stoner, Jan. 1863. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Children: M. E., Clara, H. S., Tessie.

VI. Milton Landes, bn. Oct. 27, 1850; died next day.

VI. Byron F. Landes (twin), bn. Oct. 27, 1850. Mrd. Almeda Hayworth, ——. P. O., Parrish, Ia.

VI. Maria Landes, bn. July 14, 1854. Mrd. Henry Tinsly, ——. P. O., Ottumwa, Ia.

VI. Mary A. Landes, bn. Aug. 4, 1856. Mrd. Z. T. Tinsly, ——. P. O., Ottumwa, Ia.

VI. Joseph L. Landes, bn. near Danville, Des Moines Co., Ia., Sept. 15, 1858. Mrd. Mary Elizabeth Hiatt, Feb. 16, 1882. P. O., Kenesaw, Neb. Manager for Farmers' Grain & Stock Co. Ch. of God. One child.

VII. Nellie Catharine Landes, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VI. Elmyra Landes, bn. Sept. 19, 1860. Mrd. D. D. Kelly, ——. P. O., Parrish, Ia.

VI. M. E. Landes, bn. May 24, 1864. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. S.

VI. Clara Landes, born December 4, 1865. P. O., Midnapore, India. S.

VI. H. S. Landes, bn. Jan. 7, 1868. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. S.

VI. Tessie Landes, bn. Jan. 31, 1870. P. O., Parrish Iowa. S.

V. Catharine Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 6, 1828; died in Des Moines Co., Ia., June 12, 1885. Mrd. C. F. Stoner, Feb., 1850. He was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., July 8, 1828. Farmer. Mrs. Stoner, Ch. of God. Children: Emaline, Elvira, Elsie, Lyman, Miriam, Florella, Lizzie, Missouri, Elmer, Lucy.

VI. Emaline Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., May 26, 1851. Mrd. Peter R. Wilson, Mar. 6, 1881. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Bessie Catharine Wilson, bn. Nov. 17, 1886.

VII. Frank Stoner Wilson, bn. Aug. 18, 1888.

VI. Elvira Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., Dec. 28, 1852. Mrd. Sprigg Cresap, Jan. 1, 1882. P. O., New London, Henry Co., Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ada S. Cresap, bn. Feb. 27, 1883.

VII. Ora Bell Cresap, bn. Aug. 30, 1885.

VII. Florence E. Cresap, bn. Aug. 18, 1888.

VI. Elsie A. Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., Jan. 28, 1855. Mrd. James M. Sherrick, Dec. 7, 1876. P. O., Danville, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Infant daughter dead at birth, Oct. 3, 1877.

VII. Jessie Bell Sherrick, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. Lizzie May Sherrick, bn. Apr. 30, 1881.

VII. Margaret Catharine Sherrick, bn. Mar. 6, 1883; died Mar. 16, 1883.

VII. Etta Dell Sherrick, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VII. Harry Stoner Sherrick, bn. Jan. 14, 1891.

VII. Howard Leighty Sherrick, bn. May 6, 1896.

VI. Lyman Walker Stoner, bn. 1856; died 1858.

VI. Miriam Etta Stoner, bn. 1858; died 1860.

VI. Florella Hall Stoner, born near Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 21, 1861. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Ch. of God. S.

VI. Lizzie Ann Stoner, bn. 1863; died 1863.

VI. Missouri Frances Stoner, bn. near Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1864. Mrd. Charles A. Smith, Oct. 16, 1887. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Edna R. Smith, bn. Sept. 24, 1888.

VII. Ira F. Smith, bn. Mar. 18, 1891; died Apr. 23, 1891.

VII. Roy A. Smith, bn. Feb. 28, 1892.

VII. Anna B. Smith, bn. Mar. 19, 1895.

VII. Frances Smith, bn. Apr. 4, 1898.

VI. Elmer Stoner, bn. 1865; died 1865.

VI. Lucy Stoner, bn. 1866; died 1866.

V. Mary Landes, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. C. M. Dillinger. P. O., Warrensburg, Macon Co., Ill.

V. Joseph Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1835. Mrd. Elizabeth Arnold, Dec. 24, 1856, in Des Moines Co., Ia. P. O., Fort Madison, Ia. Salesman. Meth. Episcopal. Children: David, Edson, Emma, Della, William.

VI. David R. Landes, bn. Mar. 25, 1859. Mrd. Rosa Collins, of Kenesaw, Neb., ——. P. O., Axtel, Neb. Salesman. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Altia Landes.

VII. Helen Landes.

VI. Edson E. Landes, bn. Aug. 5, 1862. Mrd. Maggie Greenameyer, of Lancaster Co., Neb., ——. P. O., Farmington, Ia. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Edna Landes.

VII. Ethel Landes.

VI. Emma Landes, bn. June 1, 1864. Mrd. W. D. Moore, of Parrish, Ia., ——. P. O., Augusta, Ia. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Della J. Landes, bn. Sept. 21, 1866. Mrd. C. E. Burton, of Denmark, Ia., ——. P. O., Atlantic, Ia. Carpenter. Cong. One child.

VII. Lee Burton.

VI. William W. Landes, bn. Mar. 13, 1869. P. O., Fort Madison, Ia. Carpenter. S.

V. Anna Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. H. B. Daily, ——. P. O., Kenesaw, Neb.

IV. Abraham Funck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1807; died April 10, 1895. Mrd. Mary Rosenberger, Mar. 12, 1828. She was bn. July 10, 1810; died Apr. 15, 1894. P. O., Findlay, O. In early life Mr. Funck was a distiller. At the age of 22 he was converted, after which he tore the "insides" out of his distillery and turned it into a meeting house. Later he engaged in huckstering, and then became a dry goods merchant, now living retired. Ch. of God. Children: Margaret, Catharine, Amos, Infant, Dilman, Sarah, Elizabeth, Diana, Emanuel.

V. Margaret Funck, bn. July 31, 1830; died Aug. 14 1861. Mrd. Henry Shuler, ——. P. O., Calvin, O. Formerly miller, later postmaster. Ch. of God. Children Josiah, Mary, Sylvanus, Tillman, Sarah, William.

VI. Josiah Shuler, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 6, 1848 Mrd. Jennie B. Clark, Oct. 26, 1871. P. O., Calvin, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Wm. Sherwood Shuler, bn. Sept. 17, 1872.

VII. Ernest Cairo Shuler, born September 16, 1873; died Aug. 5, 1874.

VII. Lillie May Shuler, bn. Feb. 15, 1875.

VII. Grace Gertrude Shuler, bn. July 5, 1882.

VII. Flossie Pearl Shuler, bn. Apr. 24, 1892.

VI. Mary E. Shuler, bn. ——. Mrd. —— Harmon. Farmer. Mrs. H., Ch. of God.

VI. Sylvanus Webster Shuler, bn. ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Ferguson, ——. P. O., Findlay, O.

VI. Tillman A. Shuler, bn. in Hancock Co., O., June 18, 1855. Mrd. Mary Rosella Cordes, Oct. 11, 1882. Res., 306 Ave. A. East, Hutchinson, Kan. Mr. Shuler served as a miller's apprentice under his father for three years, then engaged in farming. He was afterwards employed by his Uncle Amos Funck until the latter's death, when he started out on his own responsibility and is at present a practical miller, being one of a stock company owning and operating a 140-barrel-a-day mill in the city of Hutchinson, Kan. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Herbert Paul Shuler, bn. May 10, 1884.

VII. Melville Robert Shuler, bn. Mar. 21, 1886.

VII. Philip Justice Shuler, bn. Mar. 11, 1895.

VI. Sarah Emeline Shuler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Jasper Walters, ——. Ch. of God.

VI. William Wood Shuler, bn. in Findlay, O., Jan. 9, 1861. Mrd. Mary Clift Marks, Sept. 4, 1883. She was born in La Salle Co., Ill., Sept. 30, 1863. Mr. Shuler's mother died when he was but eight months old, and he was then taken by his Grandfather Abraham Funck, with whom he lived until he was three years old. His oldest sister Mary would often come over to see her little baby brother for whom she had formed a warm maternal-like attachment. One day, when about to return to her father's house after one of these visits, she managed to get the little fellow away from the old people without their noticing that she had gone off with him, and gaining strength and courage from her success, she actually carried him off to her father's home, from whence no amount of persuasion or threats could induce her to let him go, and therefore he remained with his father. He was by nature studious and at the age of nineteen he graduated from the Findlay Schools (Normal Dept.) The next two years he spent in teaching school in Findlay, O., at the end of which time he became of age, and then, like other young men, took Horace Greeley's advice and went west in the spring of 1882 to the state some call the "Italy of America," locating at Hutchinson, Kan. Six miles west of this promising city he "took up a Homestead," working on his "Claim" in the summer, and teaching school in

FRANCONIA MENNONITE MEETING-HOUSE.

the winter, while his "spare" time was spent in reading law, which profession he had determined to adopt as the hope of his future. In 1883 he was married to Mary, the accomplished daughter of Enoch C. Marks, a prosperous farmer and stockman, of Reno Co., Kan. In Jan., 1889, Mr. Shuler proved up on his claim, and on St. Valentine's day, 1889, he sold off all his personal effects, and started for his boyhood home, Findlay, Ohio, on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1889, where he intended to complete his law reading and be admitted to the practice of his profession under the laws of the state of Ohio. A year and six months were spent in further preparation, and in June, 1890, he was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Ohio, and immediately began the practice of the profession, to attain which he had labored diligently for eight years. He purchased a little home for himself and family in Findlay, and no doubt has permanently located there. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ernestine Shuler, bn. in Kan., June 12, 1885.

VII. Henry Marks Shuler, bn. in Ohio, May 26, 1891.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 6, 1832. Mrd. Frederick Shuler, Apr. 13, 1852. P. O., Vanlue, O. Retired farmer, now hotel-keeper. Mrs. S., U. Br. ch. Children: Mary, Emma, Israel, Abraham, Cora, Freddie.

VI. Mary A. Shuler, bn. Aug. 30, 1854. Mrd. Wilber F. Parker, August 11, 1875. He died February 21, 1882. One child.

VII. Harry J. Parker, bn. in 1877.

Mary married second husband, Noah Lee, Apr. 15, 1883. P. O., Houcktown, Ohio. Farmer. Methodist Episcopal. No. issue.

VI. Emma Catharine Shuler, bn. in Pennsylvania, Dec. 23, 1855. Mrd. James P. Lee, Feb. 13, 1873. P. O., Vanlue, O. Farmer. U. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Frederick S. Lee, bn. Feb. 16, 1874.

VII. Franklin C. Lee, bn. Apr. 26, 1878.

VII. Nellie Lee, bn. Nov. 3, 1883; died Apr. 25, 1886.

VII. Fern Lee, bn. May 23, 1887.

VII. Infant died unnamed, ——.

VI. Col. Israel Painter Shuler, bn. Oct. 22, 1858. Mrd Eliza Brown, Oct., 1882. P. O., Findlay, O. Children:

VII. Creta Shuler.

VII. Hazel Shuler.

VI. Abraham Franklin Shuler, bn. July 25, 1860. Mrd. Louisa Lehman, Apr., 1881. P. O., Vanlue, O. Children:

VII. Cuba Shuler.

VII. Forest Shuler.

VI. Cora Adalina Shuler, bn. May 19, 1864. Mrd. Harvey A. Renshler, June ——, 1883. P. O., Vanlue, O. Children:

VII. Merritt Renshler.

VII. Harry D. Renshler.

VI. Freddie Shuler, bn. Dec. 18, 1867; died Jan. 11, 1868.

V. Amos R. Funck, bn. Aug. 21, 1833; died of lockjaw, Jan. 30, 1881. Mrd. Sarah Smith, of Winchester, O., ——. Miller. Children: Mary, Margery, Julia, "Boss," Frances, Ralph, Blanchard.

VI. Mary Jane Funck, bn. ——.

VI. Margery Findlay Funck, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Julia C. Funck, bn. ——. Mrd. George Berry, ——. He was drowned in the act of crossing a bridge over the Missouri river during a flood. One child.

VII. —— Berry, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. "Boss" Funck.

VI. Frances Funck.

VI. Ralph Funck.

VI. Blanchard Funck.

V. Infant stillborn, Feb. 6, 1835.

V. Dilman Funck, bn. June 25, 1837; died, aged 3 yrs.

V. Sarah A. Funck, bn. Sept. 27, 1839. Mrd. George A. Horn, ——. P. O., Findlay, O. Laborer. Ch. of God. Children: Viola, Catharine, Willie, Ida, Austin, Trecie, Hattie, Harry, Bliss, Gracie.

VI. Viola Jane Horn, bn. ——. Mrd. Newton Dickerhoof, ——. P. O., Altoona, Pa. Fireman on Penna. R. R.

VI. Catharine Elizabeth Horn, bn. Oct. 8, 1862. Mrd. Milton K. Smith, July 25, 1883. P. O., Findlay, O. Secretary of Findlay College, located at Findlay, Ohio. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Wilfred Ross Smith, bn. July 4, 1884.

VII. Jetta Smith, bn. Sept. 28, 1886.

VII. Eula Luella Smith, bn. Aug. 26. 1891.

VI. Willie Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Ida Horn, bn. ——: died ——.

VI. Austin Horn, bn. ——. P. O., Findlay, O. Type setter in *Republican* office, Findlay, O.

VI. Trecie T. Horn, bn. in Findlay, O., May 26, 1869. Mrd. Lewis Gassman, Aug. 7, 1889. P. O., Findlay, O. Hardware merchant. Mrs. G., Ch. of God; Mr. G., Lutheran. Children:

VII. Anna Gail Gassman, bn. Sept. 14. 1890.

VII. Harry Lewis Gassman, bn. Dec. 22, 1891.

VI. Hattie Horn, bn. ——: died ——.

VI. Harry Horn, bn. ——: died ——.

VI. Bliss Horn, bn. ——: died ——.

VI. Gracie Horn, bn. ——.

V. Elizabeth Funck, bn. Sept. 7, 1841; died Dec. 9, 1864. Mrd. Joseph Bryan, ——. P. O., Shawtown, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VI. Mary Idell Bryan, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Sept. 5, 1862. Mrd. Jeremiah Ferguson, Aug. 1, 1880. He was bn. July 29, 1860. P. O., Findlay, O. Carpenter and architect. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Decatur Roy Ferguson, bn. July 4, 1881.

VII. Edna Ruth Ferguson, bn. Apr. 30, 1883.

VII. Hazel Blanche Ferguson, bn. Mar. 9, 1888.

V. Diana Funck, bn. July 13. 1844; died Dec. 16, 1873, Mrd. Martin Van Buren.*

V. Emanuel Funck, born July 18, 1850; died, aged 11 months.

III. Maria Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd Jacob Detweiler, about 1774. Children: Maria, Joseph, Jacob, Barbara, Susanna, Joshua, Sara, Catharine, Elizabeth, Anna, John.

IV. Maria Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., May 10,

---

* A relative of Martin Van Buren, President of the United States.

1775; died Sept. 22, 1850. Mrd. George Shoemaker.* He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 6, 1778; died Nov. 24, 1864. In early life he was a woolen manufacturer by trade, and engaged in carding, fulling and dyeing wool and yarn in Pennsylvania. In the spring of 1825 he with his family moved to Canada, settling in Waterloo county, and engaged in farming. Menn. Children: Jacob, John, Mary, George, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham, Daniel, Joshua, Catharine.

V. Jacob D. Shoemaker, bn. in Frederick township, Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1799. Mrd. Jane Dunbar, Nov. 18, 1823. His boyhood days were spent in assisting his father in the woolen mills, then for a few years he engaged in grist and oil mills. He afterwards served in the employ of John Funk, Abraham Clemens, George Reiff and others. In 1829 he and family emigrated to Canada and engaged in farming. Menn. Children: Mary, David, Elizabeth, Martha, George, Alexander, Naomi, Jane, Magdalena, Jacob.

VI. Mary Ann Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 7, 1824; died July 28, 1876. S.

VI. David Shoemaker, born January 31, 1827; died October 15, 1827.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 12, 1828; died Apr. 4, 1854. Mrd. John Schiedel, Feb. 27, 1853. One child.

VII. Mary Ann Schiedel, born March 13, 1854; died August 5, 1860.

---

* Great-grandson of Jacob Shoemaker, who was born in Canton Berne, Switzerland, and when a lad of 12 years moved with his parents to Pfaltz, Germany, and from there emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia in May, 1737. He settled for a time in Germantown, and in 1743 moved to Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he died in 1751. He had four sons, Peter, Jacob, George, John. Jacob, the second son, was born in Pfaltz, Germany, Mar. 31, 1708, came with his parents to America, married Susanna Schueler in 1740. She was born in Basle, Switzerland, Feb. 19, 1719; died in 1789. They lived near Skippack; had eight children: Michael, George, Gertrude, Catharine, Anna, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary. Next to the youngest was Jacob, who was born July 27, 1754. Mrd. Mary Tyson. She was bn. Apr. 7, 1752; died July 12, 1803. Lived in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co. In 1828 he moved to Canada, where he died Nov. 19, 1847, aged 93 yrs., 3 mo., 22 da. Children: John, George, Jacob, Elizabeth, Mary.

VI. Martha Shoemaker, bn. June 9, 1832. Mrd. Henry McKay, Apr. 9, 1855. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Mason. Menn. Children: Jacob, Jane, Hannah, Josiah, Martha, Lavina Mary, Ezra, Henry.

VII. Jacob McKay, born Jan. 23, 1856. At home. S P. O., Clachan, Ont.

VII. Jane McKay, bn. Feb. 20, 1858. Mrd. George Nash May 25, 1885. One child.

VIII. Catharine Nash.

VII. Hannah McKay, bn. July 1, 1860. Mrd. John D. Hillman, Sept. 2, 1879. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Baptist Children:

VIII. Henry Hillman.
VIII. Arthur Hillman.
VIII. William Hillman.
VIII. Martha Ann Hillman.
VIII. Allie Hillman.
VIII. Jane Pearl Hillman.

VII. Josiah McKay, bn. Sept. 29, 1862. Mrd. Libbie Pool, Dec. 30, 1885. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Mason. Meth. Children:

VIII. Edgar McKay.
VIII. Charles McKay.
VIII. Henry McKay.
VIII. Alfred McKay.
VIII. Mary McKay.
VIII. Martha Luella McKay.

VII. Martha McKay, bn. Sept. 30, 1865. Mrd. Charles LeFevre, Mar. 27, 1887. Res., 915 Moulcelio Ave., Chicago, Ill. No issue.

VII. Lavina McKay, bn. Aug. 28, 1867. Mrd. James Lindsay, Mar. 17, 1891. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Farmer Presby. One child.

VIII. George Henry Lindsay.

VII. Mary Ann McKay, bn. Nov. 15, 1869. Married William Brendle, Apr. 21, 1891. Res., St. Paul, Minn. One chiid.

VIII. Henry Brendle.

VII. William McKay, bn. Dec. 24, 1871; died same day.

VII. Henry McKay, bn. Feb. 21, 1873. Mrd. ——.

VI. George D. Shoemaker, bn. February 11, 1834. Mrd. Magdalena Snyder. Farmer. Children: Benjamin, Jacob, Joseph, Jane, Noah, Ephraim, Catharine, Rachel.

VII. Benjamin S. Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 4, 1857. Mrd. Lydia Brocks, Nov. 2, 1879. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Jacob Shoemaker, bn. ——; died ——.

VIII. Mary Jane Shoemaker.

VIII. Catharine Shoemaker.

VIII. Melissa Shoemaker.

VIII. Emma Shoemaker.

VIII. Lydia Ann Shoemaker.

VIII. William Shoemaker.

VII. Jacob S. Shoemaker, bn. June 15, 1859. Mrd. Barbara Wideman, Mar. 5, 1882. Children:

VIII. William Shoemaker.

VIII. Melven Shoemaker.

VIII. Addison Shoemaker.

VIII. George Shoemaker.

VII. Joseph Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 17, 1862. Mrd. Eliza Burkhard, Mar. 14, 1886. One child.

VIII. Israel Shoemaker.

VII. Jane Shoemaker, bn. June 30, 1865. S.

VII. Noah Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 27, 1867. Mrd. Sarah Burkhard, Feb. 1, 1891. One child.

VIII. Ervin Shoemaker.

VII. Ephraim Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 7, 1869. Married Veronica Wideman, Nov. 29, 1892.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 10, 1871. S.

VII. Rachel Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 20, 1873. S.

VI. Alexander Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 21, 1836. Mrd. Susanna Weber, October 13, 1861. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Children: Ellen, Josiah, Matilda, Susanna, Louisa, Malinda, David, Angeline, Edwin, Lydia, Lavina, Irwin, Edith.

VII. Ellen Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 5, 1862.

VII. Josiah Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 29, 1863.

VII. Matilda Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 1, 1865.

VII. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 10, 1866.

VII. Louisa Shoemaker, bn. July 5, 1868.

VII. Malinda Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 4, 1870. Married Charles E. Lips, Mar. 2, 1892. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer.

VII. David Shoemaker, born January 29, 1872; died February 19, 1872.

VII. Angeline Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 31, 1873.

VII. Edwin Shoemaker, born April 1, 1875; died September 10, 1875.

VII. Lydia Ann Shoemaker, bn. June 5, 1878.

VII. Lavina Shoemaker, born February 4, 1880; died Mar. 5, 1880.

VII. Irwin Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 20, 1882.

VII. Edith Shoemaker (twin), bn. Mar. 20, 1882.

VI. Naomi Shoemaker, bn. June 2, 1838. Mrd. Joseph B. Snyder, April 12, 1857. P. O., Winterbourne, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Nelson, Allan, Jane, Norman, Malinda.

VII. Nelson Snyder, bn. Feb. 24, 1858. Mrd. Leah Snyder, Apr. 11, 1882. Children:

VIII. Emma Snyder.

VIII. Orval Snyder.

VIII. Edna Snyder.

VII. Allan Snyder, bn. May 3, 1860; died Mar. 7, 1891. Married Rebecca Brubacher, March 10, 1886. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Ella Snyder.

VIII. Emma Snyder.

VIII. Newton Snyder.

VIII. Allan Snyder.

VII. Jane Snyder, bn. Sept. 10, 1863.

VII. Norman Snyder, bn. Apr. 24, 1872.

VII. Malinda Snyder, bn. Aug. 7, 1875.

VI. Jane Shoemaker, bn. December 30, 1840; died Aug. 20, 1860. S.

VI. Magdalena Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 16, 1844. Mrd. George Israel, Aug. 13, 1867. P. O., Williamsburg. Ont. Children: Urias, Sarah, Jane, Matilda, Lizzie, Alberta, Emma.

VII. Urias Israel, bn. Feb. 18, 1869. Mrd. Catharine Hillgardner, Mar. 24, 1894.

VII. Sarah Israel, bn. July 21, 1870. Married Jacob Schaefer, Jan. 28, 1891. Children:

VIII. Freda Priscilla Schaefer.

VIII. Beatrice Schaefer.

VII. Jane Israel, bn. June 5, 1873. Married Edward Liebler. One child.

VIII. George Henry Liebler.

VII. Matilda Israel, bn. May 5, 1875; died Nov. 20, 1880.

VII. Lizzie Israel, bn. Sept. 17, 1876.

VII. Alberta Israel, bn. Nov. 16, 1880.

VII. Emma Israel, bn. Apr. 7, 1886.

VI. Jacob Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 16, 1844; died Jan. 21, 1844 (twin to Magdalena).

V. John Shoemaker, bn. in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1800. Mrd. Catharine, daughter of Henry and Mary (Heller) Fried. Oct. 12, 1823. She died Dec. 25, 1879. He learned the shoemaking trade with Abraham Harley, of Towamencin Twp. On May 10, 1825, he, with his family, left for Canada and arrived at Preston June 1st following. After living at one or two other places, they finally, on Feb. 20, 1829, settled permanently on their farm one mile north of Breslau. Children: Jacob, Mary, Catharine, John, Abraham, George, Elizabeth, Sarah.

VI. Jacob F. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 13, 1824, in Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. Veronica Schneider. P. O., Breslau, Ont.

VII. Dilman Shoemaker, died when about 14 years old.

VII. Menno Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 19, 1853. Mrd. Miss M. Brothers. Mason.

VII. Albert Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Nov. 19, 1853, (twin to Menno). Mrd. Miss Angeline Bowman, Mar. 23, 1884. P. O., Brown City, Mich. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VIII. Annie Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 18, 1886.

VIII. Addison Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.

VIII. Alvin Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 10, 1891.

VII. Amos Shoemaker, mrd. Annie Heibein. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Matilda Shoemaker, mrd. David Letson. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, mrd. G. Sieck. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VII. Mary Shoemaker, mrd. —— Letson. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, bn. June 1, 1826; died September 9, 1828.

VI. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 15, 1828. Mrd. Jacob Gole, Dec. 28,1847. He was born in Stuttgart, Germany, Oct. 15, 1819. Was the son of Frederick Gole, who emigrated from Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, some seventy or more years ago. Jacob Gole settled on a farm one mile north of Breslau, Ont., now owned by his son Solomon, where he resided with his family until 1889, then moved to near St. Kilian, Nobles Co., Minn. Children: Mary, John, Solomon, Leah, Anna, Jacob, Menno, Lucinda.

VII. Mary Ann Gole, bn. Oct. 20, 1848. Mrd. Christian Wenger. P. O., ——, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Leah Wenger.
VIII. Menno Wenger.
VIII. George Wenger.
VIII. Altana Wenger.
VIII. Ellen Wenger.
VIII. Martha Wenger.
VIII. Mary Ann Wenger.

VII. John S. Gole, bn. Mar. 6, 1850. Married Nancy Gilles. P. O., Breslau, Ontario. Farmer and sawyer. Children:

VIII. Malinda Gole.
VIII. Caroline Gole.
VIII. Catharine Gole.
VIII. Joel Gole.
VIII. Solomon Gole.
VIII. John Gole.
VIII. Annie Gole.
VIII. Leander Gole.
VIII. Leo Gole.

VII. Solomon S. Gole bn. Mar. 30, 1855. Mrd. Sophia Birnstihl. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer on the old homestead of his father. Children:

VIII. George Gole.
VIII. Annie Gole.
VIII. Allan Gole.

VII. Leah Gole, bn. June 20, 1860. Mrd. Gottlieb Birnstihl. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. Farmer. Children:

VIII. William Birnstihl.
VIII. Lena Birnstihl.
VIII. Annie Birnstihl.
VIII. Emma Birnstihl.
VIII. Eline Birnstihl.
VIII. Allan Birnstihl.
VIII. Charles Birnstihl.

VII. Anna Gole, bn. Aug. 17, 1863. Married Ernst Wellein. P. O., Worthington, Minnesota. Merchant. Children:
VIII. Albert Wellein.
VIII. Edward Wellein.
VIII. Norman Wellein.
VIII. Clara Wellein.
VIII. Laura Wellein.

VII. Jacob S. Gole, bn. Sept. 16, 1865. Mrd. ——. P. O., Adrian, Minnesota. In milling and grain business. Children:
VIII. Mildred Gole.
VIII. Pearl Gole.

VII. Menno S. Gole, bn. Aug. 26, 1869. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. S.

VII. Lucinda Gole, born May 26, 1873. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. S.

VI. John F. Shoemaker, bn. May 24, 1831. Mrd. Ann Sherington, ——. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Carpenter and builder by trade, now farmer. Children: Angeline, Alfred, Rachel, Matthew, Jennie, John, Harriet, Macey, Isabella, Reuben.

VII. Angeline Shoemaker, bn. at Breslau, Ont., Nov. 16, 1854. Mrd. Enoch D. Shantz, Feb. 11, 1879. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Meth. Children:

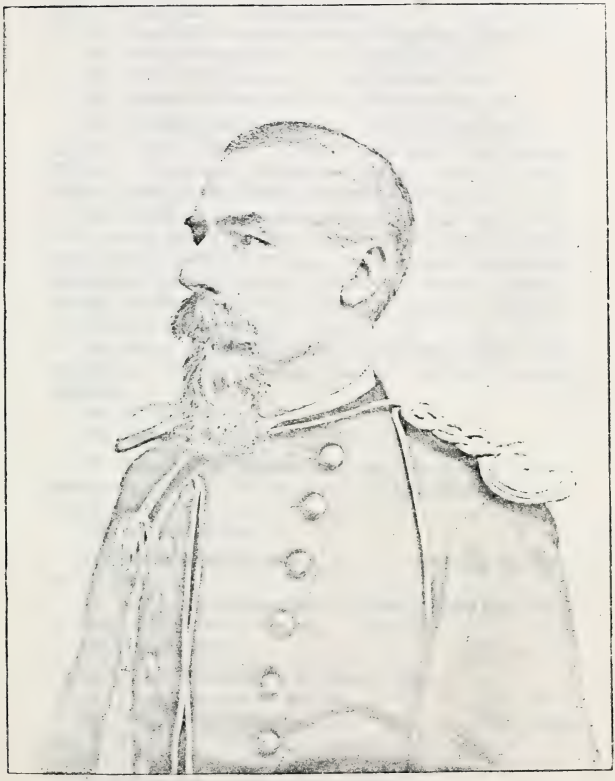
VIII. Maude Annie Jane Shantz, bn. Mar. 29, 1880.

VIII. Goodwin George Sylvester Shantz, born October 27, 1889.

VII. Alfred Shoemaker, bn. ——: died ——, age 2 yrs.

VII. Rachel Shoemaker, mrd. Moses Sittler. P. O., Leetonia, Ohio.

VII. Matthew Shoemaker, died infant.



COL. GEORGE S. HASTE.

(See Page 80.)

VII. Jennie Shoemaker, mrd. Franklin Wilson. P. O., Chatham, Kent Co., Ont.

VII. John Adam Shoemaker, mrd. Minnie Michel. P. O., New York City. Button maker.

VII. Harriet Shoemaker, P. O., Conestoga, Ont. S.

VII. Macey Shoemaker, P. O., Chatham, Ont.

VII. Isabella Shoemaker, P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VII. Reuben Shoemaker, P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VI. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 24, 1834; died July 5, 1881. Mrd. Nancy Kittel. Blacksmith by trade, farmer. Children: Catharine, Mary, John, Lizzie, Lydia, Simon, Isaac, Nancy, George, Amelia.

VI. George F. Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 11, 1835. Mrd. Alice Goetz, July 17, 1859. She was born Sept. 19, 1841. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer, and resides on the old homestead of his father. Children: Simon, Nancy, Josiah, Catharine, Jeriah, Allen, Melissie, Barbara, Abraham, Lizzie, Austin.

VII. Simon Shoemaker, bn. June 3, 1860. Mrd. Leah Dornbruck. P. O., Sanaria, Ontario. Miller by trade. Children:

VIII. Violet Shoemaker.

VIII. Minnie Shoemaker.

VII. Nancy Ellen Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 1, 1862. Mrd. Fred Brown. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Of firm Brown & Erb. One child.

VIII. Arthur Brown.

VII. Josiah Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 15, 1864; died November 18, 1865.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 9, 1866; died Oct. 10, 1890. Mrd. John H. Shantz. One child.

VIII. Lorah Shantz.

VII. Jeriah Shoemaker, bn. June 5, 1869.

VII. Allen Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 7, 1871.

VII. Melissie Shoemaker, born Nov. 5, 1872; died Dec. 20, 1872.

VII. Barbara Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 3, 1873. Married Aaron Shoemaker. P. O., Berlin, Ont.

VII. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 22, 1876.

VII. Lizzie Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 15, 1879.

VII. Austin Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 18, 1880.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 15, 1838. Mrd. August Wilke, Jan. 19, 1873. He was bn. July 28, 1848. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John S. Wilke, bn. Nov. 13, 1874. S.

VII. Simon S. Wilke, bn. Jan. 11, 1877. S.

VII. Abram S. Wilke, bn. Nov. 3, 1878. S.

(Occupation of sons sawyers in heading factory.)

VII. Lizzie S. Wilke, bn. Oct. 19, 1880. S.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 12, 1840. Mrd. Isaac Bingeman. He was born Jan. 16, 1834; died Aug. 21, 1864. Farmer. Children: John, Hannah, Lizzie, Catharine. Sarah mrd. second husband, Henry B. Wahl. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Children: Sarah, Marietta, Angeline, Henry, Annie, Solomon.

VII. John S. Bingeman, bn. Sept. 21, 1858, in Breslau, Ont. Mrd. Frances Louisa Davidson, of Monroe, Mich., Apr. 9, 1891. P. O., Rochester, N. Y. Importer and wholesale dealer in buttons. Established Feb. 1, 1894. Presby. One child.

VIII. Earle Russell Bingeman, bn. July 1, 1892.

VII. Hannah Bingeman, bn. July 22, 1860. Married Isidore B. Snyder, Nov. 19, 1884. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Children:

VIII. John Eldon Snyder.

VIII. Della May Snyder.

VIII. Joseph Leo Snyder.

VIII. Earl Stanley Snyder.

VII. Lizzie Bingeman, born January 13, 1862; died Oct. 31, 1865.

VII. Catharine Bingeman, born June 9, 1864; died Nov. 4, 1865.

VII. Sarah Ann Wahl, bn. Sept. 18, 1868. Married Menno Bechtel.

VII. Marietta Wahl, bn. Sept. 27, 1870. Mrd. Jesse Martin. P. O., Bridgeport, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Angeline Wahl, bn. Sept. 30, 1872.

VII. Henry Allen Wahl, bn. Oct. 29, 1876.

VII. Annie Lucinda Wahl, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. Solomon Ervine Wahl, bn. Mar. 1, 1884.

V. Mary Shoemaker, bn. June 30, 1801; died Sept. 2, 1885. Mrd. John Landes. He was bn. June 25. 1792; died July 27, 1856, aged 64 yrs., 1 mo. and 2 da. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, John, George, Mary, Anna, Henry, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jacob, Lydia.

VI. Abraham S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Catharine Van Fossen. P. O., Creamery, Pennsylvania. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Susan.

VII. Mary Landes, bn. ——. S.

VII. Susan Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Abraham Kinsey. Children:

VIII. Mary Kinsey.

VIII. Abraham Kinsey.

VIII. Martha Kinsey.

VI. John S. Landes, bn. ——. Married Catharine Wanner. She died ——. P. O., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Four children.

VI. George S. Landes, bn. ——; died in 1885. Mrd. Elizabeth Leatherman. P. O., Richmond, O. Children: John, Mary, Frank, Amanda, George, Allen, Willie, Sarah.

VI. Mary Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Jones. P. O., Norritonville, Pa.

VI. Anna S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Mantillus Seidel. P. O., Lawndale, Pa. Children: Amanda, William, Mary, Frank, Henry.

VII. Amanda Seidel, bn. ——. Mrd. John D. Moyer. Children:

VIII. Elmer Moyer.

VIII. Eva Moyer.

VI. Henry S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Margaret Rosenberger. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer and blacksmith. Menn. Children: Josiah, Mary, Anna.

VII. Josiah R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Mary Moyer. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Four children.

VII. Mary R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Gideon Gehman. Children:

VIII. Lizzie Gehman.

VIII. Amanda Gehman.

VIII. Mary Gehman.

VIII. Maggie Gehman.

VII. Anna R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Keller. Children:

VIII. Lizzie Keller.

VIII. Katie Keller.

VI. Elizabeth S. Landes, bn. ——; died May 6, 1876, aged 39 years, 4 months and 6 days. Mrd. Aaron Musselman. Lived in Carroll Co., Illinois. Ger. Bap. Eight children all dead except Seward, Melvin and Lizzie.

VI. Margaret S. Landes, bn. ——. Married John M. Cassel. Live at Evansburg, Montg. Co., Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Emma, Jesse.

VII. Emma Cassel, bn. ——. Mrd. Albert Godshall. No. issue.

VII. Jesse L. Cassell, bn. ——. Mrd. —— Buckwalter. No. issue.

VI. Jacob S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Grater, P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ellen, Sallie, Elias, Abraham, Mary.

VII. Ellen Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Cyrus Clemmer. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Allen Clemmer, bn. ——.

VIII. Lizzie Clemmer, bn. ——; died ——.

VIII. Martha Clemmer, bn. ——; died ——.

VII. Sarah G. Landes, bn. Dec. 13, 1866; died May 15, 1898. Mrd. Daniel Heebner. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Albert, Horace, Mary. The death of Mrs. Heebner by drowning was a very sad occurrence, and took place on Sunday, May 15, 1898. At about 11 o'clock Mr. and Mrs. Heebner and their five children, and Allen, son of Cyrus Clemmer, of Hatfield, in a covered express wagon left the Heebner home to visit Mrs. Heebner's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob S. Landes, a short distance north of Mainland. As they approached the crossing of the Skippack creek Mr. Heebner saw that the bridge was entirely covered and surrounded by water. His horse did not want to follow the roadway to the bridge, but Mr. Heebner urged him on. At the same time Mrs. Heebner urged her husband to go ahead, she being well acquainted with the creek and the crossing at that point. As the bridge was reached Mr. Heebner tried to guide the horse to the left, but could not.

There being no railing on the upper side, there was no means of telling how near the edge was, and the next instant the horse went off the bridge into the rushing waters. Mr. and Mrs. Heebner and their daughter Mary were thrown headlong into the stream. The horse tore out of the shafts and was carried by the current under the bridge, as was also Mrs. Heebner and the little child which she held, and this was the last seen of them alive. Mr. Heebner managed to get hold of a wheel of the wagon and saved himself. Horace, one of the boys, made an opening in the rear cover of the wagon and got out on the bridge, the other boys also managed to get out on the bridge and safe to land, and the horse also reached the shore, but the wife and child had entirely disappeared. By this time a number of people had hurried to the scene and search at once began for the bodies of the drowned mother and child, which was kept up until night. The stream as far as Mainland was thoroughly searched. About 7 o'clock Benjamin A. and Sheridan A. Metz found the body of the child washed upon some brush along the bank below the residence of J. C. Landis. They took the body to the home of Mr. Landis. Early on Monday morning search began for the body of the woman by a large number of people. By noon nearly 300 people were counted along the creek at Mainland. Several boats with men and poles went down stream for two miles carefully searching every foot of ground without success. They, however, had passed the body, which was found by Henry G. Metz at a quarter to one o'clock lodged along the bank near the residence of Isaiah Garges, completely covered with brush and rubbish. It lay about a hundred yards farther down than where the child was found. The body was removed to the yard of Mr. Garges. It had lain in the water 25 hours. Benjamin A. Metz conveyed the body to the desolate home where the sorrowing husband and relatives were in waiting and relieved to know that the body had been recovered. The child's age was 2 years, 10 months and 27 days. The mother's, 30 years, 6 months and 2 days. At the double funeral an immense concourse of people were in attendance, from 1200 to 1500. Interment at the Plain Mennonite meeting house. Revs. Jacob E. Moyer, Christian Allebach, Jonas Mininger, H. S. Bower, Michael Moyer and Josiah Clemmer conducted the services.

VII. Elias G. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Lizzie Hagey. Children:

VIII. Howard Landes.
VIII. Jonas Landes.

VII. Abraham G. Landes. S.
VII. Mary G. Landes. S.

VI. Lydia S. Landes, bn. ——; died Sept. 18, 1892. Mrd. Eliezer Bergey. P. O., Earlington, Pa. Children:

VII. Elenora Bergey.
VII. Willie Bergey.
VII. Mary Bergey, bn. ——; died Apr. 6, 1875.
VII. Maggie Bergey.
VII. Emma Bergey.
VII. Alvin Bergey, bn. ——; died Feb. 6, 1884.
VII. Katie Bergey, bn. ——; died May 31, 1883.
VII. Lizzie Bergey.
VII. Reinie Bergey.

V. George D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1803; died Dec. 9, 1897. Married Nancy Shuh, June 8, 1830. She was bn. in York Co., Pa., Dec. 31, 1808; died Aug. 20, 1895. Farmer. Resides in Canada. Menn. Children: Catharine, Mary, Daniel, Nancy, Benjamin, Henry, Magdalena, Moses, Sarah, Barbara, Isaac.

VI. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. and died Mar. 25, 1831.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, born April 6, 1832. Married Elias Weber, Mar. 20, 1855. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Bishop of the Mennonite church. Children: Sarah, Simeon, Lavina, Leah, Nancy, Lydia, Amos, Israel, Mary.

VII. Sarah Weber, bn. Jan. 24, 1856; died Aug. 23, 1860.

VII. Simeon Weber, born December 25, 1858; died July 31, 1860.

VII. Lavina Weber, bn. Mar. 20, 1861. Mrd. Rev. Jacob Woolner. P. O., Kossuth, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Minerva Woolner, bn. Sept. 15, 1882.
VIII. Simon Woolner, bn. Apr. 1, 1884.
VIII. Anson Woolner, bn. May 3, 1886.
VIII. Elam Woolner, bn. July 12, 1888.
VIII. Norah Woolner, bn. Aug. 1, 1891.
VIII. Ida Woolner, bn. Aug. 12, 1894.

VII. Leah Weber, bn. Apr. 21, 1863; died Apr., 1863.

VII. Nancy Weber, bn. June 30, 1864. Mrd. Aaron Schiedel. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Laborer. Children:

VIII. Alvin Schiedel, bn. Jan. 9, 1884.

VIII. Ida Schiedel, bn. Mar. 26, 1886.

VIII. Eva Schiedel, bn. Jan. 24, 1888.

VIII. Rosilla Schiedel, bn. Dec. 21, 1889.

VII. Lydia Weber, bn. Oct. 24, 1866. Mrd. David Reist, Mar. 11, 1888. He died Sept. 18, 1889. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Nelson Reist, bn. Mar. 25, 1889.

VII. Amos Weber, bn. Feb. 26, 1869. Mrd. Rosilla Wambold, Mar. 4, 1890. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Oliver Weber, bn. May 30, 1892.

VIII. Norman Weber, bn. Feb. 15, 1894.

VIII. Gordon Weber, bn. Apr. 30, 1897.

VII. Israel Weber, bn. Oct. 28, 1871. P. O., Hartley, Iowa. Baker. S.

VII. Mary Weber, bn. Dec. 20, 1875. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Menn. S.

VI. Daniel Shoemaker, born April 30, 1834; died September 2, 1835.

VI. Nancy Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 6, 1836. S.

VI. Benjamin Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Jan. 21, 1838. Mrd. Mary Shantz, Feb. 23, 1864. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna, Nancy, Aaron, Maggie. Mrs. Shoemaker died ——, 1890. Mr. Shoemaker married his second wife, Catharine Reitzel, widow of George Clemens, in March, 1898.

VII. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 11, 1866. Mrd. Emanuel Shantz. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Teamster. Meth.

VII. Nancy Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 11, 1866. Mrd. Henry B. Otterbein, Jan. 20, 1892. He died July 8, 1897. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Luella Otterbein, bn. Mar. 13, 1894.

VII. Aaron Shoemaker, bn. May 31, 1871. Mrd. Barbara Shoemaker, Dec. 21, 1892. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Gordon Shoemaker, bn. May 6, 1894.

VIII. Roy Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 27, 1895.

VIII. Lloyd Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 26, 1897.

VII. Maggie Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 14, 1879.

VI. Henry Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 21, 1841; died Nov. 24, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Weber. Carriage maker. Menn. Children: Isabella, Lydia, Albert, Ellen, Urias, Isaiah, John, George, Henry.

VII. Isabella Shoemaker, born May 28, 1865; died Dec. 30, 1877.

VII. Lydia A. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 19, 1866. Mrd. Simon Eby, Feb. 16, 1892. P. O., Galt, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Lincoln Eby, bn. Sept. 3, 1893.

VII. Albert Shoemaker, born January 3, 1868; died Sept. 13, 1868.

VII. Ellen Shoemaker, bn. July 3, 1870. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Book-keeper. Christian worker.

VII. Urias Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 18, 1872. Clerk.

VII. Isaiah Shoemaker, bn. July 27, 1873. P. O., Paisley, Ont. Jeweller.

VII. John Shoemaker, bn. May 1, 1875; died in infancy.

VII. George W. Shoemaker, bn. July 6, 1876. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Photographer. Meth.

VII. Henry Shoemaker, bn. May 25, 1878. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Druggist.

VI. Magdalena Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 30, 1844. Mrd. Joseph Reist, Feb. 8, 1874. P. O., Olsfeld, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Allen Reist, bn. Aug. 3, 1876.

VI. Moses Shoemaker, born February 1, 1847; died Mar. 15, 1847.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 24, 1848. Mrd. Owen C. Shantz, Feb. 27, 1870. P. O., Remus, Mich. Laborer. Meth. Ep. Children: Addison, Nancy.

VII. Addison Milo Shantz, bn. May 22, 1871. Mrd. Edith Lobdell, of Mecosta Co., Michigan, July 2, 1896. One child.

VIII. Burness Shantz, bn. Nov. 9, 1897.

VII. Nancy Shantz, bn. Feb. 22, 1873. Mrd. Levi S. Aldrich, Apr. 2, 1891. P. O., Remus, Mich. Clerk in general store. Children:

VIII. Basil Keith Aldrich, bn. Mar. 3, 1892.

VIII. Sarah Marie Aldrich, bn. Aug. 11, 1894.

VIII. Lucille Maud Aldrich, bn. Nov. 27, 1895.

VIII. Doris Muriel Aldrich, bn. Oct. 28, 1897.

VI. Barbara Shoemaker, bn. July 8, 1850. P. O., Berlin, Ont. S.

VI. Isaac Shoemaker, born October 5, 1852; died June 23, 1853.

V. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 25, 1805; died Aug. 5, 1846. Mrd. Jacob Schatz, ——. He was bn. Jan. 11, 1798; died March 7, 1872. Farmer. Menn. Children: George, Henry, Jacob, John, Mary, Anna, Michael, Elizabeth, Fannie, Catharine.

VI. George Schatz, bn. Aug. –, 1827. Mrd. Matilda Zollers. Have issue.

VI. Henry Schatz, bn. Dec. —, 1828. Mrd. Salome Wile, ——. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children: Catharine, Frank, Lizzie, Annie, Henry, Daniel.

VII. Catharine Schatz, bn. ——; died ——.

VII. Frank Schatz, born ——. P. O., Lederachville, Pennsylvania. S.

VII. Lizzie Schatz, bn. ——. Mrd. Israel Haldeman. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Horace Haldeman, bn. ——; died ——.

VIII. Morris Haldeman, bn. ——; died ——.

VIII. Annie Haldeman.

VIII. Henry Haldeman.

VIII. Elmer Haldeman.

VIII. Melvin Haldeman.

VIII. John Haldeman.

VII. Annie Schatz. S.

VII. Henry W. Schatz. S.

VII. Daniel Schatz. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. S.

VI. Jacob Schatz, bn. Aug. 3, 1830; died Feb. 26, 1845.

VI. John Schatz, bn. Feb. 7, 1832. Mrd. Barbara Cole, Dec. 26, 1851. P. O., Evart, Mich. Builder. Children: Mary, Isaac, Franklin, Sarah, William, Jacob, Levi, Hannah, Lavina, Simeon, Amanda, Jesse.

VII. Mary Schatz, bn. Oct. 22, 1852. Married Albert Allison. He was killed by a falling tree. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont. Children:

VIII. Willie Allison.

VIII. St. Clair Allison.

VII. Isaac Schatz, bn. Jan. 26, 1855. Mrd. Mary A. Adams. P. O., Evart, Mich. Children:

VIII. Georgiana Schatz.

VIII. George Schatz.

VIII. Lizzie Schatz.

VIII. Aggie Schatz.

VIII. Lucy Schatz.

VII. Franklin C. Schatz, bn. Nov. 16, 1856. Mrd. Sarah Zant, June 28, 1881. She died Mar. 8, 1885. Mrs. S., Bap. Children: Katie, Sarah, Irwin. Franklin mrd. second wife, Barbara F. Webber, Mar. 16, 1887. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Carpenter. Mrs. S., Roman Catholic. Children: Edwin, Gordon, Willie, Mabel.

VIII. Katie Schatz, bn. June 9, 1882.

VIII. Sarah Schatz, bn. Feb. 28, 1885; died June 13, 1885.

VIII. Irwin Schatz, bn. Nov. 29, 1887; died July 31, 1888.

VIII. Edwin Schatz, bn. May 2, 1889.

VIII. Gordon Schatz, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VIII. Willie H. Schatz, bn. May 3, 1892.

VIII. Mabel Mary Schatz, bn. Mar. 20, 1896.

VII. Sarah Schatz, bn. Oct. 21, 1858. Mrd. George Davison. P. O., Boliver, N. Y.

VII. William C. Schatz, bn. at Berlin, Ont., May 28, 1861. Mrd. Delinda M. Davis, July 18, 1886. P. O., Spring Creek, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Mabel B. Schatz, bn. Aug. 20, 1887.

VIII. Maud I. Schatz, born March 10, 1889; died September 29, 1889.

VIII. Frances A. Schatz, bn. Oct. 30, 1891.

VIII. Vergie E. Schatz, bn. Mar. 19, 1894.

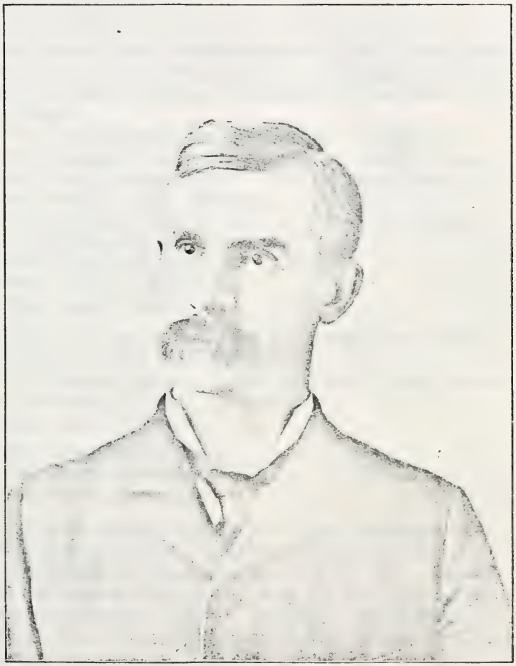
VIII. Booth N. Schatz, bn. Oct. 12, 1897.

VII. Jacob Schatz, born March 24, 1862. Mrd. Carrie Driftmeier. P. O., Pemberville, Ohio. Oil-well driller. One child.

VIII. Mary Schatz.

VII. Levi Schatz, bn. Dec. 30, 1863. P. O., Sheffield, Ont. Builder. S.

VII. Hannah Schatz, bn. Sept. 22, 1865. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S.



RICHARD A. HASTE.

(*See Page 83.*)

VII. Lavina Schatz, bn. Nov. 19, 1867. Mrd. ——.

VII. Simeon Schatz, bn. July 6, 1869. P. O., Detroit, Mich. Butcher. S.

VII. Amanda Schatz, bn. Apr. 28, 1871. Mrd. ——. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont.

VII. Jesse Schatz, bn. Sept. 2, 1873. P. O., Soo City, Mich. Clerk.

VI. Mary Schatz, born October ——, 1833. Mrd. Jacob Boorse. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children: Jacob, Amanda, Mary, Romanus, Abraham, Charles, John, Fannie, Henry.

VII. Jacob Boorse, bn. ——; died ——, aged 9 years.

VII. Amanda Boorse, bn. ——; died ——, aged 9 years.

VII. Mary Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. William Little. P. O., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

VII. Romanus Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. Lillie Miller. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Warren J. Boorse.

VIII. Augustus Boorse.

VIII. Leroy Boorse.

VII. Abraham Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. Carrie Baker. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

VII. Charles Boorse, born ——. Mrd. Alice Anson. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. One child.

VIII. Earl Boorse.

VII. John Boorse. S.

VII. Fannie Boorse. S.

VII. Henry Boorse. S.

VI. Anna Schatz, bn. Oct. ——, 1835. Mrd. John Overdorf. Farmer. Menn. Children: Fannie, Charles.

VII. Fannie S. Overdorf, bn. Oct. 27, 1851. Married Jacob L. Moyer. He was bn. Aug. 28, 1841. P. O., Bergey, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ella, Emanuel, Henry, John, Lizzie, Mahlon, Anna, Jacob, Fannie, Harvey.

VIII. Ella Moyer, bn. Dec. 20, 1872. Mrd. Isaac L. Alderfer, Apr. 9, 1892. No issue.

VIII. Emanuel Moyer, bn. Apr. 14, 1874. S.

VIII. Henry O. Moyer, bn. Jan. 27, 1876.

VIII. John O. Moyer, bn. Oct. 29, 1877.

VIII. Lizzie O. Moyer, bn. Nov. 25, 1878.

VIII. Mahlon O. Moyer, born March 17, 1882; died January 10, 1883.

VIII. Anna O. Moyer, bn. Feb. 14, 1884.

VIII. Jacob O. Moyer, bn. Apr. 2, 1886.

VIII. Fannie Moyer, bn. Feb. 21, 1889.

VIII. Harvey O. Moyer, bn. July 7, 1891.

VII. Charles Overdorf, bn. Sept. 8, 1854, in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. Emma Nunemaker, Aug. 3, 1873. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Luth. Children:

VIII. Annie T. Overdorf, born August 12, 1874; died Apr. 2, 1875.

VIII. John Mahlon Overdorf, bn. Sept. 2, 1875.

VIII. William Jacob Overdorf, bn. Mar. 3, 1880.

VIII. Milton Henry Overdorf, bn. Oct. 2, 1881.

VIII. Franklin Charles Overdorf, bn. May 3, 1884.

VI. Michael Schatz, bn. Aug. 1837. Mrd. Margarethe Deckert, Apr. 8, 1860. P. O., Wallace, Perth Co., Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: Menno, Allen, Nelson, Fannie, Norman, Susanna, Ida, Simon.

VII. Menno Schatz, bn. in Breslau, Waterloo Co., Ont., Feb. 20, 1861. Mrd. Anna Berger, of Berlin, Ont., Feb. 20, 1884. P. O., Sears, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Elsie Edna Schatz, bn. July 29, 1886.

VIII. Minnie Minerva Schatz, bn. Mar. 20, 1888.

VIII. Ada Schatz, bn. May 26, 1890.

VIII. Cincinetta Schatz, bn. Sept. 17, 1892.

VIII. William Harrison Schatz, bn. Aug. 9, 1894; died Mar. 26, 1895.

VII. Allen Schatz, born Nov. 21, 1862. P. O., Evart, Michigan.

VII. Nelson Schatz, bn. Nov. 14, 1868. P. O., Wallaceville, Ont.

VII. Fannie Schatz, bn. at Breslau, Ont., Nov. 30, 1870. Mrd. William John Cherry, Oct. 8, 1890. P. O., Wyandotte, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Ida Eurana Cherry, bn. Sept. 21, 1891.

VIII. Hannah Minerva Cherry, bn. Apr. 26, 1894.

VIII. Elmer Cherry, bn. July 3, 1897; died same day.

VII. Norman Schatz, bn. July 6, 1874. P. O., Elora Ontario.

VII. Susanna Schatz, bn. Apr. 18, 1878.

VII. Ida Schatz, bn. Oct. 16, 1880.

VII. Simon Schatz, bn. July 5, 1883.

VI. Elizabeth Schatz, bn. in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 1, 1839. Mrd. William E. Allabach, Oct. 17, 1861. P. O., Green Lane, Pa. Tailoring. Luth. Children: Marcella, Catharine, Flora, Annie.

VII. Marcella Allabach, bn. Mar. 6, 1863. Mrd. Morgan K. Hendricks, Feb. 13, 1883. P. O., Perkiomenville, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. Children:

VIII. William Howard Hendricks, born Mar. 16, 1889; died Apr. 30, 1891.

VIII. Edgar Vernon Hendricks, bn. Aug. 1, 1892.

VII. Catharine Allabach, bn. May 29, 1867. Mrd. Ambrose B. Kulp. P. O., Green Lane, Pa. Mr. Kulp was a brakeman on the Bound Brook R. R., N. J., where he lost his life, Nov. 20, 1890. Mrs. Kulp, Luth. One child.

VIII. Elsie Romalda Kulp, bn. Jan. 16, 1888.

VII. Flora Allabach, bn. Oct. 10, 1869. Mrd. Nathan A. Yerger, Apr. 7, 1891. P. O., Creamery, Pa. School teacher. Luth.

VII. Annie Elizabeth Allabach, bn. September 12, 1872. Lutheran. S.

VI. Fannie S. Schatz, born in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., June 4, 1843. Mrd. Henry N. Clemens, Feb. 28, 1864. He was bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., May 12, 1838; died Apr. 19, 1897. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Garret, Annie, Menno.

VII. Garret S. Clemens, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., June 17, 1866. Mrd. Sallie K. Nyce. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Carpenter and farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Wellington N. Clemens, bn. Feb. 16, 1891.

VIII. Lizzie N. Clemens, bn. Apr. 24, 1892.

VIII. Mary N. Clemens, bn. Sept. 5, 1893.

VIII. Sallie N. Clemens, bn. Nov. 8, 1895.

VII. Annie S. Clemens, bn. Oct. 28, 1868. Mrd. Frank M. Kuhn, Jan. 8, 1887. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Reinhart C. Kuhn, bn. June 17, 1888.

VIII. Rosa C. Kuhn, bn. Oct. 16, 1889.

VII. Menno S. Clemens, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., June 25, 1872. Mrd. Ella F. Delp, Jan. 3, 1895. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VII. Catharine Schatz, bn. Nov. ——, 1845; died ——. Mrd. Abraham Zollers. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa.

V. Joseph D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1807. Mrd. Catharine Johnson, Feb. 15, 1831. She died in Marshall Co., Iowa, Sept. 25, 1866. Farmer and merchant. Meth. Children: Sarah, Mary, Albert, Lyman, Lavina, Gilbert.

VI. Sarah Ann Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 9, 1831, in Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. I. J. Reed, Mar. 30, 1851. He died Aug. 17, 1862. Children: Nixon, Joseph, Minerva. Sarah mrd. second husband, D. B. French, Oct. 10, 1867. P. O., Gregory, Kan. Farmer. One child: D. B. French.

VII. Nixon H. Reed, bn. Mar. 30, 1852. Mrd. Leora Williams, Feb. 20, 1878. P. O., Butte, Neb. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Arthur Reed, bn. Feb. 12, 1879.

Mrs. Reed died Dec. 17, 1883. Nixon mrd. second wife, Annie Hill, Feb. 27, 1886. Children:

VIII. Orra Reed.

VIII. Carrie Reed.

VII. Joseph T. Reed, born March 10, 1854; died November 11, 1855.

VII. Minerva C. Reed, bn. Dec. 11, 1858. Mrd. E. D. Donahoo, July 29, 1880. P. O., Harrison, Kan. Farmer. N. P. ch. Children:

VIII. Infant, bn. Sept. 28, 1881; died ——.

VIII. Clyde W. Donahoo, bn. Feb. 17, 1884.

VIII. E. Clare Donahoo, bn. June 18, 188—.

VII. D. B. French, bn. Dec. 31, 1870.

VI. Mary Ann Shoemaker, born May 1, 1834; died May 8, 1837.

VI. Albert Shoemaker, bn. in Holmes Co., Ohio, Sept. 30, 1836. Mrd. Melvina R. Maulsby. She died ——. Mrd. second wife, Mary E. Maulsby. P. O., Riverton, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Willie Clifton Shoemaker.

VII. Melvina R. Shoemaker, dec'd.

VII. Rhoda Orilla Shoemaker.
VII. Minnie Catharine Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Frank Joseph Shoemaker.
VII. Elmer Benjamin Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Viola May Shoemaker.
VII. Albert Emmett Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Everett Maulsby Shoemaker.
VII. Roy Earl Shoemaker.

VI. Lyman Joseph Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 19, 1842; died Aug. 9, 1845.

VI. Lavina C. Shoemaker, bn. in Porter Co., Indiana, July 30, 1844. Mrd. Jonathan D. Roberts in Marshall Co., Ia. P. O., Little Rock, Ia. Attend Cong. ch. Children:

VII. Blanchie L. Roberts, born in Nobles Co., Minn. School teacher.
VII. Daniel D. Roberts.
VII. Joseph A. Roberts.
VII. Vera L. Roberts.
VII. Benjamin O. Roberts.
VII. Sarah I. Roberts.

VI. Gilbert Joseph Shoemaker, bn. in Porter Co., Ind., Nov. 8, 1849. Mrd. Clara Ford. P. O., Hawarden, Iowa. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Arthur, Maud, Claude, Daisy, May, Hazel, Clara.

VII. Arthur H. Shoemaker, bn. at Albion, Marshall Co., Ia., Jan. 30, 1870. He was educated in the public schools and in Albion Seminary, a private school of that place, from which he graduated in June, 1886. From 1887 to 1890, he was a school teacher and spent his vacations during that time reading law. In September, 1890, he entered the Iowa College of Law at Des Moines, Iowa, and graduated therefrom in June, 1891, at the head of his class, when he was admitted to practice law before the supreme court of that state. Ever since then he has been practicing law in the city of Eau Claire, Wis. S.

VII. Maud Armedia Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 17, 1872. Mrd. Lewis Flamm. Res., 136 Rivington St., New York City.

VII. Claude E. Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 30, 1875. Medical student.

VII. Daisy M. Shoemaker, born April 1, 1882; died June 4, 1894.

VII. May Shoemaker, bn. June 29, 1884.

VII. Hazel Ida Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 3, 1888.

VII. Clara Lucilla Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 14, 1891.

V. Abraham D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1809; died in Waterloo Co., Ont., Jan. 13, 1888. Mrd. Mary Miller, Apr. 15, 1834. She was bn. in Pa., Nov. 20, 1814; died at Berlin, Ont., Sept. 11, 1887. He emigrated to Canada with his grandfather, Jacob Shoemaker, and others in May, 1829. After marriage he engaged in farming, and constructed a dam, and erected saw mills, and did an extensive business in lumber at these mills for a number of years. Recently the Berlin Water Works Company purchased the water privilege together with several acres of land, causing the removal of the saw mills. Swedenborgen. Children: Esther, Mary, David, Sarah, Susanna, Menno, Abram, Isaac, Simon.

VI. Esther Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Apr. 17, 1836; died Jan. 20, 1897. Mrd. George Schneller. He was bn. Feb. 13, 1833. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Luth. Children: Mary, John, Catharine, David, Abraham.

VII. Mary Schneller, bn. Jan. 21, 1857. Mrd. Theodore Joseph Henry Wilken, Feb. 5, 1880. He was bn. Oct. 31, 1856. Luth. Children:

VIII. Seline Catharine Sophia Wilken, bn. Nov. 6, 1882.

VIII. John William Henry Wilken, bn. Jan. 13, 1884.

VIII. David Charles John Wilken, bn. Dec. 11, 1885.

VIII. George Menno Theodore Wilken, bn. June 2, 1888.

VIII. Mary Ann Esther Wilken, born Feb. 15, 1890; died Jan. 14, 1891.

VIII. Norman Joseph Christopher Wilken, born July 19, 1892.

VIII. Abraham Frederick William Wilken, born September 3, 1894.

VII. John Schneller, born March 2, 1859. Mrd. Mary Damm, Jan. 20, 1886. She was bn. Aug. 31, 1859. Luth. Children:

VIII. Ida Margaret Schneller, bn. Aug. 14, 1887.

VIII. Emma Esther Mary Schneller, bn. Feb. 20, 1889.

VIII. Edwin Henry Schneller, bn. June 7, 1891.

VIII. Mary Ann Catharine Schneller, bn. June 18, 1893.

VIII. Elizabeth Schneller, bn. Dec. 2, 1894.

VIII. John Otto George Schneller, bn. Sept. 21, 1897.

VII. Catharine Schneller, bn. Apr. 24, 1862.

VII. David S. Schneller, bn. Jan. 25, 1866.

VII. Abraham S. Schneller, bn. Nov. 19, 1872. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Luth. S.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 1, 1838; was accidentally burned July 11, 1838, from which she died a few hours afterwards.

VI. David M. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 28, 1839. Mrd. Jane Ann Hamacher, Aug. 7, 1860. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Resides on his father's old homestead. He has held the office of councilor for a number of years both in the township of Waterloo and also in the town of Berlin. Children: Lucinda, Ida, Allan, Simson, Mary, Wesley.

VII. Lucinda Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 9, 1861. Mrd. Samuel E. Shantz, Oct. 5, 1880. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VIII. Sylvia Norva Shantz, bn. Feb. 10, 1885.

VIII. Belle May Shantz, bn. Aug. 25, 1887.

VIII. Percival Gordon Shantz, bn. Oct. 25, 1890.

VII. Ida Minerva Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 1, 1863. Mrd. Jacob B. Oberholtzer, Oct. 14, 1883. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Two children.

VII. Allen Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 26, 1866. Mrd. Catharine Oberholtzer, July 16, 1886. She died Apr. 6, 1890. Two children. Allen mrd. second wife, Mary Simpson, Jan. 3, 1894. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Simson Shoemaker, bn. July 25, 1870.

VII. Mary Jane Shoemaker, born March 10, 1873; died Oct. 28, 1881.

VII. Wesley Shoemaker, bn. May 30, 1879. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. S.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. May 9, 1841. Mrd. Benjamin Snyder, June 21, 1863. He was bn. Nov. 13, 1840. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. Children: Joannah, Wellington, Eliza, Mary, Sarah, Elmina, George, Leander, Abraham, Benjamin, Samuel.

VII. Joannah Snyder, bn. Apr. 11, 1864. Sewing and dressmaking. S.

VII. Wellington Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 6, 1865. Mrd. Jennie A. Pirie, June 14, 1893. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Eliza Jane Snyder, bn. Mar. 1, 1867. Mrd. Thomas Hamilton. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Mary Ann Snyder, bn. Feb. 19, 1869. At home. S.

VII. Sarah Snyder, bn. June 5, 1870. At home.

VII. Elmina Snyder, bn. July 3, 1872; died Apr. 19, 1873.

VII. George Walter Snyder, bn Mar. 13, 1874.

VII. Leander Snyder, bn. June 15, 1876.

VII. Abraham Urban Snyder, born April 29, 1879, died in 1895.

VII. Benjamin Alexander Snyder, (twin to Abraham) bn. Apr. 29, 1878.

VII. Samuel Addison Snyder, bn. June 30, 1882.

VI. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 18, 1843; died Oct. 2, 1888. Mrd. John Cole. Apr. 2, 1861. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children: Maria, Sarah, James, Mary, Lydia, Menno, Nancy, Emma.

VII. Maria Cole, bn. Feb. 25, 1862; died Aug. 3, 1874.

VII. Sarah Cole, bn. Jan. 19, 1864.

VII. James Cole, bn. Oct. 13, 1865; died Oct. 13, 1865.

VII. Mary Ann Cole, bn. Jan. 24, 1868.

VII. Lydia Jane Cole, bn. Jan. 1, 1870; died Sept. 9, 1877.

VII. Menno Cole, bn. Jan. 6, 1873.

VII. Nancy Cole, bn. Apr. 25, 1875; died May 26, 1875.

VII. Emma Cole, bn. Aug. 5, 1877; died Feb. 7, 1888.

VI. Menno Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 8, 1845. Mrd. Esther Shantz. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Carpenter by trade. Children: Samuel, Rebecca, Clara, Emma, Harvey.

VII. Samuel Allen Shoemaker, bn. ——; died ——, 1893, aged 22 years.

VII. Rebecca Shoemaker.

VI. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 1, 1848. Resides with his brother David M.

VI. Isaac Shoemaker, bn. May 3, 1850; died same day.

VI. Simon Shoemaker, born September 20, 1852; died same day.

V. Daniel Shoemaker, bn. in Pa., June 15, 1811; died in Filion, Mich., Aug. 23, 1892. Mrd. Nancy Miller. She was born in Pa., Mar. 11, 1816; died near Berlin, Ont., May 20, 1846. Carpenter. Christadelphian. Children: Elizabeth, Christian, Isaac, Henry, Samuel.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 11, 1836. Mrd. William Tilt. P. O., Filion, Mich.

VI. Christian M. Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 28, 1838. Mrd. Mary Fortney. P. O., Corinth, Mich.

VI. Isaac M. Shoemaker, born August 15, 1840. Mrd. Nancy Hilborn. P. O., Preston, Ont.

VI. Henry Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 11, 1842; died in Wis., Dec. 28, 1886. Mrd. Rosina Vernon.

VI. Samuel Shoemaker, born Sept. 30, 1844. Married Laura Hill.

V. Joshua Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 20, 1813. Went to Canada in 1829. Mrd. Catharine Sheirich. Joshua mrd. second wife, Catharine Wildfong. Farmer. After his second marriage he left the farm he had purchased from his father-in-law, and purchased the farm now owned by Peter Reist, on which he constructed a dam and erected a saw mill. On the evening of May 15, 1840, while engaged in fishing at the dam, he fell off the raft and was drowned. Three children.

VI. John S. Shoemaker, P. O., Grand Traverse, Mich.

V. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1815; died in Waupaca Co., Wis., July 6, 1864. Mrd. Richard Haste, Sept. 22, 1833. He was bn. in England, Sept. 15, 1809; died in Waupaca Co., Wis., Sept. 12, 1876. Weaver and farmer. Mr. H., Bap. Mrs. H., Menn. Children: Mary, Moses, Nancy, Catharine, Aaron, George, Caroline, Angeline, Lavina, Angelia, Henry, Richard.

VI. Mary Ann Haste, bn. in Berlin, Ont., Aug. 17, 1834. Mrd. John Harpin Teeter, of Valparaiso, Ind. P. O., Colo, Ia. Farmer. Unitarian. One child.

VII. Richard Haste Teeter, bn. at Valparaiso, Ind., May 27, 1854. Mrd. Minnetta Carver. P. O., Colo, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Inez Vera Teeter, bn. Mar. 12, 1891.

VIII. Norene Teeter, born October 22, 1892; died Apr. 21, 1893.

VIII. Marie Teeter, bn. June 12, 1894.

VI. Moses Haste, bn. Nov. 9, 1835; died Aug. 28, 1848.

VI. Nancy Haste, bn. June 30, 1837, at Preston, Ont. Mrd. Christian S. Martin, Sept. 27, 1857. P. O., Guelph,

Ont. Harness maker. Meth. Children: Albert, Nelson, Vina, Richard, William, Emma, Addie.

VII. Albert E. Martin, bn. September 14, 1858. P. O., Guelph, Ont. Carriage trimmer.

VII. Nelson A. R. Martin, born Feb. 19, 1860. P.O., Guelph, Ont. Harness maker.

VII. Vina Martin, bn. May 23, 1861.

VII. Richard H. Martin, born April 16, 1863; died May 20, 1888.

VII. William B. Martin, bn. July 30, 1866. Mrd. Mary S. Schryner, of Belleville, Ontario, Apr. 30, 1890. P. O., Guelph, Ont. Wood carver. Meth. No children.

VII. Emma Martin, bn. June 5, 1869.

VII. Addie Martin, bn. May 22, 1872; died Sept. 26, 1873.

VI. Catharine Haste, bn. Nov. 22, 1839, at Preston, Ont. Mrd. James M. Buel, Nov. 1, 1860. Res., 3013 Groveland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Mrs. Buel, Universalist. One child.

VII. Arthur Haste Buel, bn. at Valparaiso, Ind., Sept. 6, 1861. Mrd. Minnie L. Jenkins, Dec. 21, 1893. She was bn. at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 20, 1866. Res., 3013 Groveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. Commission merchant. Mr. Buel, Universalist. Mrs. Buel, Cong.

VI. Aaron Haste, bn. Feb. 19, 1842; died Aug. 21, 1864. He enlisted July 10, 1862, in Co. B., 32nd Wis. Vol. Inf., and was in the Army of the West under Gen. Sherman, and was with Gen. Sherman's raid in Mississippi, and with that army until the siege of Atlanta when he was shot by a sharp shooter, while in his capacity as corporal he was relieving the men in the rifle pits in the early morning. He was buried at Marietta, Ga.

VI. Col. George S. Haste, bn. in Preston, Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 28, 1844. Mrd. Emeline M. Hawkins, Oct. 27, 1868. P. O., Valparaiso, Ind. No issue.

Col. Haste's early childhood was spent at the place of his birth, but before he was five years of age his parents removed to Waukegan, Illinois. From there they afterwards moved into the country and were engaged in farming at that place until 1856 when they again removed, this time to Waupaca Co., Wis. Here they lived happily in their rural home for many years. During the winter months George, together with his sisters

JOHN W. MEYERS.

(*See page 90.*)

and brothers, would attend the country public schools, while in the summer he would do—well—the work of an honest, industrious farmer boy. At school, notwithstanding the meagre facilities for mental discipline then to be had, he made a record for improvement and progressiveness which even at that early period presaged the career that afterwards followed. When on the farm, although he aspired to different pursuits, yet he went about his work with that degree of energy and with that spirit of earnestness which never fails to bring success. Such were his early advantages, such the surroundings and opportunities that helped strengthen and invigorate him for the active work of life. At the early age of fifteen he started out to do for himself. Thus early in life he started out to meet the world, and the world was ready to receive him. The active and the faithful never fail of their reward. Going to Valparaiso, Ind., where he still resides, in 1860, he took a clerkship in a dry goods store, working hard and receiving small compensation for his services. For four years he served in this capacity, and during that time by his manliness, deportment and business tact, he won the fullest confidence, not only of his employer but of his associates and the general public as well. But during these years the great civil conflict was raging. Deluged in blood, the giant powers of the North and South were arrayed against each other and spending their deadly force. It was then, loyal to the institutions of his country and true to the promptings of his heart, that he gave up his position and went forth in the great struggle for right. He enlisted with Co. C, 138th Indiana Vol., May 25, 1864, serving in the Army of the Cumberland which campaigned through middle Tennessee and Alabama. Wherever duty called, there was he ever ready to respond; and for unfaltering courage and steadfastness was he known alike to his comrades and superiors, each of whom found in him a cheering companion and friend. He was discharged with the rank of corporal Oct. 5, 1864. Returning to Valparaiso in 1866, he again engaged in the capacity of a clerk, but this time with a hardware establishment. So faithful was he in the service of his employer that after a five years' engagement he was admitted to a partnership. The business of the partners prospered, and for over two decades by wise

management, judicious and honest dealings with the people, their enterprise gradually assumed larger proportions. In 1892, Col. Haste purchased his partner's interest in the concern, thereby assuming entire ownership and control. Thus he advanced step by step from a clerkship to the head of one of the largest business enterprises in his city. It is an example of prosperous growth, of activity and thrift well worthy of emulation. Col. Haste not only stands as sole owner of a large and prosperous establishment, but has other interests as well. He has a lovely home which is presided over by a devoted wife. In short, he is one of the city's substantial and most esteemed citizens. In 1882 he enlisted in the state militia and served three years as Captain of Company C, 3rd Regiment Infantry Indiana Legion. From this rank he was promoted to that of Battalion Major, serving in this capacity for two years. He afterwards served as Regimental Major two years and was then again promoted to the rank of Colonel, which office he held for three years. In each of these positions he displayed rare military skill and he discharged his official duties with that degree of credit that has been so characteristic of the acts of his life. His military record, no less than his record as a citizen, stamps him as a man of superb courage, of moral strength, and as a man who is unwilling to remain idle when there is a higher plane to be reached. Early in life he united with the Methodist Episcopal church, of which he has always been an active member and his influence for good has never ceased to be felt. He is a member of the Knights of Pythias and served four years as Lieutenant Colonel of the uniformed rank. His voice is also heard in the councils of the Masonic order to which he is a conservative and valued adherent. Although he has just rounded out his fiftieth year, yet his physical condition gives promise of many useful years to come. By perseverance, diligence and indomitable energy he has pushed himself forward from the unknown unaided boy to the full dignity of matured manhood surrounded by affluence honorably acquired, and more than all he has won for himself a name of spotless and unquestioned integrity.

VI. Caroline Haste, bn. Aug. 26, 1846. Mrd. H. W. Porter, Oct. 27, 1868. P. O., Kouts, Ind. Hardware merchant. Meth. Children: Willie, Edith.

VII. Willie Haste Porter, born May 3, 1871. Married Blanche McDowell, Aug. 19, 1892. P. O., Kouts, Indiana. One child.

VIII. Lucille Gladess Porter, bn. Aug. 19, 1893.

VII. Edith Arabell Porter, bn. Dec. 18, 1879.

VI. Angeline Haste, bn. Aug. 26, 1846. Res., Chicago, Ill. Metaphysician or mental healer. Member of the Temple of the Magi. S.

VI. Lavina Haste, bn. in Lake Co., Ill., Mar. 7, 1849. Mrd. Edson Casey. P. O., Blaine, Wis. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Frank, Kate, Calvin, Carrie, Belle.

VII. Frank Casey mrd. Bertha Scott, June 21, 1894. No issue.

VII. Kate Casey married Charles Buck, Nov. 9, 1894. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Lottie Buck, bn. Sept. 21, 1895.

VIII. Laran Buck, bn. Mar. 12, 1898.

VII. Calvin Casey.

VII. Carrie Casey mrd. Walter Turner, Jan. 1, 1895. One child.

VIII. Avril Turner, bn. Dec. 25, 1895.

VII. Belle Casey, bn. in 1880. Meth. Ep.

VI. Angelia Haste, bn. in Lake Co., Ill., Mar. 16, 1851. Mrd. Thomas Favell, Nov. 24, 1867. He was bn. in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1838. P. O., West Superior, Wis. Merchant. Children: Ernest, Ray, Mabel, Harry.

VII. Ernest J. Favell, bn. in Macon Co., Mo., May 17, 1870. P. O., West Superior, Wis. Merchant. S.

VII. Ray E. Favell, born December 25, 1873; died Sept. 12, 1886.

VII. Mabel Favell, bn. Sept. 18, 1876. S.

VII. Harry Favell, bn. Apr. 16, 1879; died Jan. 28, 1881.

VI. Henry Haste, bn. June 13, 1853; died July 18, 1873.

VI. Richard A. Haste, bn. Dec. 2, 1856, in a log shanty situated among the pines of Waupaca Co., Wis. Extreme poverty both of purse and opportunities was the lot of all the pioneers of the '50's. A few months' school in the

winter months constituted his opportunity for education until he became thirteen years old when he went to Valparaiso, Ind., where by working during vacation and doing chores for his board, he managed to attend the city schools three years. At the age of sixteen years he began teaching school. In 1876 he entered the Normal School at Valparaiso, graduating in 1878. The years 1879 and 1880 he spent teaching in Illinois. During the latter year he was elected president of the Kansas State Normal School at Concordia, Kan., which position he resigned to accept the principalship of the Streator High School, Streator, Ill. Here he remained two years, when he entered the Law School of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, completing the law course in 1885. He immediately located in Wichita, Kan., in the practice of law. The great boom of 1886 and 1887 enabled him to amass quite a fortune (some $40,000) in real estate speculations which was duly lost in the following reaction. In 1887 he was married to Sarah Atherton. During the year 1887 he was elected professor of law in the Garfield University, which position he held until his removal to West Superior, Wis., in 1891, since which time he has been engaged in the practice of law at that place. He has never held any public office. His only experience in politics was in Kansas where he ran for the Legislature on the Republican ticket in 1888 and was defeated. Mr. Haste has also some local reputation as a writer of fiction and poetry. He is the author of a political drama, in three parts, entitled "To the Victor Belong the Spoils," which has been published in pamphlet form, and some after dinner poems that have also been published, and which speak well of his ability as a writer. He has also a work of fiction under way, but which will not be ready for publication for about two years yet. One child.

VII. Gwendolen Margaret Haste, bn. Dec. 4, 1889.

IV. Joseph Detweiler, bn. Jan. 28, 1777; died Jan. 8, 1800. Mrd. Susanna Shoemaker. She died June 27, 1855, aged 85 years, 6 months and 4 days. Children: Mary, George.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. Feb. 12, 1798; died May 16, 1839. Mrd. John H. Hendricks. One child.

VI. Susan D. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 2, 1829. Mrd. Godshall R. Bergey, Jan. 13, 1856. He was bn. Jan. 25, 1823.

P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Nelson, David, Lizz e. Sarah, Mary, Irwin.

VII. Nelson Bergey, bn. Jan. 3, 1857. Married Mary Moyer. Res., 2121 Philip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Linwood Arthur Bergey, bn. Dec. 9, 1880.

VIII. Sallie M. Bergey, bn. Oct. 26, 1882.

VIII. Susie M. Bergey, bn. Mar. 18, 1884.

VIII. Katie M. Bergey, bn. Feb. 16, 1886.

VIII. Nelson M. Bergey, bn. Mar. 9, 1891.

VII. David H. Bergey, M. D., bn. in Montg. Co., Dec. 27, 1860. Mrd. Anna S. Hallman. Res., 1245 S. 28th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Bergey, formerly of Skippack, and later of North Wales, Pa., was born on the farm belonging to the lower Mennonite church in Skippack Twp., Montg. Co., was educated in the schools of Lower Salford Twp., and taught in Salford and Skippack townships for two winters, beginning when he was eighteen years of age. He attended one session of the West Chester State Normal School, and one session at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. In May, 1881, he entered the office of Dr. Samuel Wolf at Skippack to read medicine, and entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in October of the same year, graduating in May, 1884, from the Medical Department with the degree of M. D. and in June, 1884, from the auxiliary department of medicine, with the degree, B. S. In June, 1884, he entered upon the practice of medicine at North Wales, Pa., and continued in active practice there until November, 1893, when he sold his practice there and removed to Philadelphia, to pursue post graduate studies in the Department of Philosophy and in the Department of Hygiene, in order to fit himself more thoroughly for the exacting duties of his profession. He was married to Annie S., oldest daughter of Joseph F. and Kate Hallman, June 5, 1884. Trinity Ref. church, Skippack, Pa. No issue.

VII. Lizzie H. Bergey, bn. Aug. 9, 1862; died Apr. 8, 1890. Mrd. John C. Keyser, June 11, 1881. German Bap. Children:

VIII. Harvey Garfield Keyser, bn. Sept. 23, 1882.

VIII. Lizzie Irene Keyser, bn. Dec. 7, 1883.

VIII. Susie May Keyser, bn. Mar. 31, 1885.

VIII. Ida Myrtle Keyser. bn. Sept. 14. 1886.

VIII. Barbara Ella Keyser, bn. Nov. 14. 1888.

VIII. Bertha Alvilda Keyser, born March 23. 1890: died July 28, 1890.

VII. Sarah H. Bergey, bn. Dec. 4. 1863; died Oct. 8, 1883. Mrd. Nari H. Hunsicker. One child.

VIII. Lavina B. Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 23, 1883.

VII. Mary H. Bergey, born April 7. 1865: died January 14, 1866.

VII. Irwin H. Bergey, bn. Mar. 31, 1869. Mrd. Mary Kepler, Feb. 20, 1892. Res., 2405 N. 27th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. No children.

V. Rev. George Detweiler, bn. May 13. 1799: died June 13, 1883. Mrd. Catharine Detweiler. She died June 29, 1887. Farmer in Skippack Twp. and minister. Menn. Children: Samuel, Amos, Abel, Mary, Catharine, George.

VI. Samuel D. Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., in 1830: died Dec. 24, 1878. Mrd. Elizabeth G. Stauffer. She was bn. in 1835. Shoemaker. Menn. Children: Catharine, Esther, Henry, Lizzie, Samuel.

VII. Catharine S. Detweiler, bn. July 13. 1860. Mrd. David D. Nyce, Jan. 13. 1883. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Tailor. Menn. Children:

VIII. Joseph D. Nyce, bn. Oct. 28, 1885.

VIII. Lizzie D. Nyce, bn. Oct. 12, 1887.

VIII. Oliver D. Nyce, bn. Mar. 7, 1892.

VII. Esther Ann Detweiler, bn. May 24, 1862. Mrd. Oliver Bergey, Jan. 17, 1880. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Lizzie Bergey, bn. Feb. 26, 1881.

VIII. Mamie Bergey, bn. July 5, 1882.

VIII. Wilson Bergey, bn. Oct. 9, 1883.

VIII. Priscilla Bergey, bn. Nov. 19, 1885.

VIII. Anna Bergey, bn. Aug. 19, 1889.

VIII. Martha Bergey, bn. Jan. 8, 1892.

VIII. Esther May Bergey, bn. Sept. 29. 1893.

VIII. Oliver Bergey, bn. July 25, 1896.

VII. Henry S. Detweiler, bn. July 24, 1865. Mrd. Mary Ann Godshall. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Willie Detweiler.

VIII. Vincent Detweiler.

VIII. Elmer Detweiler.

VII. Lizzie S. Detweiler, bn. June 27, 1868. Mrd. Jesse D. Royer. P. O., Worcester, Pa. No issue.

VII. Samuel S. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 19, 1871. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. S.

VI. Amos Detweiler mrd. Eliza Frederick. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Frank, Amanda, Annie.

VII. Frank F. Detweiler mrd. Amanda Hunsberger. She died soon after. Frank mrd. second wife, Katie, daughter of Rev. H. H. Johnson. No issue.

VII. Amanda Detweiler mrd. Benjamin F. Moore. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Teacher and Justice of the Peace.

VII. Annie Detweiler mrd. Irwin Z. Zeigler. P. O., Lederachville, Pa.

VI. Abel Detweiler bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Mary Bergey. Children: George, Abel and three died.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Jan. 20, 1841. Mrd. David Blackburn. (*See Index of References No. 2.*)

VI. Catharine Detweiler mrd. David Kulp. He died in Mar., 1879. Children: Daniel, Lizzie, David, Annie, Sallie.

VII. Daniel Kulp, born ——; died ——. Married ——. No issue.

VII. Lizzie Kulp mrd. —— Dunlap. P. O., Creamery, Pennsylvania.

VII. David Kulp. S.

VII. Annie Kulp. S.

VII. Sallie Kulp. S.

VI. George D. Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1849. Mrd. Kate G. Bergey. Res., 2920 E. St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter and engaged in mission work. Children:

VII. Annie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 14, 1870. Mrd. Harry I. Woodward. P. O., Conshohocken, Penna. Carpenter. Children:

VIII. Harry Irwin Woodward, bn. Sept. 7, 1888.

VIII. William Woodward, bn. Sept. 5, 1892.

VII. William Detweiler, born April 30, 1875; died Mar. 12, 1876.

VII. Ella Detweiler, bn. July 20, 1877.

VII. Lizzie Detweiler, born January 27, 1879; died Apr. 24, 1887.

VII. Kate Detweiler born October 20, 1881; died August 28, 1882.

VII. George Detweiler, bn. Feb. 22, 1883.

VII. Warren Detweiler, bn. May 1, 1885.

VII. Mattie Detweiler, born September 17, 1887; died Oct. 15, 1887.

IV. Rev. Jacob Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 25, 1778; died Aug. 8, 1858. Mrd. Susanna Rosenberger, Dec. 15, 1803. She was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 15, 1781; died Sept. 9, 1846. He at first lived near Line Lexington, Pa., where he operated a mill which is still standing, and where all his children except the youngest were born. In 1823 he moved with his family to Canada, where he purchased a "bush" farm, which he cleared and where he and his wife died and are buried. They were members of the Mennonite church, of which he was a prominent minister. Children: John, Mary, Jacob, Susanna, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Annie, Enoch, Abraham, Lydia.

V. John R. Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1805; died Oct. 17, 1876. Mrd. Nancy Dodge. Children: Moses, Mary, Abraham, Nathaniel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abigail, George, John.

VI. Moses Detweiler, bn. Dec. 21, 1826; died by drowning. Mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Oct. 8, 1827. Mrd. Daniel Rudy, Feb. 5, 1854. P. O., Tavistock, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Daniel Rudy, bn. May 23, 1855. Mrd. Marianne Woods. P. O., Tavistock, Ont. Farmer and auctioneer. Children:

VIII. Daniel W. Rudy.

VIII. Josiah Rudy.

VIII. Isaac Rudy.

VIII. Susanna Rudy.

VI. Abraham Detweiler, bn. Jan. 14, 1828. Mrd. ——. P. O., New Orleans, La.

VI. Nathaniel Detweiler, born March 13, 1830; died young.

VI. Fannie Detweiler, born June 4, 1833; died Apr. 17, 1857.

VI. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Dec. 22, 1836. Married Henry Burton. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont.

VI. Joseph Detweiler, bn. July 4, 1839. P. O., South Lyons, Mich.

VI. Abigail Detweiler, bn. Dec. 22, 1844. Mrd. Benjamin Hilker. P. O., Tower, St. Louis Co., Minn.

VI. George Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1846. P. O., Tower, Minnesota.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. Dec. 31, 1850. P. O., Harriston, Ont.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1806; died July 4, 1874, in Canada. Mrd. Samuel Snyder. He was bn. in Franklin Co., Pa., Apr. 29, 1801; died May 15, 1887. When he was five years old he moved with his parents to Waterloo Co., Canada. Farmer near Roseville, Ont. Children: Susanna, Benjamin, Isaac, Nancy, Mary, Enoch, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sarah, Samuel, Daniel, Magdalena.

VI. Susanna Snyder, bn. Feb. 1, 1826; died Oct. 9, 1873. Mrd. Jacob S. Cressman, Apr. 27, 1847. He was bn. May 21, 1823; died June 13, 1877. Farmer near New Dundee, Ont. Children: Mary, Nancy, Leah, Isaiah, Isaac, Magdalena, Susanna, Lydia, Emanuel, Emma, Jacob.

VII. Mary Cressman, bn. Oct. 2, 1848. Mrd. Henry Bauer, May 30, 1880. He was bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Aug. 28, 1855. P. O., Petersburg, Ontario. Blacksmith. Children:

VIII. Lillie May Bauer.

VIII. Osten Bauer.

VII. Nancy Cressman, born March 9, 1850; died January 30, 1866.

VII. Leah Cressman, bn. May 23, 1851. Mrd. Menno Rellinger, Jan. 13, 1870. He was bn. Mar. 30, 1847. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Children:

VIII. Oliver Rellinger.

VIII. Jacob Alvin Rellinger.

VIII. Herbert Emanuel Rellinger.

VII. Isaiah Cressman, born February 18, 1853; died July 5, 1853.

VII. Isaac Cressman, born June 18, 1854; died September 5, 1866.

VII. Magdalena Cressman, bn. July 23, 1856. Res., Hanover, Ont. S.

VII. Susanna Cressman, bn. Sept. 20, 1858. Married Joseph Miehlhausen, Jan. 7, 1880. He was bn. Mar. 2, 1858. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Wagon and carriage builder. Children:

VIII. Clarence Miehlhausen.

VIII. Allan Emanuel Miehlhausen.

VII. Lydia Cressman, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. Peter Studer, Oct. 17, 1883. He was bn. Jan. 22, 1860; died Nov. 26, 1883. No issue.

VII. Emanuel Cressman, bn. near New Dundee, Ont., Feb. 8, 1864. P. O., Hanover, Ont. Merchant. Presbyterian. S.

VII. Emma Ann Cressman, bn. Feb. 20, 1865. Married Alexander Heller, Oct. 26, 1887. He was bn. Mar. 5, 1865, P. O., Elmwood, Ont. Miller. On the morning of May 10, 1892, the boiler of the mills exploded, killing him instantly. One child.

VIII. Leroy Heller.

VII. Jacob Allen Cressman, bn. Jan. 30, 1867. Mrd. Margaret McNally, Mar. 13, 1894. P. O., Hanover, Ont. Also in the mercantile business with his brother Emanuel. Presby. Children:

VIII. Alexander Emanuel Cressman, bn. June 26, 1895.

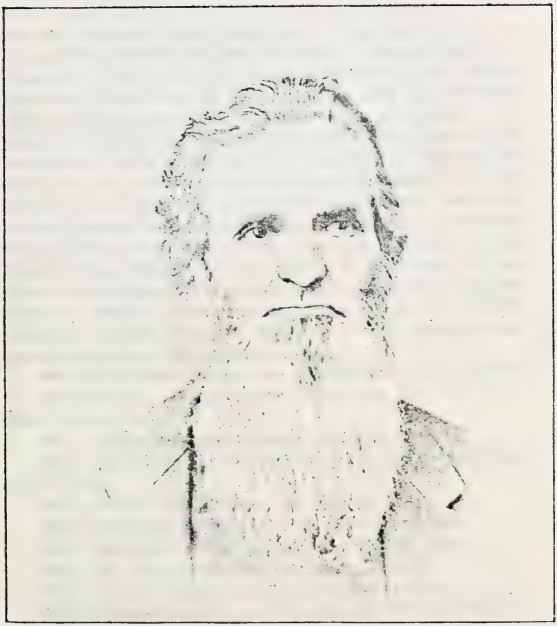
VIII. Rocksie Merle Cressman, bn. Apr. 13, 1897.

VI. Benjamin D. Snyder, bn. Aug. 18, 1828. Married Catharine Bechtel. She was bn. Sept. 2, 1828. Resided in Canada until 1877 when he removed to Peabody, Kan., where he is engaged in farming. Children: Mary, Ephraim, Angeline, Elizabeth, Emeline, Isaiah, Jeremiah.

VII. Mary Ann Snyder, bn. Sept. 15, 1850. Mrd. Samuel Haug, Nov. 15, 1871. She died in Oklahoma Territory, Aug. 27, 1895.

VII. Ephraim Snyder, born June 11, 1852; died August 11, 1855.

VII. Angeline Snyder, bn. Feb. 8, 1855; died May 12, 1895. Mrd. John W. Meyers, Dec. 26, 1872. In early life he engaged in farming, which he followed until 1885, when he leased his farm, and has since been engaged as



JAMES Y. HECKLER.

(*See page 123.*)

miller in the Maitland Valley Roller Mills, of Listowel, Perth county, Ont., Canada. In 1888 the firm increased their business by purchasing the Victoria Roller Mills, of Palmerton. Mr. Meyers was left in control of the former, and his partner assumed control of the latter. The water works of the town of Listowel also belong to Mr. Meyers, and have been operated by him since 1891. As he and his son Josephus buy all kinds of grain, they purchased in 1892 a large elevator in Listowel, and further increased their business by leasing in 1894 the Oatmeal Mills of Palmerton, with the privilege of buying. Besides carrying on his own private enterprises, Mr. Meyers has always been identified with matters pertaining directly to the public. While living on his farm he was for some time a member of the township council, and later of the Listowel council, until he accepted the contract to furnish the town with water. He is a member of the High School Board, of the board of directors of the Morris-Field-Rogers Piano Company, and president of the board of Public Library of the same town. Methodist. Children: Caleb, Emeline, Josephus, Alva, Archie, Benjamin, Angeline, Ida, Arthur, Lillian.

VIII. Caleb Meyers, bn. Nov. 9, 1873; died Dec. 26, 1873.

VIII. Emeline Meyers, born February 21, 1875; died Sept. 5, 1875.

VIII. Josephus Snyder Meyers, bn. July 20, 1876.

VIII. Alva Hervey Meyers, born July 14, 1878; died Apr. 7, 1887.

VIII. Archie John Meyers, bn. July 13, 1880.

VIII. Benjamin Homer Meyers, bn. July 28, 1882.

VIII. Angeline Orilla Meyers, bn. June 28, 1884.

VIII. Ida Alberta Meyers, bn. Sept. 21, 1886.

VIII. Arthur Oswald Meyers, bn. Oct. 14, 1888.

VIII. Lillian Olive Snyder Meyers, bn. Nov. 7, 1894.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. June 8, 1857. Mrd. Simon Reid. P. O., Strasburg, Ont. Principal of public school. Children: Ella, Elthea, Herbert, Albert, Hecter, Florence, Sarah, Alexander.

VIII. Ella May Reid, bn. Apr. 14, 1877.

VIII. Elthea Reid, bn. Oct. 5, 1879.

VIII. Herbert Spencer Reid, bn. Apr. 26, 1881; died Feb. 21, 1883.

VIII. Albert Elmer Reid, bn. Dec. 2, 1885.

VIII. Hecter Gordon Reid, bn. Feb. 21, 1888.

VIII. Florence Reid, bn. Nov. 3, 1889.

VIII. Sarah Olivia Reid, born August 26, 1891; died May 24, 1892.

VIII. Alexander Roy Reid, bn. July 31, 1893.

VII. Emeline Snyder, bn. Mar. 8, 1859. Mrd. Jacob Dohner, July 4, 1878. P. O., ——, Kan. Farmer.

VII. Isaiah B. Snyder, born February 27, 1861; died Feb. 18, 1885.

VII. Jeremiah B. Snyder, bn. July 27, 1865. Married Bessie Donaldson. P. O., Waterloo, Oklahoma. Farmer.

VI. Isaac D. Snyder, bn. Oct. 4, 1829. Mrd. Nancy Horst. She was bn. July 21, 1831. Reside in Blenheim Twp., Oxford Co., Ont. Farmer. Children: Eli, Josiah, David, Samuel, Matilda, Uriah.

VII. Eli H. Snyder, bn. Mar. 18, 1855; died Oct. 25, 1863.

VII. Josiah H. Snyder, born June 19, 1857; died June 22, 1881.

VII. David H. Snyder, bn. Oct. 9, 1858. Mrd. Lucinda Shantz, Apr. 6, 1887. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Ida Snyder.

VIII. Mary Ann Snyder.

VIII. Allen Snyder, dec'd.

VII. Samuel H. Snyder, bn. Oct. 16, 1864. Mrd. Angeline Shantz. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Pearly May Snyder.

VII. Matilda H. Snyder, bn. June 10, 1870. Still at home with her parents. S.

VII. Uriah H. Snyder, bn. June 24, 1872. At home. S.

VI. Nancy Snyder, bn. June 3, 1831. Mrd. Benjamin S. Martin, Jan. 25, 1859. He was bn. June 12, 1830. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Children: Samuel, Isaiah, Jesse, Amanda, Oliver, Malinda, Magdalena, Enoch.

VII. Samuel S. Martin, bn. May 15, 1860. Mrd. Mary Ann, daughter of Christian and Barbara (Oberer) Loier. She was bn. Oct. 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah S. Martin, bn. June 29, 1862.

VII. Jesse S. Martin, bn. June 29, 1862.

VII. Amanda S. Martin, bn. Aug. 19, 1864. Mrd. Elisha Shiedel.

VII. Oliver S. Martin, bn. Sept. 28, 1866.

VII. Malinda S. Martin, bn. Nov. 4, 1867.

VII. Magdalena S. Martin, born September 10, 1869; died Oct. 19, 1869.

VII. Enoch S. Martin, bn. Oct. 8, 1871.

VI. Mary Snyder, bn. June 29, 1833. Mrd. Abraham Rudy, Oct. 12, 1858. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Barbara, Angeline, Sophia.

VII. Barbara Rudy, bn. Aug. 31, 1859. Mrd. Ezra S. Bauman. He was bn. Jan. 10, 1856. Farmer. P. O., Waterloo, Ont. Menn. Children:

VIII. Allen R. Bauman, bn. Nov. 8, 1879.

VIII. Mary Ann Bauman, bn. Aug. 17, 1882.

VIII. Sarah Bauman, bn. Feb. 18, 1886.

VIII. Elizabeth Bauman, bn. Mar. 17, 1888.

VIII. Malinda Bauman, bn. Aug. 16, 1893.

VII. Angeline Rudy, bn. Oct. 18, 1860; died Feb. 18, 1891. Mrd. John M. Brubacher. He was bn. Mar. 8, 1859. P. O., Waterloo, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Edwin Brubacher.

VIII. Clara Brubacher.

VIII. Abraham Brubacher.

VIII. Phianna Brubacher.

VII. Sophia Rudy, bn. Feb. 8, 1862. Mrd. Josiah S. Shantz. Farmer. Children.

VIII. Alvin Shantz.

VIII. Elvina Shantz.

VI. Enoch D. Snyder, bn. Feb. 28, 1835. Mrd. Sophia Schwartz. She was bn. June 12, 1834; died Apr. 12, 1877. Children: Lavina, Angeline, Susanna, Isaiah, Emanuel, Ezra, Clara, Lydia. Enoch mrd. second wife, Priscilla Scheifley, Feb. 16, 1879. She was bn. Mar. 22, 1846. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Ira, Sophia, Ida, Amasa.

VII. Lavina Snyder, bn. July 15, 1858; died Oct. 4, 1878.

VII. Angeline Snyder, born October 6, 1859; died Apr. 12, 1875.

VII. Susanna Snyder, bn. Mar. 6, 1861; died Jan. 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah S. Snyder, bn. Apr. 15, 1863. Mrd. Cora Cress, Aug. 17, 1896.

VII. Emanuel Snyder, bn. June 29, 1867. Farmer in Oregon.

VII. Ezra Snyder, bn. Feb. 12, 1870. Street car driver in Hamilton, Ont.

VII. Clara Snyder, bn. Aug. 20, 1872. Mrd. Eli Rosenberger, Feb. 4, 1896. Children:

VIII. Mabel Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 2, 1897.

VIII. —— Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 29, 1898.

VII. Lydia Ann Snyder, bn. Jan. 31, 1874.

VII. Ira Snyder, bn. Dec. 20, 1879.

VII. Sophia Snyder, bn. June 4, 1881.

VII. Ida Snyder, bn. Dec. 4, 1882.

VII. Amasa Snyder, bn. Oct. 2, 1884.

VI. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. Feb. 4, 1837. Mrd. Jonas Good. He was bn. May 1, 1837. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer. Children: Eli, Daniel, Samuel, Simon, Abraham, Jeremiah, Almeda.

VI. Lydia Snyder, bn. Jan. 20, 1839. Mrd. Henry B. Shantz, Oct. 20, 1863. He was bn. Dec. 16, 1841. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Fruit grower. Children: Mary, Hannah, Daniel, Ananias, Lydia, Alvinia, William, Edwin, Samuel, Minerva.

VI. Sarah Snyder, bn. Jan. 6, 1841; died Sept. 30, 1844.

VI. Samuel D. Snyder, bn. Mar. 17, 1843. Mrd. Margaret Clemens, June 13, 1865. P. O., Wardsville, Ont. Farmer. Children: Malinda, Emeline, Isaac, David, Sarah, Phaleria, Maggie, Alta.

VII. Malinda Snyder, bn. June 27, 1866.

VII. Emeline Snyder, born May 10, 1868; died March 27, 1870.

VII. Isaac Wm. Snyder, bn. Sept. 14, 1871.

VII. David Snyder, bn. Aug. 26, 1874.

VII. Sarah Jane Snyder, bn. Sept. 30, 1876.

VII. Phaleria Snyder, bn. June 30, 1879.

VII. Maggie Elizabeth Snyder, bn. July 5, 1881.

VII. Alta Snyder, bn. Mar. 20, 1885.

VI. Daniel D. Snyder, bn. Feb. 26, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth Bricker, Mar. 31, 1868. She was bn. Apr. 7, 1847. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Retired. Children: Lucinda, Elizabeth, Esther, Mary, Elsie, Melvin, Susan.

VII. Lucinda Snyder, bn. Oct. 1, 1869. Mrd. Albert Stoltz. Farmer.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. July 8, 1871. Mrd. Albert Becker. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Alice Becker.

VIII. Myrtle Becker.

VII. Esther Laomi Snyder, bn. July 16, 1873; died May 19, 1874.

VII. Mary Selina Snyder, bn. May 18, 1875.

VII. Elsie Mima Snyder, bn. December 15, 1877; died Aug. 22, 1888.

VII. Melvin Snyder, bn. Aug. 19, 1880.

VII. Susan Snyder, bn. Apr. 17, 1883; died June 19, 1883.

VI. Magdalena Snyder, born March 8, 1847; died September 29, 1862.

V. Jacob Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1807; died July 2, 1885. Mrd. Anna Wismer, daughter of Isaac and Anna (High) Wismer. She was bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., in 1808; died Nov. 5, 1871. They resided at Roseville, Ont., on the farm now possessed by their son Enoch, where they resided until their deaths. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Daniel, Benjamin, John, Jacob, Barbara, Susanna, Christian, Enoch, Anna, Mary.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Daniel Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Jacob Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Barbara Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Susanna Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Christian Detweiler, bn. July 22, 1836. Resides with his brother Enoch. S.

VI. Enoch W. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 8, 1839. Mrd. Victoria Willits, Nov. 27, 1860. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. United Brethren. Children: Levina, Rosetta, Alice, Barbara, Elsie, George, Effie.

VII. Levina Detweiler, bn. Sept. 26, 1861. S. P. O. Hamilton, Ont.

VII. Rosetta W. Detweiler. bn. Mar. 20. 1865. Mrd. Emanuel Hilborn, Apr. ——, 1886. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Miller. Uni. Bre. Children:

VIII. Ada Hilborn, bn. Feb. 18. 1888.

VIII. Leslie Hilborn, bn. Nov. 3, 1889.

VII. Alice Jane Detweiler, bn. June 1, 1867. Mrd John W. Battler, Apr. 2, 1890. P. O., New Dundee. Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. No children.

VII. Barbara Annie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 18, 1869. Mrd. John McGurn. P. O., Salem, Ont. One child.

VIII. Maggie Victoria McGurn.

VII. Elsie Eletia Cecelia Detweiler, bn. Aug. 3. 1873. S.

VII. George William Detweiler, bn. Sept. 16, 1775.

VII. Effie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 14, 1879.

VI. Annie W. Detweiler, bn. July 12, 1844. Mrd. Adam B. Cassel, May 21, 1861. He died Feb. 12. 1892. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. Children: Milton, Oliver, Lavina, John, Jacob.

VII. Milton D. Cassel, born May 17, 1862; died on the same day.

VII. Oliver D. Cassel, bn. in Blenheim Twp., Ont., June 16, 1863. Mrd. Barbara S. Geiger, Aug. 24, 1886. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Woolcarder. Children:

VIII. James Lloyd G. Cassel, bn. June 15, 1887.

VIII. Hattie Melissa G. Cassel, bn. Jan. 6, 1890.

VIII. Lucinda May G. Cassel, bn. Sept. 18. 1892.

VIII. Laura Merva G. Cassel, bn. May 3, 1894.

VII. Lavina D. Cassel, bn. in Blenheim Twp., Ont., Nov. 29, 1866. Mrd. Henry Wagner, Nov. 15. 1891. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. One child.

VIII. Cecil Maurice Wagner, bn. Dec. 22, 1893.

VII. John D. Cassel, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 3, 1871. Mrd. Minnie Seyffert. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Magician wire walker. One child.

VIII. Delton Cassel, bn. Aug. 17. 1896.

VII. Jacob D. Cassel, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 3, 1871 (twin to John). P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Magician wire walker. S.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. Sept. 12, 1851. Mrd. Albert Willits, Feb. 2, 1872. P. O., Wroxeter, Ontario. Farmer. Cong. ch. Children:

VII. Jemima Willits, bn. Jan. 25, 1873. S.

VII. Barbara Ann Willits, bn. May 19, 1879.

VII. Alberta Willits, bn. Apr. 5, 1881.

VII. Jacob Willits, bn. Apr. 19, 1883.

VII. Alfred Willits, bn. Apr. 22, 1886.

VII. Norman Willits, bn. July 18, 1888.

VII. Gordon Willits, bn. June 28, 1891.

VII. Eva Willits, bn. Sept. 13, 1893.

VII. Cassie May Willits, bn. July 20, 1895.

V. Susanna Detweiler, bn. Aug. 20, 1809: died July 2, 1874. Mrd. Jacob Wismer in 1825. He was bn. in Pa., June, 1797; died in Huron Co., Ont., Feb., 1875. He became a cripple and made his living making ox yokes, rakes, axe handles and shingles. Children: Catharine, Levi, David.

VI. Catharine Wismer, bn. Jan. 5, 1839. Mrd. Henry Treffry, June 11, 1855. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Meth. Children: Susanna, Phebe, Mary, Robert, Jacob, William, Margaret, Emma, Jacob, Catharine, Lydia, George.

VII. Susanna Treffry, bn. June 29, 1856. Mrd. Solomon Beck, May 24, 1879. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Farmer. Ch. of England. Children:

VIII. James Beck, bn. Apr. 27, 1882.

VIII. Emma Beck, bn. Oct. 21, 1887.

VIII. Eva Beck, bn. Sept. 6, 1889.

VIII. Phebe Beck, bn. Sept. 5, 1892.

VII. Phebe Ann Treffry, bn. Jan. 16, 1858. Mrd. Henry Voss, Jan. 17, 1876. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Catharine Voss, bn. Aug. ——, 1878.

VIII. Henry Voss, bn. June 29, 1880.

VIII. Mary Voss, bn. Dec. 1, 1883.

VIII. Violet Voss, bn. Sept. 6, 1885; died Nov. 6, 1885.

VIII. Robert Voss, bn. Sept. 21, 1887.

VIII. Norman Voss, bn. Oct. 24, 1888.

VII. Mary Ann Treffry, bn. Nov. 2, 1859. Mrd. Thomas Beck, Aug. 17, 1882. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Ch. of England. Children:

VIII. William Beck, bn. Sept. 20, 1883.

VIII. Charles Beck, bn. May 6, 1887.

VIII. Eliza Beck, bn. Jan. 13, 1889.

VII. Robert John Treffry, bn. Dec. 25, 1861. Married Casiah Elizabeth Lee, Oct. 24, 1888. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Meth. Children:

VIII. Jorsa Treffry, bn. Oct. 23, 1889.

VIII. Robert Leslie Treffry, born June 6, 1892; died Mar. 30, 1893.

VII. Jacob Treffry, bn. Mar. 22, 1864; died Mar. 25, 1864.

VII. William Henry Treffry, bn. Apr. 12, 1865. Mrd. Anna May Kizer, of Michigan, Jan. 27, 1892. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Meth. One child.

VIII. Carrie May Treffry, bn. Jan. 23, 1893.

VII. Margaret Treffry, bn. July 28, 1867. Mrd. Frank E. Green, Dec. 25, 1889. Res., 90 Hallot St., Winnipeg, Man. Miller. Ch. of England. Children:

VIII. Mabel Catharine Green, bn. June 23, 1892.

VIII. Ivy Green, bn. Sept. 25, 1893.

VII. Emma Treffry, bn. Jan. 12, 1871. Married James Acheson, February 9, 1888. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Children:

VIII. Arthur Acheson, bn. Mar. 9, 1889.

VIII. Martha Mabel Acheson, bn. Mar. 17, 1890.

VIII. Alislnese Acheson, bn. May 6, 1891.

VIII. Florence Irena Acheson, bn. Sept. 9, 1893.

VII. Jacob Treffry, bn. July 13, 1873. (Twin.)

VII. Catharine Treffry, bn. July 13, 1873. Mrd. Frederick W. Green, July 13, 1892. Res., 90 Hallot St., Winnipeg, Man. Miller. Ch. of England. One child.

VIII. Islay Catharine Green, born August 7, 1893; died Sept. 26, 1893.

VII. Lydia Ann Treffry, bn. Apr. 30, 1876. Seamstress. Methodist. S.

VII. George Treffry, bn. Apr. 9, 1879.

VI. Levi Wismer, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Aug. 10, 1840. Mrd. Mary Jane Broderick. P. O., Redman, Mich. Joiner and millwright. Has been the owner of six patents, five in Canada, and one in the United States, being

an improvement on bee hives. Mr. Wismer is not a member of any denomination of Christians, but feeling that he is "a chosen vessel of God, as one chosen from the depth of poverty and ignorance," he has preached at times for the last fifteen years. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Apr. 26, 1872. Mrd. John James Cornish. P. O., Redman, Mich. Farmer.

VII. William Jacob Wismer, bn. Jan. 19, 1874.

VII. Emma Rilla Wismer, bn. Sept. 12, 1875.

VII. Ella Norah Wismer, bn. Aug. 30, 1877.

VII. Shadrach Meshach Abednego Wismer, born August 29, 1879.

VII. Isaiah Wismer, bn. Feb. 9, 1882.

VII. Infant, stillborn Aug. 29, 1884.

VII. Catharine Wismer, bn. July 30, 1885. (Twin.)

VII. Infant son, stillborn July 30, 1885.

VII. Levi Wismer, bn. May 2, 1892.

VI. David Wismer, bn. in 1842; died in 1844.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Oct. 2, 1811; died Sept. 7, 1840. Mrd. Benjamin Schneider, Feb. 22, 1831. He was bn. July 4, 1808; died May 25, 1892. Farmer near Roseville where he owned one of the finest tracts of land in Ontario. Children: Susanna, Lydia, Sarah, Nancy, David, Eliza.

VI. Susanna Schneider, bn. Nov. 28, 1831; died July 28, 1860. Mrd. John Musselman, Mar. 17, 1857. He was bn. in Waterloo Co., Ontario, Nov. 15, 1835. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Benjamin S. Musselman, bn. July 13, 1860. Mrd. Leah Koch, Mar. 22, 1882. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Teamster. Uni. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Elsie Irene Musselman, born March 5, 1886; died June 10, 1889.

VIII. Gordon Elmer Musselman, bn. July 21, 1887.

VIII. Eden Reverdy Musselman, bn. July 24, 1889.

VIII. Walter Floyd Musselman, bn. July 1, 1892.

VIII. David Herbert Musselman, bn. Mar. 30, 1894.

VI. Lydia Snyder, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., May 8, 1833. Mrd. Isaac E. Bricker, July 8, 1856. He was bn. in Ont., Sept. 24, 1835. P. O., Washington, Ont. Farmer.

Menn. Children: Oliver, David, Benjamin, Peter, Sarah, Mary, Isaiah, Isaac, Lydia, Malinda, Anson.

VII. Oliver Bricker, bn. Apr. 12, 1857.

VII. David Bricker, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., June 2, 1859. Mrd. Emeline Bear, Mar. 2, 1887. She was bn. Dec. 27, 1862. P. O., Preston, Ont. Farmer. United Brethren. Children:

VIII. Harold Bricker, bn. Feb. 17, 1894.

VIII. Hilda Bricker, bn. Feb. 2, 1896.

VII. Benjamin Bricker, bn. Nov. 27, 1861.

VII. Peter Bricker, bn. Nov. 27, 1861. (Twin.) Mrd. Alice Long, Feb. 22, 1893. She was bn. Mar. 1, 1868. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Meth. One child.

VIII. Clara Bricker, bn. Mar. 12, 1896.

VII. Sarah Bricker, bn. July 3, 1863. Mrd. Aaron K. Bowman, Mar. 23, 1886. He was bn. July 23, 1861. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Almeda Bowman, bn. July 27, 1890.

VIII. Sylvia Bowman, bn. July 23, 1891.

VIII. Ida Bowman, bn. July 25, 1897.

VII. Mary Bricker, bn. Nov. 24, 1864. Mrd. Noah C. Bowman, Mar. 9, 1887. He was bn. Feb. 29, 1864. P. O., Roland, Man. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Ephraim Bowman, bn. June 7, 1889.

VIII. Herbert Bowman, bn. Nov. 23, 1893.

VII. Isaiah Bricker, bn. Sept. 6, 1866.

VII. Isaac Bricker, bn. Dec. 29, 1867.

VII. Lydia Bricker, bn. Oct. 13, 1869. Mrd. Jacob E. Bergey, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Plum Coulee, Man. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Cora Bergey, bn. June 14, 1893.

VIII. Irvine Bergey, bn. Jan. 22, 1895.

VIII. Clayton Bergey, bn. Aug. 23, 1896.

VIII. Alice Bergey, bn. May 5, 1898.

VI. Sarah Snyder, bn. Dec. 4, 1834; died May 1, 1863. Mrd. Daniel G. Bowman. He was bn. about 1837. P. O., St. Jacobs, Ontario. Carpenter. Mrs. Bowman, Menn Children: Sarah, Mariah, Selena, Cynthia, Hannah Jonathan.

JOHN H. FUNK.

(*See page 150.*)

VII. Sarah Bowman, bn. at St. Jacobs, Ont., June 15, 1863. Mrd. Israel Cressman, June 16, 1886. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Ethelbald Bowman Cressman, bn. Jan. 13, 1888.

VIII. Orkney Island Bowman Cressman, born December 17, 1889.

VII. Mariah Bowman, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Sept. 22, 1865. Mrd. George Hahn, July 15, 1890. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Verna Hahn, bn. May 10, 1891.

VIII. Alberta Hahn, bn. Jan. 20, 1894.

VII. Selena Bowman. S.

VII. Cynthia Ann Bowman mrd. Geo. Fuller. P. O., Lake Port, Mich.

VII. Hannah Bowman mrd. Chas. Brannagan. P. O., Jeddo, Mich.

VII. Jonathan Bowman. S.

VI. Nancy Snyder, bn. Nov. 28, 1836. Mrd. John Wismer. He was bn. in Aug., 1835. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: Benjamin, John, David, Henry, Leah, Nancy, Isaiah.

VII. Benjamin Snyder Wismer, bn. June 10, 1857. Mrd. Catharine Kumpf, Feb. 16, 1879. P. O., Blair, Ontario. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Nancy Wismer, born January 20, 1880; died May 11, 1880.

VIII. Sarah Wismer, bn. Sept. 12, 1881; died January 27, 1891.

VIII. Leah Wismer, born August 10, 1883; died January 21, 1891.

VIII. Mary Wismer, bn. Nov. 22, 1885.

VIII. Catharine Wismer, bn. Dec. 28, 1888.

VII. John Wismer, bn. Apr. ——, 1859. Mrd. Susanna Gehman in May, 1885. Farmer. Menn.

VII. David Wismer, bn. June 12, 1861. Mrd. Esther Shantz, Oct. 1, 1889. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. David Elton Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1890.

VII. Rev. Henry Wismer, bn. Mar. 23, 1863. Married Lucinda Milier, Jan. 3, 1888. P. O., Wyandotte, Ontario. Minister. Engaged in farming until 1892, when he was

appointed to preach the Gospel in Maryboro Twp., Wellington Co., Ont. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Harold Wismer, bn. May 27, 1891.

VIII. Russel Wismer, bn. Aug. 12, 1893.

VII. Leah Wismer, bn. Jan. 28, 1865. Mrd. John R. Naissmith, Apr. 21, 1891. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. One child.

VIII. John Wismer Naissmith, bn. Feb. 3, 1893.

VII. Nancy Wismer, bn. in Nithburg, Perth Co., Ont., May 27, 1868. Mrd. John Gehman, Oct. 25, 1887. P. O., Freeport, Ont. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VII. Isaiah Wismer, born August ——, 1870. Farmer. Mennonite.

VI. David Snyder, bn. Aug. 3, 1838, in Waterloo Co., Ont. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Attends Menn. church. S.

VI. Eliza Snyder, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 19, 1840. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Attends Menn. ch. S.

V. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1813. Mrd. Eliza Kennedy. She was bn. in Inverness Co., Scotland, June 7, 1820. P. O., Berlin. Ont. When nine years of age Mr. Detweiler came with his parents to Canada, where they settled near Roseville, and where young Benjamin was brought up. After marriage he engaged in farming near Roseville and other places. In 1878 they moved to Berlin where they still reside. Mr. D., Menn. Mrs. D., Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children: Noah, Menno, Isaac, Daniel, John, Sarah, Phebe, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin, Magdalena, Lavina.

VI. Rev. Noah Detweiler, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 23, 1838. Mrd. Veronica Bush. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Early in life he followed agricultural employments. After he was converted and when the church now known as the Mennonite Brethren in Christ was organized in 1874, he became one of its earliest ministers, and has up to the present time been diligently engaged in spreading the Gospel. Children: Eliza, Levina, Jemima, Sarah, Priscilla, Hannah, Josephine.

VII. Eliza Detweiler, bn. May 16, 1861. Mrd. Samuel Shirk. Res., 498 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont. Carpenter. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Eda Shirk.
VIII. Noah Shirk.
VIII. Ethel Shirk.
VIII. Oliver Shirk, dec'd.

VII. Levina Detweiler, born November 4, 1865; died Dec. 22, 1866.

VII. Jemima Detweiler, bn. Nov. 1, 1868. Mrd. Simeon S. Hallman. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Carpenter. Mrs. H., Menn. Bre. in Christ. No issue.

VII. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Mar. 20, 1871. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. S.

VII. Priscilla Detweiler, born October 17, 1873; died Jan. 17, 1882.

VII. Hannah Detweiler, born April 21, 1876; died January 10, 1879.

VII. Josephine Detweiler, bn. Sept. 15, 1879.

VI. Menno Detweiler, bn. Sept. 6, 1840; died July 6, 1892. Mrd. Maggie Rupple. P. O., Port Elgin, Ontario. Carriage and wagon builder. Children:

VII. Laura Ann Detweiler.
VII. Margaret May Detweiler.
VII. Eliza Detweiler.
VII. John Henry Detweiler.
VII. J. George Detweiler.
VII. Annie Detweiler.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, bn. Dec. 11, 1841. Mrd. Catharine Bush. P. O., Port Elgin, Ontario. Saddler by trade. Children: Alexander, Albert, Charles, Edward, Lillian.

VI. Daniel K. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 26, 1843. Married Elizabeth Schneider. P. O., Wallaceville, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VII. John Henry Detweiler.
VII. George Detweiler.
VII. Jacob Detweiler.
VII. Eliza Detweiler.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1845. Mrd. Margaret Dodge, dec'd. After the decease of his wife he went to Petoskey, Mich. From there he left for parts unknown. Children:

VII. William John Detweiler.
VII. Phoebe Jane Detweiler.

VI. Sarah Ann Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1847. Married Frederick Weltz. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Painter and wagon builder. Children: Lydia Ann, George, William, Edwin, Martha.

VI. Phebe Detweiler, bn. Jan. 23, 1849. Mrd. Michael Haug. Agent. P. O., Berlin, Ont. One son.

VII. Solomon Haug.

VI. Rebecca Detweiler, bn. June 15, 1851. Mrd. Isaac Kolb. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children:

VII. Benjamin Tobias Kolb.

VII. Margaret Kolb.

VI. Samuel Detweiler, bn. May 25, 1853. Mrd. Mary A. Williams. P. O., Brantford, Ontario. Teamster. Children:

VII. Pearley Detweiler.

VII. Sylvia May Detweiler.

VII. Maggie Maude Detweiler.

VII. Annie May Detweiler.

VII. Clayton Detweiler, dec'd.

VII. Lavina Detweiler.

VII. Two daughters.

VI. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. Apr. 7, 1855; died ——. S.

VI. Magdalena Detweiler, bn. June 23, 1857. Mrd. Benjamin Eby. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children:

VII. Elias Eby.

VII. Ida Eby.

VII. Naomi Eby.

VI. Lavina Detweiler, bn. Dec. 13, 1859. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. S.

V. Annie Detweiler, bn. Mar. 3, 1816: died Feb. 17, 1856. Mrd. John C. Shantz. He was bn. Oct. 23, 1807: died Apr. 17, 1875. Children: Benjamin, Mary, Abraham, Aaron, John, Enoch, Magdalena, Menno, Susanna, Lydia, Anna, Sarah.

VI. Benjamin D. Shantz, bn. Aug. 20, 1833: died Jan. 15, 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Nahrgang, Jan. 30, 1854. She was bn. Dec. 12, 1836: died June 4, 1894. Resided in Wadsworth, Mich. Farmer. Children: Nancy, Christopher, Mary, John (dec'd), Lydia (dec'd), Allan, Isaac, Isabella (dec'd), Salome, Caroline, Minerva, Alice.

VI. Mary Ann Shantz, bn. Aug. 24, 1834. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Nahrgang, Dec. 22, 1857. He was bn. July 26, 1834. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children: Josiah, Barbara, Ephraim, Mary, Menno, John, Nancy, Henry, Matilda (dec'd).

VII. Josiah Nahrgang, bn. June 6, 1859. Mrd. Hettie Reist. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Sarah Malinda Nahrgang.

VIII. Ida Priscilla Nahrgang.

VIII. Lanson Edgar Nahrgang.

VIII. Hilda May Nahrgang.

VIII. Arthur Vernon Nahrgang.

VII. Barbara Nahrgang, born April 21, 1861; died August 24, 1865.

VII. Ephraim Nahrgang, bn. Sept. 5, 1862. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Miller.

VII. Mary Ann Nahrgang, bn. Nov. 18, 1864. Mrd. M. C. Cressman, June 28, 1887. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VIII. Grace Geraldine Cressman, bn. Jan. 30, 1892.

VIII. Joseph Boyd Cressman, bn. Oct. 17, 1896.

VII. Menno Nahrgang, bn. Mar. 16, 1867. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer.

VII. John S. Nahrgang, bn. Feb. 10, 1869. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Agent.

VII. Nancy Nahrgang, bn. May 11, 1871. Mrd. Erwin Snyder. P. O., Baden, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Lillian May Snyder, bn. Dec. 10, 1895.

VII. Henry Nahrgang, bn. Sept. 3, 1874. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Melinda Nahrgang, born November 11, 1876; died Apr. 13, 1882.

VI. Abraham D. Shantz, bn. Mar. 6, 1836, in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co., Ont. Mrd. Mary Treffry, Oct. 14, 1856. She died ——. Children: Nancy, Eliza, Emma, Enoch. Abraham mrd. second wife, Rosina Bachert, Sept. 18, 1866. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Wood-turner. Meth. Children: David, Allen, Charles, Mary, Edith, William, Albert, Clara.

VII. Nancy Shantz, bn. Aug. 18, 1857; died Oct. 31, 1857.

VII. Eliza Shantz, bn. Sept. 18, 1858; died Nov. 27, 1873.

VII. Emma Anna Shantz, bn. Nov. 24, 1860. Married David Glebe. P. O., Neustadt, Ont. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Emma Nora Glebe, bn. June 13, 1886.

VIII. Windom Glebe, bn. Aug. 14, 1889.

VII. David Shantz, bn. July 12, 1867. Mrd. Annie Maria Brigton. Res., 646 Wilson St., Chicago, Ill. Butcher. Meth. One child.

VIII. Charles Frederick Shantz, bn. June 9, 1891.

VII. Allen Shantz, bn. Jan. 20, 1869. P. O., Collingwood, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. Charles Shantz, bn. July 27, 1870. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. Mary Rose Shantz, bn. Sept. 30, 1872. Res., Y. W. C. A., Hamilton, Ont. Milliner. Meth.

VII. Edith Cressie Shantz, bn. Sept. 18, 1874. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. William Henry Shantz, born November 13, 1876; died Dec. 14, 1878.

VII. Albert Shantz, bn. June 2, 1878; died June 6, 1878.

VII. Clara Shantz, bn. Aug. 19, 1880; died Oct. 3, 1880.

VI. Aaron Shantz, bn. Sept. 17, 1837; died June 21, 1846.

VI. John D. Shantz, bn. Oct. 4, 1839. Mrd. Elizabeth Steiner, Feb. 13, 1866. She was bn. Dec. 12, 1840. P. O., Baden, Ont. Farmer. Children: Steiner, Lydia (dec'd), Ezra, Anna, Sarah, Tobias, Barbara, John, Mary.

VI. Enoch D. Shantz, bn. Aug. 6, 1841, in Waterloo Co., Ont. Mrd. Catharine Ruthig. She was bn. May 31, 1844; died Mar. 28, 1875. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Laborer. Methodist. Children: John, William, Abraham, Josiah, Enoch, Charles. Enoch mrd. second wife, Angeline Shoemaker, Feb. 11, 1879. She was bn. Nov. 16, 1854. Children: Maude, Georgina, Goodwin.

VII. John Henry R. Shantz, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Dec. 16, 1864. Mrd. Catharine Shoemaker, Dec. 25, 1887. She was bn. Sept. 9, 1866; died Oct. 10, 1889. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Occupation, putting improvements on steam engines. Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura S. Shantz, bn. Oct. 4, 1888.

VIII. Violet Katie S. Shantz, born August 23, 1889; died Jan. 20, 1891.

VII. William Albert R. Shantz, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ontario, July 8, 1866. Menn. Student at Collegepoint, New York. S.

VII. Abraham Emanuel R. Shantz, bn. Dec. 20, 1867. Mrd. Henrietta Boehmer. She was bn. Sept. 9, 1869. P. O., Woodstock, Ont. Agent for sewing machines and musical instruments. Meth. Children:

VIII. Arthur Sylvester B. Shantz, bn. Dec. 12, 1888.

VIII. Percival Lloyd B. Shantz, bn. Mar. 9, 1890.

VIII. Russell Merle B. Shantz, bn. Aug. 9, 1892.

VII. Josiah Jeremiah R. Shantz, born June 1, 1869. Res., 20 Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill. Butcher. Meth. S.

VII. Enoch Edward R. Shantz, born Nov. 11, 1870; died Mar. 16, 1871.

VII. Charles Herman R. Shantz, bn. July 24, 1872; died July 25, 1872.

VII. Maude Annie Jane Shantz, bn. Mar. 29, 1880.

VII. Georgina Sylvania Shantz, bn. Apr. 19, 1882.

VII. Goodwin George Sylvester Shantz, bn. Oct. 27, 1889.

VI. Magdalena Shantz, born March 26, 1843. P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VI. Menno D. Shantz, bn. Nov. 3, 1844. Mrd. Elizabeth Histand, Dec. 30, 1873. She was bn. Oct. 6, 1846. P. O., Baden, Ont. Children: Harvey, Amanda, Katie, Mary.

VI. Susanna Shantz, bn. Mar. 8, 1847; died Oct. 28, 1886. Mrd. David Devitt. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1838. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont. Children: Isaiah and one dec'd.

VI. Lydia Shantz, bn. Apr. 11, 1849. Mrd. Daniel Hostetler, Dec. 27, 1870. P. O., Wyandotte, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VII. Mary Ann Hostetler, bn. and died Apr. 26, 1873.

VII. Emeline Hostetler, bn. Apr. 20, 1874.

VII. Minerva Hostetler, born March 15, 1876; died Apr. 9, 1883.

VII. Maranda Hostetler, born October 4, 1878; died Apr. 2, 1883.

VII. Rebecca Hostetler, bn. Dec. 26, 1881.

VII. Hannah Hostetler, born May 21, 1884; died January 31, 1887.

VII. Ella May Hostetler, bn. Mar. 31, 1889.

VI. Anna Shantz, bn. Mar. 13, 1851. Married John S. Shantz, Jan. 29, 1873. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Children: Alvin, Susanna, Linnie, Anson (dec'd), Annetta, Laurena.

VI. Sarah Shantz, bn. in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co., Ont., June 3, 1853. Mrd. Isaac C. Shantz, Feb. 28, 1875. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Norman S. Shantz, born January 23, 1876; died Apr. 28, 1891.

VII. Edwin S. Shantz, bn. Mar. 28, 1877. Employed in brickyard.

VII. Susanna S. Shantz, bn. Oct. 15, 1879. Menn.

VII. Mary Ann S. Shantz, bn. Feb. 9, 1882.

VII. Edith S. Shantz, bn. Feb. 10, 1884.

VII. Sylvina S. Shantz, bn. July 7, 1887.

VII. Sarah Ann S. Shantz, born August 10, 1890; died Aug. 13, 1890.

VII. Laura May S. Shantz, bn. Sept. 12, 1892.

V. Enoch R. Detweiler, born in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1818; died in Waterloo Co., Ont., Sept. 18, 1874. Mrd. Abigail Bechtel, Jan. 18, 1842. She was bn. on Ringing Rock farm, near Pottstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1824. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Mr. Detweiler lived on his father's farm in Waterloo Co., Ont., where he died after suffering nearly a year with kidney disease. He was chosen to the ministry of the Mennonite church June 5, 1859. Children: Mary, Jacob, George, Susanna, Leah, Aaron, Hannah, Noah, Daniel, Sarah.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. June 29, 1843. Married Samuel K. High, Jan. 3, 1871. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. New Menn. Children:

VII. Ezra High, stillborn Jan. 7, 1872.

VII. Ephraim D. High, bn. Jan. 15, 1873.

VII. Maggie Abigail High, bn. Apr. 29, 1875.

VII. Maria High, bn. Dec. 13, 1877.

VII. Almeda High, bn. Apr. 20, 1880; died June 10, 1880.

VII. Eliza Ann High, bn. Jan. 20, 1882.

VII. Daniel D. High, bn. Nov. 14, 1887.

VI. Rev. Jacob B. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 6, 1844. Mrd. Harriet Shantz, Mar. 18, 1866. P. O., Didsbury, Alberta, N. W. T., Canada. They have no issue, but adopted two children, the one, Louisa Meiller, at the age of 22 months,

and the other, Mary Fester, at the age of 2 years and 9 months.

The subject of this sketch was received as a minister on probation by the Mennonite Brethren in Christ, at the Annual Conference held at Dixons Hill, Ont., in June, 1880. He took charge of Nottawasaga Mission, where he continued his labors until Mar. 1883, when he was appointed to the Berlin charge, remaining two years. He was then appointed editor of the *Gospel Banner* and *Evangeliums-Panier*, by the General Conference, in which capacity he served three years: then took charge of Elmwood Mission for five months. The following year he took no work on account of ill health. In 1890 the Annual Conference appointed him to Bethel circuit where he served four years. In the spring of 1894 he was assigned to Alberta Mission, N. W. T., Canada, his present field of labor.

VI. Rev. George Detweiler, bn. Jan. 6, 1847. Mrd. Harriet Tyson, Nov. 27, 1870. P. O., Sherkton, Ont. Farmer and minister, River Brethren in Christ. Children:

VII. Emma Detweiler, bn. Oct. 12, 1871. Mrd. Frank Cushman. Res., Chicago, Ill.

VII. Tyson Detweiler, bn. June 6, 1873.

VII. Etta Detweiler, bn. May 14, 1875.

VII. Irene Detweiler, born August 12, 1878; died October 18, 1882.

VII. Anna Abby Detweiler, bn. Mar. 17, 1882.

VII. G. Leslie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 28, 1885.

VI. Susannah Detweiler, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 22, 1849. Mrd. Abraham D. Kinsie, Mar. 8, 1868. He was bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 24, 1841. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Oliver D. Kinsie, bn. Mar. 16, 1869. Manager in J. Y. Shantz's button factory of Buffalo, N. Y. S.

VII. Henry Kinsie, bn. Mar. 2, 1871.

VII. Helen Kinsie, bn. Aug. 14, 1874.

VII. Clara Kinsie, bn. June 24, 1876.

VII. Ira Kinsie, bn. June 20, 1879.

VII. Eden Kinsie, bn. Mar. 16, 1886.

VI. Leah Detweiler, born April 28, 1851; died October 29, 1854.

VI. Aaron B. Detweiler, bn. May 24, 1853. Mrd. Elizabeth, daughter of John Z. Detweiler, Dec. 7, 1875. She

was bn. May 26, 1853. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Luida Detweiler, bn. Oct. 10, 1876.
VII. John Detweiler, bn. July 21, 1878.
VII. Naomi Detweiler, bn. Jan. 29, 1880.
VII. Norman Detweiler, bn. Mar. 12, 1883.
VII. Orpha Detweiler, bn. July 23, 1885.
VII. Elma Detweiler, bn. Sept. 17, 1887.
VII. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Nov. 22, 1892.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, bn. Dec. 17, 1855. Mrd. David S. Huber. Res., Queen St., Berlin, Ont. Photographer at Waterloo, Ont. Children: Julian, Herbert, Idessa, Alberta.

VI. Noah B. Detweiler, born in Waterloo Co., Ont., June 3, 1858. Mrd. Mary Brubaker Shantz, daughter of Jacob Y. Shantz, of Berlin, Ont., Dec. 14, 1880. Res., 167 Fargo Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. Button manufacturer. Attends the Free Meth. ch. Member of Christian Alliance. Children:

VII. Eldon Detweiler, bn. May 10, 1885.
VII. Lenora Detweiler, bn. May 7, 1887.
VII. Lizzie Detweiler, bn. May 22, 1889.
VII. Ethel Detweiler, bn. Sept. 3, 1890.

VI. Daniel B. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 10, 1860. Married Amanda Albright. She was bn. May 19, 1864; died Sept. 11, 1893. Res., Ahrens St., Berlin, Ont. Traveling agent for the J. Y. Shantz & Son Button Co. Children:

VII. Bertha May Detweiler.
VII. Milton Detweiler.
VII. George Franklin Detweiler.

VI. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Jan. 17, 1866. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Resides with her brother, Daniel. S.

V. Abraham Detweiler, born July 25, 1820; died in infancy.

V. Lydia Detweiler, bn. in Ontario, Aug. 22, 1824. Mrd. Philip Doerr, Mar. 2, 1856. He was bn. Aug. 20, 1833. P. O., Peabody, Kan. Children: Jonathan, Maria, Katharine, Lydia.

VI. Jonathan D. Doerr, bn. July 13, 1857.

VI. Maria Ann Doerr, bn. Aug. 5, 1859.

REV. ALBERT E. FUNK.

(*See page 151.*)

VI. Katharine Doerr, bn. Apr. 13, 1861.

VI. Lydia Doerr, bn. Aug. 16, 1863.

IV. Barbara Detweiler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. ——.

IV. Susanna Detweiler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. —— Hendricks. No issue.

IV. Joshua Detweiler, bn. July 3, 1781; died July 21, 1841. Mrd. Catharine Allebach, Oct. 5, 1803. She was bn. Oct. 15, 1784; died Aug. 25, 1842. They owned a small farm in Franconia Twp., about three-fourths of a mile east of the old Funk homestead, where they lived for a time, and later moved to Philadelphia, and afterwards engaged in the sale of medicines, and during one of his trips in the country, died at the residence of Judge Joseph Royer, at the Trappe. He was a member of the Funkite church for some years, but afterwards joined the German Baptists. Children: John, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Catharine, Jacob, Abraham, Susanna, Margaret, Anna.

V. John Detweiler, bn. Jan. 13, 1805; died in infancy.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. Nov. 29, 1806; died in 1878. Mrd. Frederick Geisenhoffer, a German. One child.

VI. Jacob Geisenhoffer, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Jane Ruinn. Children:

VII. Jacob Geisenhoffer, probably in Philadelphia. S.

VII. Harry Geisenhoffer.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, born November 17, 1808; died in infancy.

V. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Aug. 27, 1810; died ——. Mrd. Frederick Hartman, dec'd. No issue.

V. Catharine Detweiler, born Feb. 24, 1812; died Oct. 14, 1881. Mrd. John Jacob Leitenberger, a German, Feb. 21, 1837. Children: John, Mary.

VI. John G. Leitenberger, bn. Feb. 7, 1838. Mrd. Eva Mary Krauter. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Children: John Jacob, J. Frederick, C. Lewis, Catharine, Emma Mary, Emanuel Joshua, Ernest, Eva.

VII. John Jacob Leitenberger mrd. Lillie Cressman, Apr. 24, 1884. P. O., Ridley Park, Pa. One child.

VIII. Elsie Leitenberger, bn. Apr. 16, 1889.

VII. J. Frederick Leitenberger.

VII. C. Lewis Leitenberger mrd. Anna Brunner, June 4, 1889. Res., 1332 Jarden St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Mary Leitenberger, bn. Apr. 7, 1890.

VIII. Louis Leitenberger, bn. Mar. 30, 1892.

VIII. Annie Leitenberger, bn. Mar. 2, 1894.

VII. Catharine Leitenberger.

VII. Emma Leitenberger, born ——. Mrd. Jacob B. Shelly, Oct. 3, 1891. Children:

VIII. Emma Shelly, bn. July 9, 1892.

VIII. Tillie Shelly, bn. Aug. 26, 1893.

VII. Emanuel Joshua Leitenberger.

VII. Ernest Leitenberger.

VII. Eva Leitenberger.

VI. Mary C. Leitenberger, bn. in Phila., Pa., June 27, 1842. Mrd. Fred. J. Rentlinger, Sept. 3, 1863. Res., 412 Dickerson St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. Children: John, Frederick, Anna, Charles, Mary, Emma, Bertha, Edward.

VII. John J. Rentlinger, bn. July 12, 1864. Mrd. Emma Koehl, Dec. 2, 1891. Res., 711 Moore St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. One child.

VIII. Frederick John Rentlinger, Jr., bn. Sept. 23, 1894.

VII. Frederick Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 17, 1866. Mrd. Catharine A. Hunter, Jan. 11, 1891. Res., 816 McKean St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. Children.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Rentlinger died Dec. 2, 1897; aged 4 years.

VIII. Ralph F. Rentlinger died January 17, 1897; aged 18 months.

VII. Anne Catharine Rentlinger, bn. Aug. 3, 1869. Presby. Unmarried.

VII. Charles Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 17, 1871. Electrical course, John Hopkins University, Baltimore. Presby. S.

VII. Mary Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 26, 1873. Presby. Mrd. Samuel Elwood Griffiths, Apr. 21, 1898.

VII. Emma C. Rentlinger, bn. June 10, 1877. Presby.

VII. Bertha Rentlinger, bn. Feb. 7, 1881. Presby.

VII. Edward Rentlinger, bn. May 26, 1883. Presby.

V. Jacob Detweiler, bn. Mar. 9, 1813; died Dec. 29, 1888. Run over by cable car. Mrd. Maria Landes, dec'd.

Children: Margaret, Isaac. Jacob mrd. second wife, —— Leidy, dec'd. Children: Emanuel, Leidy.

VI. Margaret Detweiler mrd. William Buck. Children: Brinton, Harry.

VII. Brinton Buck mrd. Sadie Brubaker. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Harry Buck. S.

VI. Isaac L. Detweiler, bn. in 1842. Married Annie Cooke. Res., So. E. Cor. 12th and Norris Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Bessie Detweiler.

VII. Walter Detweiler.

VI. Emanuel Detweiler married Hannah Mahoney. Children:

VII. Earl Detweiler.

VII. Miriam Detweiler.

VI. Leidy Detweiler, bn. ——. Mrd. ——, died soon after. No issue.

V. Abraham A. Detweiler, bn. June 1, 1815; died ——. Mrd. Ann Custer, October 29, 1836. Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac, Amanda, John, Mary, Catharine.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, died in infancy.

VI. Amanda C. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 21, 1840. Married James H. Stevenson, May 13, 1858. He died June 10, 1892. Bap. Children: Harry, James, Ida, Walter, Oliver, Horace, Abraham, Thomas, Freddie, Willie, David, Miriam.

VII. Harry W. Stevenson mrd. Emma R. Lippencott. Children:

VIII. Mary Alma Stevenson, bn. ——; died ——, aged 11 years.

VIII. Edith Y. Stevenson.

VIII. Gertrude A. Stevenson, bn. ——; died ——, aged 5 years.

VII. James L. Stevenson married Clara E. Pontius. Children:

VIII. Clara Stevenson.

VIII. Hazel A. Stevenson.

VIII. James L. Stevenson.

VIII. Grace Detweiler Stevenson.

VII. Ida Stevenson married John Blackhurst, dec'd. Children:

VIII. Harold J. Blackhurst.
VIII. Lawrence Blackhurst.

VII. Walter N. Stevenson married Elizabeth Glazier. One child.
VIII. Ellen G. Stevenson.

VII. Oliver K. Stevenson married Blanche Walborn. Children:
VIII. Infant, stillborn.
VIII. James H. Stevenson.
VIII. Amos W. Stevenson.

VII. Horace B. Stevenson married E. Scott Godwin. No issue.
VII. Abraham C. Stevenson. S.
VII. Thomas D. Stevenson. S.
VII. Freddie Stevenson. S.
VII. Willie Stevenson, died infant.
VII. David Stevenson, died infant.
VII. Miriam Stevenson, died infant.

VI. John Detweiler, died infant.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. Mar. 30, 1844. Married Hiram G. Kirk, ——, 1863. Children: Thomas, Frank, Richard.
VII. Thomas H. G. Kirk. S.
VII. Frank Kirk, dec'd.
VII. Richard Kirk. S.

VI. Catharine Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Susanna Detweiler, bn. Feb. 26, 1818. Mrd. William Fitzcharles. Children: Catharine, Theodore, William.
VI. Catharine Fitzcharles married William Lawson. One child.
VII. David Lawson mrd. ——.

VI. Theodore Fitzcharles, dec'd. Mrd. Annie Major. No issue.
VI. William Fitzcharles mrd. ——. Is lost sight of.

V. Margaret Detweiler, bn. Apr. 1, 1820. Mrd. Joseph Trymby. One child.
VI. Enos Trymby mrd. —— Keller. Trymby, Hunt & Co., furniture store, Market St., above 12th, Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Anna Detweiler, bn. Oct. 20, 1822. Mrd. Edward Jacoby. One child.

VI. Mary Jacoby mrd. Frank Whitby. Children:

VII. Anna Whitby. S.

VII. Ralph Whitby. S.

IV. Sarah Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1782; died Mar. 22, 1851. Mrd. Peter Heckler. He was bn. Dec. 27, 1770; died Jan. 22, 1847. Peter Heckler was a farmer and lived on his farm on the Skippack, above Mainland, where Benjamin Ruth now lives. He was the son of George Heckler. His father used to call him "Honest Peter," because he could be trusted for honesty. Sarah Detweiler was a young girl when her father died, after which she lived with her uncle, John Detweiler, for a time. At the time of her marriage with Peter Heckler, she was living at John Lederach's. She, in all probability, was a handsome girl, as it is said she was still good looking when she was old. Mr. Heckler held the Dunkards in derision and called them "water creepers," but after he died, his wife, Sarah, was baptized through the ice in the Indian Creek. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Henry, Joseph, Christiana, Michael, Sarah.

V. Jacob Heckler, bn. Dec. 20, 1800; died Jan. 5, 1890. Mrd. Barbara Delp, daughter of Abraham Delp, of Franconia. She died Nov. 16, 1860, aged 66 years, 1 month and 27 days. Mr. Heckler purchased a farm adjoining that of his father-in-law, where he lived until he was old, when he came with his son to Harleysville where he died. One child.

VI. Abraham Heckler mrd. Magdalena Price, daughter of Elder William Price, dec'd. She died July 2, 1891; aged 58 years, 6 months and 20 days. Mr. Heckler, while out gunning for squirrels July 1, 1857, accidentally fell, discharging the contents of his gun into his elbow, and would have bled to death had he not soon received help. It was found necessary to amputate the (right) arm, disabling him from work ever after. One child.

VII. Amanda Heckler, bn. ——; died of scarlet fever, Dec. 17, 1877. Mrd. Samuel Bergey. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Catharine Bergey, dec'd.

VIII. Henry Bergey, dec'd.

VIII. Magdalena Bergey, dec'd.
VIII. Abraham Bergey.

V. Abraham Heckler, bn. Nov. 13, 1801; died Aug. 1, 1885. Married Sarah Detweiler, daughter of Abraham Detweiler, of Worcester, Pennsylvania. She died October 2, 1882, aged 82 years, 5 months and 29 days. Farmer. Lived on their farm of 90 acres, below Kulpsville, on the Towamencin Creek, now owned in part by Jacob Rosenberger. In their old age they lived on a corner lot in Kulpsville, which they owned, and there died. Menn. Children: Eli, Mary, John, Peter, Sarah, Susan, Reuben, Israel, Abraham, Jacob.

VI. Eli Heckler, bn. June 3, 1825; died July 15, 1894. Mrd. Annie Drake, daughter of Joseph Drake. She died while on a visit to her son, Joseph Heckler, at Sellersville, Pa., Nov. 10, 1886, aged 57 years, 1 month and 5 days. Mr. Heckler kept store in Franconiaville for some time, after which he kept a hotel in Philadelphia some years. In later years he kept a toll-gate on the Bethlehem turnpike several miles below Sellersville. He was unfortunate in business and became poor. One child.

VII. Joseph M. D. Heckler mrd. Mary Martin. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Charles M. Heckler, bn. Oct. 20, 1882.

VIII. Irwin M. Heckler, born January 12, 1885; died Dec. 26, 1887.

VIII. Edward Russel Heckler, born Sept. 11, 1886; died Aug. 16, 1887.

VIII. Joseph Wesley Heckler, born July 26, 1888; died Dec. 4, 1888.

VI. Mary Heckler, bn. Jan. 19, 1827. Mrd. ——.

VI. John Heckler, bn. July 20, 1828; died of hip disease about 1851. S.

VI. Peter Heckler, bn. July 18, 1830; died young.

VI. Sarah Heckler, bn. May 24, 1832; died Jan. 15, 1879. Mrd. Mahlon Erb, Sept. 3, 1854. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Weaver. Mr. Erb, Schwenkfelder. Children: Abraham, Susan, George, Catharine, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth.

VII. Abraham Erb, bn. July 3, 1855. Mrd. Mary Leister. Res., 2618 Jessup St., Philadelphia, Pa. Bricklayer. Children:

VIII. Howard Erb, bn. Apr. 22, 1875.

VIII. Mary Ann Erb, bn. July 11, 1877. Mrd. Amandus Erb, Jan. 22, 1898.

VIII. John Erb, bn. Feb. 26, 1879.

VIII. Eugene Erb, bn. July 9, 1881; died June 9, 1882.

VIII. Walter Erb, bn. Nov. 10, 1883.

VIII. Rebecca Erb, bn. May 17, 1889.

VIII. Robert Erb, bn. ——.

VII. Susan Erb, bn. in Kulpsville, Pa., Apr. 19, 1858. Mrd. John F. Dettra, Mar. 17, 1883. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Weaver. Luth. Children:

VIII. Emma Rebecca Dettra, bn. Dec. 24, 1883.

VIII. Harvey Linford Dettra, born May 10, 1887; died July 26, 1887.

VIII. John Franklin Dettra, bn. July 23, 1888.

VIII. Howard Nelson Dettra, bn. Oct. 5, 1893.

VII. George Erb, bn. June 21, 1861; died May 6, 1869.

VII. Catharine Erb, bn. Jan. 2, 1864. Married James Sterner. P. O., West Point, Penna. Laborer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Edna Sterner, bn. Sept. 8, 1887.

VIII. Raymond Sterner, bn. Feb. 24, 1889.

VIII. Pearl Sterner, bn. June 10, 1894.

VIII. Percival Sterner, bn. July 25, 1896.

VII. Sarah Erb, bn. Mar. 13, 1866. S.

VII. Mary Jane Erb, bn. Oct. 8, 1870. Mrd. Frederick Siesholtz. P. O., West Point, Pa. Laborer. Church of Saints. Children:

VIII. Lulu Siesholtz, bn. Apr. 19, 1892.

VIII. Mamie Siesholtz, bn. Nov. 6, 1893.

VIII. Viola Siesholtz, bn. Jan. 30, 1895.

VIII. Blanche Siesholtz, bn. Oct. 11, 1897.

VII. Elizabeth Erb, bn. Aug. 16, 1873. S.

VI Susan Heckler, bn. July 16, 1834. Mrd. Abraham Clemens. He died in Lansdale, Pa., Sept. 11, 1896. Laborer. Children: Mary, Sarah, Annie, Harry, Emma, Susan, Lizzie.

VII. Mary Ann Clemens, bn. Nov. 5, 1859; died May 27, 1886. Mrd. Joshua Morris. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children: Harry, and three died in infancy.

VII. Sarah Jane Clemens, bn. Apr. ——, 1861. Mrd. Benjamin Morris. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Laborer. Meth. Children:

VIII. John Morris, bn. Nov. ——, 1881.

VIII. Lizzie Morris, bn. Oct. 14, 1887.

VIII. Winfield Morris (twin), bn. Oct. 14, 1887; died aged 8 months.

VII. Annie Clemens mrd. Mablon Long. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Laborer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Lavina Long, dec'd.

VIII. Irvin Long.

VIII. Jacob Long.

VIII. Morris Long.

VII. Harry Clemens mrd. Lizzie Clime. Laborer. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. One child.

VIII. Harry Clemens.

VII. Emma Clemens, born October 18, 1868; died July 8, 1882.

VII. Susan Clemens, bn. ——, 1872. Mrd. Elmer Hause. Res., Lansdale, Pa. Moulder. Children:

VIII. Walter Hause, bn. Mar., 1888.

VIII. Edwin Hause, bn. Apr., 1890.

VIII. William Hause, bn. Aug., 1892.

VIII. Elmer Hause, bn. Mar., 1895.

VIII. Russel Hause, bn. Nov., 1897.

VII. Lizzie Clemens, bn. Jan. 22, 1874; died Nov. 16, 1892. Mrd. William L. Fryer. P. O., Royersford, Pa. Meth. Children:

VIII. Clara C. Fryer, bn. Mar. 16, 1890.

VIII. William C. Fryer, bn. Apr. 8, 1891.

VIII. Lizzie C. Fryer, bn. Nov. 16, 1892.

VI. Reuben Heckler, bn. Feb. 16, 1836. Mrd. Margaret Wisler. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Children: Amanda, Franklin, Elemina, Sarah, Catharine, Margaret, Fannie, Henry, Mary, Elizabeth, Susan, Samuel, Ellen, Lillie.

VII. Amanda Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., July 4, 1860. Mrd. Nathaniel Benner, Sept. 20, 1879. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Mason. Menn. Children:

VIII. Charles Benner, bn. Oct. 3, 1881.

VIII. Warren Benner, bn. Oct. 31, 1882.

VIII. Marietta Benner, bn. June 13, 1885.

VIII. Abraham Benner, bn. Apr. 21, 1888.
VIII. Henry Benner, bn. July 16, 1892.
VIII. Margaret Benner, bn. July 7, 1894.
VIII. Lizzie Ann Benner, bn. June 20, 1896.
VIII. Nathaniel Benner, bn. Jan. 2, 1898.

VII. Franklin Heckler, bn. July 27, 1861; died aged 18 years.
VII. Elemina Heckler, died young.
VII. Sarah Ann Heckler, died young.
VII. Catharine Heckler, died young.
VII. Margaret Heckler, died young.
VII. Fannie Heckler, died young.
VII. Henry Heckler, died young.
VII. Mary W. Heckler mrd. Victor Cope. P. O., Souderton, Pa. One child.
VIII. Samuel Cope.

VII. Elizabeth W. Heckler, bn. May 25, 1869. Mrd. Harvey Ott. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:
VIII. Titus Ott, bn. Apr. 4, 1890.
VIII. Elmer Ott, bn. June 15, 1892.
VIII. Sylvanus Ott, bn. Feb. 3, 1894.
VIII. Martha Ott, bn. Aug. 28, 1897.

VII. Susan W. Heckler mrd. William S. Barnes. Res., Pittsburg, Pa. Boiler-maker and plumber. Children:
VIII. Gertrude Catharine Barnes.
VIII. Leah Agnes Barnes.
VIII. Robert Barnes, dec'd.
VIII. Margaret Lillie Barnes and three o.hers.

VII. Samuel W. Heckler, bn. Jan. 21, 1873; was accidentally shot June 3, 1897. He was employed on the Armstrong farm on the State road west of Montgomery Square, where he was engaged in cultivating corn. He was sitting on the cultivator with his gun at his side to shoot black birds, when by some mishap the gun was discharged into his arm, cutting off the artery above the wrist, from which he died next morning. He was taken to the home of his parents at Unionville, where the funeral was held and largely attended. The young man carried a life insurance of $1000 payable to his mother, which she received and invested in a house and lot.

VII. Ellen Heckler. S.

VII. Lillie Heckler. S.

VI. Israel Heckler, bn. Jan. 12. 1838. Mrd. Amanda Stone. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Retired farmer. Children: Emma, Sallie, Romanus, Vinie, Abraham, John, Elmer, George, Eva, Irwin.

VII. Emma S. Heckler mrd. Oliver S. Williams. Res., 2405 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Blacksmith. No issue.

VII. Sallie S. Heckler mrd. Wilson Van Fossen. P. O., Worcester, Pa.

VII. Romanus S. Heckler, bn. Jan. 28, 1871. Married Susie A. Heebner, Dec. 24, 1893. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Steam fitter. Schwenkfelder. One child.

VIII. Cleta May Heckler.

VII. Vinie Heckler, bn. Aug. 24, 1873. Mrd. Ambrose Fry, Jan. 10, 1891. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Blacksmith. One child.

VIII. Raymond Fry, bn. Jan. 19, 1895; died Sept. 14, 1895.

VII. Abraham S. Heckler mrd. Alice Yohe. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VII. John S. Heckler, P. O., Lansdale, Pa. S.

VII. Elmer S. Heckler, born March 19, 1880; died Mar. 24, 1890.

VII. George S. Heckler.

VII. Eva S. Heckler.

VII. Irwin S. Heckler.

VI. Abraham D. Heckler, bn. Jan. 5, 1840; died Sept. 19, 1873, aged about 33 years. Mrd. Sallie Gehman. He lived on a small farm upon which his father built a house and other buildings for him on the east side of the Towamencin bridge, below Kulpsville. Children: Abraham, Mary, Reinie, William, Katie, Jacob.

VII. Abraham Heckler, died an infant.

VII. Mary G. Heckler mrd. Jacob Z. Reiff. She died Aug. 23. 1881, aged 18 years, 5 months and 29 days.

VIII. Infant, stillborn.

VII. Reinie Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. William Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Katie Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Jacob Heckler, died in infancy.

J. HENRY SHOWALTER.

(See Page 209.)

VI. Jacob Heckler, bn. Sept. 15, 1841; died in infancy.

V. Henry Heckler, bn. Jan. 12, 1804; died Mar. 19, 1865. Mrd. Susanna Johnson. She died Sept. 23, 1885, aged 79 years. They lived in Lower Salford Twp., until about 1839, when they moved to Dunmore Twp., Lancaster Co., where they resided until about 1858, when they moved to Whiteside Co., Ill., where he died. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, William, Jacob, Susan, Peter, Henry, David, Solomon.

VI. Sarah Heckler, died in infancy.

VI. William Heckler mrd. Matilda Weaver (a widow). She died Oct. ——, 1885. They had a farm eight miles north of Sterling, Ill., where they lived for some years, then purchased a farm in Gage Co., Neb., and moved thereon. His present residence is Atlanta, Colorado. No issue.

VI. Jacob J. Heckler mrd. Mary Ann Snavely, of Ill. She died Oct. 26, 1873, aged 29 years and 6 days. Children: Elias, Mary, Jacob, Elmira, John, George, Joseph. Jacob mrd. second wife, Ellen Alger. She died Apr. 5, 1893, aged 45 years. P. O., Atlanta, Colorado. Children: Ellen, Sarah, Arthur, Ira.

VII. Elias Henry Heckler, bn. Dec. 18, 1865. Married Nellie Lynn Tucker, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Wilson, Wis. Telegraph operator. One child.

VIII. Isabel Heckler.

VII. Mary Lizzie Heckler, bn. Sept. 8, 1866. Mrd. Ephraim C. Prowant, Sept. 11, 1884. P. O., Lebanon, Kansas. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Pearl Prowant, bn. Aug. 1, 1885.

VIII. Ida Bell Prowant, bn. June 3, 1887.

VIII. Ernest Prowant, born March 28, 1889; died July 11, 1889.

VIII. Leslie Prowant, bn. Nov. 7, 1891.

VIII. Jennie Prowant, bn. Aug. 12, 1893.

VIII. Leonard Allen Prowant, bn. Jan. 21, 1897.

VII. Jacob S. Heckler, bn. in Whiteside Co., Ill., in 1868. Mrd. Mary Oltmans, of Montgomery, Ill., Jan. 26, 1898. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer.

VII. Elmira Heckler, bn. July 7, 1870. Mrd. William E. White, Oct. 5, 1887. P. O., Smith Centre, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Clarence White.

VIII. Bertha White.

VIII. Edith White.

VII. John Heckler, bn. ——, 1868; died Apr. 15, 1869.

VII. George S. Heckler, P. O., Atlanta, Colo. Postmaster. S.

VII. Joseph Heckler, bn. Oct. 1, 1873; died Oct. 26, 1873.

VII. Ellen Heckler.

VII. Sarah Heckler.

VII. Arthur Heckler.

VII. Ira Heckler.

VI. Susan J. Heckler, bn. ——; died Mar. 27, 1872, aged 39 years, 10 months and 10 days. Mrd. Moses Deyo. She was accidentally shot in the head by her son, Garret, as he was going to shoot wild geese in Illinois. The whereabouts of the family is unknown. Children: Frank, Garret, Susan, Mary, Moses, Jane, Annie.

VI. Peter J. Heckler, bn. ——. He owned a farm in Illinois. His mother kept house for him many years. He is now in Florida. S.

VI. Henry J. Heckler mrd. Mary Hershey, Apr. ——, 1864. P. O., Monte Vista, Colo. They moved to Hiawatha, Kan., and afterwards to Falls City, Neb. In Mar., 1893, they moved to Monte Vista, Colo., where he owns a large tract of land, but lives retired. Children: Minnie, Clarence, Edna, Ellen, Charles, Ida, twins.

VII. Minnie Heckler, bn. ——; died May ——, 1889, from consumption, caused by inhaling gas while at college.

VI. David Heckler.

VI. Solomon Heckler.

V. Joseph D. Heckler, bn. Apr. 15, 1806; died Dec. 26, 1887, aged 81 years, 8 months and 11 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Yocum. She died Apr. 21, 1892, aged 83 years and 3 months. Farmer. Lived on their farm where Henry R. Landis now lives, in Lower Salford Twp., for about 44 years. Children: James, Charles, Jesse, Sarah, Mary, Joseph.

VI. James Y. Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Oct. 21, 1829. Mrd. Mary Lukens, Mar. 21, 1854. She died Dec. 8, 1864, aged 33 years, 9 months and 15 days. Children: Henry, Elizabeth, Annie, Joseph, Mary. James mrd. second wife, Lydia Harley. She became insane in May, 1869, and died in the insane asylum at Norristown, Pa., Feb. 10, 1888, aged 53 years, 1 month and 14 days. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children: Katie, Charles, Jonas.

Mr. Heckler in early life taught school for 22 years, and is a local antiquarian of note. He is author of a history of Lower Salford township, published at Harleysville in 1888. He is also author of a history of the Heckler family, and of "Ecclesianthum," or a Song of the Brethren. He has also for many years been a newspaper correspondent and has contributed to the following papers: the *Neutralist*, a German paper in Skippack, the *North Wales Record*, *Lansdale Reporter*, *Montgomery Transcript*, and *Harleysville News*, and at the present time writes regularly every week for the *Lansdale Reporter* and the *Harleysville News*. For some years he also contributed much to the German Baptist church papers, viz: *Gospel Visitor*, *Christian Family Companion*, *Brethren at Work*, *Primitive Christian* and *Gospel Messenger*. He also composed a number of poems, to one of which we give place, entitled,

THREE SCORE.

Full three score miles my journey on
Have I been traveling now,
From Tropic isles and sunny skies
To Arctic hills of snow.
How many miles among these hills
My journey yet may be,
Until I can no farther go,
Is quite unknown to me.

My pilgrimage in all this land,
Through dark and thorny vales,
Has often been on barren sand
In strong tempestuous gales.
With cloudy skies and thunderstorms
Thick gathering overhead,
And threatening me with false alarms,
With danger, fear and dread.

Like winter on the Arctic hills
The frosts are on my brow,
Which seems to bring November chills
Through all my being now.
My vision fails me where'er I be
In this Autumnal haze,
The winter is awaiting me,
The winter of my days.

I have a home beyond these hills
Which I have never seen,
A home where neither frosts nor chills
Disturb the smiling green.
They say the street is paved with gold,
The mansion large and fair,
And that the people, young and old,
Are very happy there.

VII. Henry C. Heckler, bn. July 15, 1855. Mrd. Mary Hunsicker. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Children:

VIII. Dilman Heckler.

VIII. Ephraim Heckler, dec'd.

VIII. Harry Heckler.

VIII. Amanda Heckler, dec'd.

VIII. Estella Heckler.

VIII. Minerva Heckler.

VII. Elizabeth Heckler, bn. May 29, 1857. Mrd. Samuel Weirman. He died Nov. 20, 1878, aged 25 years and 3 months. Children: Susan, Bertha. Elizabeth married second husband, Solomon Krupp. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ger. Ref. Children: Mary, Lizzie, Harvey, Irwin.

VIII. Susan J. Weirman, bn. Aug. 16, 1874. Mrd. Allen Derstein, of Rockhill, Pa. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

IX. Lizzie Derstein, born November 11, 1892; died Apr. 26, 1895.

IX. Emma Derstein.

IX. Susan Derstein.

VIII. Bertha Weirman, bn. Sept. 12, 1876. Ger. Ref. S.

VIII. Mary Matilda Krupp, bn. Sept. 30, 1883.

VIII. Lizzie Ann Krupp, bn. June 12, 1886.

VIII. Harvey H. Krupp, bn. July 5, 1889.

VIII. Irwin Krupp, bn. July 21, 1894.

VII. Anna Matilda Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., May 18, 1859. Mrd. Isaac B. Detweiler. He was bn. Aug. 30, 1852. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Laborer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Elsie, Emma, Harrison, Ruth.

VIII. Mary Lizzie Detweiler, bn. July 9, 1877. Married Mahlon Albright, Mar. 12, 1898.

VIII. Elsie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 17, 1881.

VIII. Emma Detweiler, bn. Mar. 29, 1884.

VIII. Harrison Detweiler, born January 25, 1889; died June 3, 1893.

VIII. Ruth Detweiler, bn. Nov. 1, 1891.

VII. Joseph A. Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct. 7, 1860. Mrd. Elizabeth Seitz. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. H., Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Harvey Heckler, dec'd.

VIII. Warren Heckler.

VIII. Henry Heckler.

VIII. Freddie Heckler.

VII. Mary Alice Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Mar. 8, 1862. Mrd. Henry T. Horne, Sept. 15, 1888. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Laborer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Hannah Horne, bn. Dec. 25, 1891.

VIII. Mary Horne, bn. Nov. 24, 1894.

VII. Katie Lillian Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 30, 1866. She was drowned in the branch creek in Upper Salford Twp., May 29, 1874.

VII. Charles Jerome Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Dec. 21, 1867. Mrd. Sallie N. Detweiler, of Ohio, in 1888. Res., 1540 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Bricklayer, contractor and builder. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Infant, stillborn in 1890.

VIII. Grace May Heckler, bn. Sept. 16, 1891.

VIII. Florence Heckler.

VII. Jonas Heckler, bn. May 8, 1869; died Feb. 17, 1870.

VI. Charles Y. Heckler, bn. ——; died Sept. 2, 1861, aged 29 years and 10 months. Mrd. Sarah Reiff. He kept a hotel in Philadelphia. Children: Josephine, Lillie, George.

VII. Josephine Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Lillie R. Heckler, bn. ——; died Mar. 17, 1893, aged about 34 years. Mrd. Benjamin F. Landes, Mar. 20, 1877. Foreman with M. L. Shoemaker, fertilizer oil. Children:

VIII. Benjamin Franklin Landes, bn. Feb. 20, 1878.

VIII. Lillie Mabel Landes, bn. July 18, 1883.

VIII. Sarah Eva Landes, born April 8, 1887; died October 21, 1887.

VII. George Reiff Heckler, died infant.

VI. Rev. Jesse Y. Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 6, 1834. Mrd. Barbara K. Moyer. P. O., Alvo, Neb.

Mr. Heckler was reared on a farm and received but a limited education. In arithmetic, however, he was pretty good, and at the age of 17 was admitted into Cassel's store at Harleysville as clerk. In January, 1854, Mr. Heckler was admitted as a partner in said store where he remained until 1861, when he withdrew from the store and went into the tobacco business, which eventually proved a failure. About the year 1871, Mr. Heckler removed with his family to Rock Creek, twelve miles west of Sterling, Ill., and a year or two later to Mount Carroll, same state, where he was called to the ministry about the year 1874. For several years after moving west he engaged in farming, but afterwards served as clerk in a store at Mount Carroll, Ill., for four or five years, when he removed his family to Nebraska, where they purchased a farm, which after farming for several years, they rented out and came east, spending about six months visiting friends and relatives, after which they returned west to Mount Carroll, Ill., and kept store for a year or two, and then sold out and returned to their farm near Elmwood, Cass Co., Neb. In the meantime his boys grew up and went into business for themselves, and having many calls to preach, which made it impossible for him to run his farm himself, others performed that service for him until 1894, when he rented his farm out and moved to Alvo, a small place in the same county, and devotes all his time to the ministry. Mr. Heckler belongs to the German Baptist church and has been appointed or employed by the Missionary Board to fill those many calls for preaching and to organ-

ize churches where it is advisable all along the northern and western frontier of Nebraska. He has been ordained to the office of Bishop and has full power to organize churches and to do church work of all kinds. Children: Irwin, Horace, Jesse, John, William, Mary.

VII. Irwin Heckler, bn. July 26, 1859. Mrd. Emma Stewart. P. O., Lincoln, Neb. Mail agent on a train. No issue.

VII. Horace Heckler, bn. Mar. 27, 1861. P. O., Alvo, Neb. Plumber by trade, employed by the Burlington, Mo., R. R. piping cars. S.

VII. Jesse M. Heckler, born July 28, 1863; died October 27, 1885. S.

VII. John M. Heckler, bn. Aug. 28, 1865. P. O., St. Joe, Mo. Banker. Mrd. Hattie P. Phillips, Oct. 14, 1896. Baptist.

VII. William M. Heckler, bn. at Sterling, Ill., Sept. 14, 1872. P. O., St. Joseph, Mo. Real estate and loan business. Baptist. S.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Heckler, bn. ——; died in 1869.

VI. Sarah Heckler, bn. Nov. 18, 1835. Mrd. William R. Tyson. He died Mar. 18, 1875, aged 43 years and 23 days. He was for some years merchant and postmaster at Harleysville, Pa., and later farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Lizzie, Allen, Andrew, Emma, Mary, Willie.

VII. Lizzie Ann Tyson, bn. Apr. 10, 1856. Mrd. John H. Moyer, Mar. 15, 1873. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Wire fence builder. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Flora Moyer, bn. Feb. 4, 1874; died ——, 1875.

VIII. William Warren Moyer, born Nov. 18, 1875; died Mar. 28, 1897.

VIII. Annie May Moyer, bn. Aug. 29, 1878. Married William H. Phander, Sept. 25, 1897. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Moulder. Mrs. Phander. Ger. Bap. Mr. Phander, Luth.

VIII. Andrew T. Moyer, bn. Jan. 14, 1881.

VIII. Emma J. Moyer, bn. July 20, 1883.

VIII. Alice T. Moyer, bn. July 21, 1886; died July 15, 1891.

VIII. Lillie T. Moyer, bn. Nov. 15, 1890.

VIII. Ella Blanchie Moyer, bn. May 2, 1895.

VIII. Ida Moyer, bn. Mar. 21, 1897.

VII. Allen H. Tyson married Kate R. Boorse. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Harness Bazaar. One child.

VIII. Carroll Tyson.

VII. Andrew Tyson, traveling salesman. S.

VII. Emma J. Tyson mrd. Samuel C. Moyer, M. D., Nov. 8, 1883. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Practicing physician at Lansdale, where he has an extensive practice. Dr. M., Menn. Mrs. M., Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Winfield T. Moyer, bn. Dec. 15, 1884.

VIII. Herbert L. Moyer, bn. Feb. 7, 1886.

VIII. Sara T. Moyer, bn. Mar. 8, 1889.

VIII. Katie T. Moyer, bn. Oct. 19, 1890.

VIII. Samuel T. Moyer, bn. Apr. 10, 1893.

VII. Mary Alice Tyson, bn. Nov. 10, 1867. Mrd. Elwood Fulmer, Nov. 10, 1887. P. O., Spring Mount, Pa. Merchant and postmaster. Ger. Bap. One child.

VIII. Russel T. Fulmer, bn. June 3, 1891.

VII. Willie Tyson died of lock-jaw in his twelfth year, Aug. 14, 1882.

VI. Mary Heckler, bn. Jan. 8, 1838. Mrd. Godshall Delp. Jan. 21, 1858. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Retired farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Katie, Martha.

VII. Elizabeth Delp, bn. Feb. 23, 1864. Mrd. Rev. A. S. Rosenberger, M. D., of Covington, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1893. (*See Index of References*, No. 4½). Mrs. Rosenberger is an accomplished lady. She graduated from the Huntingdon Normal College, is a fine scholar, and has been a very successful teacher.

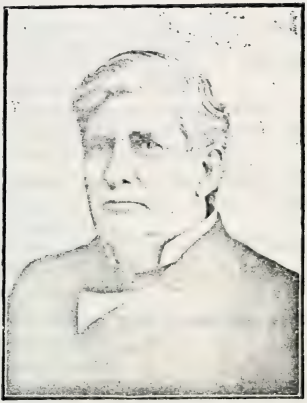
VII. Katie Delp, bn. July 6, 1869. Mrd. Daniel M. Boaz. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. German Baptist. One child.

VIII. Leroy Boaz, bn. Sept. 5, 1889.

VII. Mary Martha Delp, bn. Feb. 11, 1872. Mrd. Jonas S. Moyer, Sept. 2, 1892. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. School teacher, now printer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Joseph Y. Heckler, bn. Aug. 16, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth Stauffer, of Saucon Valley, Jan. 20, 1866. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Oscar.

VII. Sarah Ellen Heckler, bn. Oct. 18, 1873. Mrd. Rufus H. Souder, Mar. 18, 1893. He died May 22, 1896.



DR. C. B. STEMEN, A. M., LL. D.

(*See page 256.*)

Lumber-dealer. Mrs. Souder, dress-maker. Ger. Bap. No issue. Res., 1540 Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Abraham Heckler, bn. Feb. 13, 1878.

VII. Oscar Heckler, bn. ——; died infant.

V. Christiana Heckler, bn. May 22, 1810; died Feb. 18, 1880. Mrd. George Fisher. He was bn. Oct. 14, 1807; died Oct. 31, 1884. Farmer and miller. Moved to Medina Co., Ohio, in 1859. Children: Christiana, Sarah, John, Jonas, Christiana, Mary, Hettie, Tobarah.

VI. Christiana Fisher, bn. ——; died young.

VI. Sarah Fisher, bn. July 22, 1834. Married George Welley (a German) Aug. 21, 1856. He died June 26, 1886. Tailor. Bap. One child: Christiana.

VII. Christiana Welley, bn. July 1, 1857. Married John Marsh. He died 1887. One child.

VIII. Sherman Marsh, bn. July 30, 1875.

Christiana married a second husband, James A. Kob. P. O., Lodi, Ohio. Farmer. Adventist.

VI. John Fisher, bn. ——. Mrd. Nancy Baker. P. O., Chatham Centre, O. Children: Mary, Clarinda, Henry, Alveretta, Ulysses, Nora.

VII. Mary Ann Fisher, bn. ——. Mrd. Todd Aukerman. Several children—one living.

VIII. Kena Aukerman.

VII. Clarinda Fisher mrd. James Edwards. Children:

VIII. Fay Edwards.

VIII. Joseph Edwards.

VII. Henry Fisher.

VII. Alveretta Fisher mrd. J. V. Kolp.

VII. Ulysses Fisher.

VII. Nora Fisher.

VI. Jonas Fisher, born September 29, 1840; died May 6, 1867. S.

VI. Christiana Fisher mrd. George Hangey. He died in 1884. P. O., Chatham Centre, O. Children: Melissa, Wilhelmina, Allen, Mandy, Mary.

VII. Melissa Hangey mrd. Ira Kreiger.

VII. Wilhelmina Hangey.

VII. Allen Hangey.

VII. Mandy May Hangey.

VII. Mary Nettie Hangey.

VI. Mary Fisher, bn. June 1, 1850. Mrd. Samuel G. Kulp in 1870. He was bn. May 6, 1844; died July 16, 1880. Farmer in Ohio. Children: Alice, Fyetta, Isaac.

VII. Son, stillborn July 4, 1872.

VII. Alice Amanda Kulp, bn. Sept. 30, 1873.

VII. Fyetta Emma Kulp, bn. Dec. 1, 1875.

VII. Isaac Allen Kulp, bn. Mar. 13, 1879.

Mary mrd. second husband, William A. Rebman. P. O., Friendsville, O. Children:

VII. Maggie A. Rebman, bn. Aug. 5, 1882.

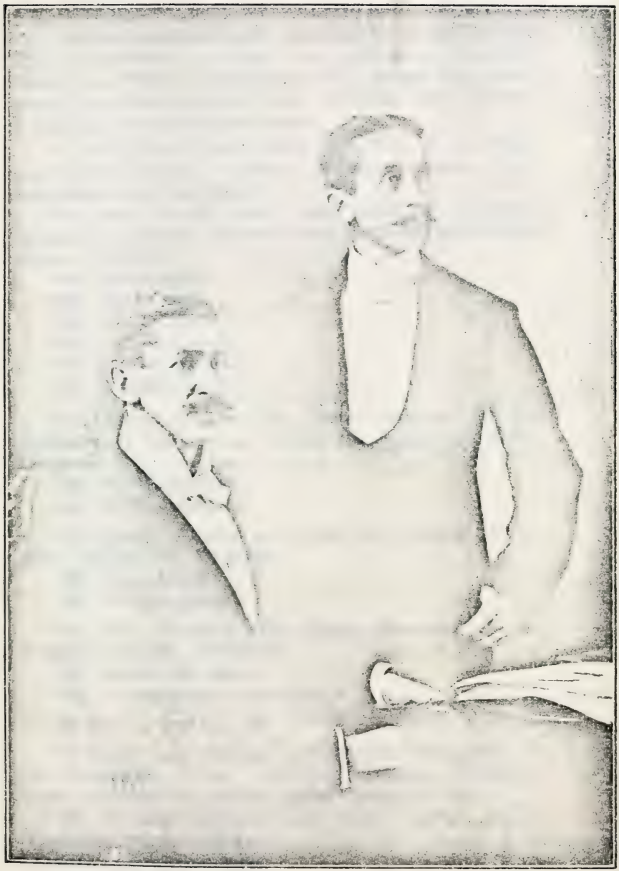
VII. Harvey William Rebman, bn. Aug. 9, 1884.

VII. Charles Joseph Rebman, bn. Aug. 12, 1888.

VI. Hettie Fisher, died young.

VI. Tobarah Fisher, died young.

V. Michael Heckler, bn. Apr. 14, 1813. Mrd. Hannah Rittenhouse. She died Nov. 13, 1886, aged 72 years, 2 months and 21 days. Several years after their marriage they moved to Lancaster Co., Pa., where his brother, Henry, was already living, and some time later the brothers changed residences, Michael and his family moved into the house formerly occupied by Henry, the latter having built himself a new house. While Michael lived in the former home of his brother Henry, one of their cats got into the habit of climbing up the fire corner into an open place in the wall where she would sit and whine; so one day his wife told Michael to get that cat down that was always sitting there and whining, and Michael in trying to get the cat, got hold of a bag of money, containing one hundred dollars, after which the cat came down of her own accord and never went up again. Michael went to see Henry about the money. At first he did not recollect that he had ever put any money up there, but thought because he had formerly lived in the house he ought to have the half of it. Michael was sure it was not his money and the longer Henry considered the matter the more did he think it was all his, especially when he saw the bag, which he thought he recognized as having been his and, therefore, he claimed all of the money, but gave Michael $5.00 for his honesty. Other people thought it belonged to Michael more than to



JAMES H. RUEBUSH and WILLIAM H. RUEBUSH.

(*See pages 299 and 300.*)

Henry. After a residence of several years in Lancaster Co., Michael and his family returned to Lower Salford Twp., and several years later they purchased a farm in Montgomery Twp., Montgomery Co., where they lived many years and succeeded well. Children: Isaac, Sarah, Franklin, Mary, Mathias, Aaron.

VI. Isaac Heckler mrd. Susan Swartley. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer. Children: Annie, Mahlon, Hannah, Laura, Susan.

VII. Annie Heckler mrd. Jesse Cassel. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer, live on one of her father's farms. Children:

VIII. Alice Cassel.
VIII. Isaac Cassel.
VIII. Annie Cassel.
VIII. Wilmer Cassel.
VIII. J. Owen Cassel.
VIII. Franklin Cassel.

VII. Mahlon Heckler mrd. Emma Boehner. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farms the homestead farm. Children:

VIII. Bertha Heckler.
VIII. William Heckler.

VII. Hannah Heckler mrd. Charles W. Buck. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Children:

VIII. Laura Buck.
VIII. William Buck.

VII. Laura Heckler mrd. Charles Shepherd. P. O., Franklinville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Le Roy Shepherd.
VIII. —— Shepherd, (twin), dec'd.

VII. Susan Heckler. S.

VI. Sarah Ann Heckler mrd. Charles Reinboldt. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Children: William, Franklin, Kate, Mary, Sarah, Joseph, Lydia, George, Nellie.

VII. William Reinboldt mrd. Grace White. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Children:

VIII. Clifford Reinboldt.
VIII. Florian Reinboldt.

VII. Franklin Reinboldt.

VII. Kate Reinboldt.
VII. Mary Reinboldt.
VII. Sarah Reinboldt.
VII. Joseph Reinboldt.
VII. Lydia Reinboldt.
VII. George Reinboldt.
VII. Nellie Reinboldt.

VI. Franklin Heckler mrd. Mary Ann Dresher. Bricklayer. On Oct. 25, 1878, as he and his father were driving along the road about a mile west of Hatfield, he (Franklin) fell face forward out of the buggy on his head and was dead. Children: Joanna, Grant, Jennie.

VII. Joanna Heckler mrd. Jeremiah Krieble. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

VII. Grant Heckler, bn. ——; died Aug. 22, 1880.

VII. Jennie Heckler. S.

VI. Mary Ann Heckler mrd. Joseph Herman. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Printer, does job work for secret orders, brotherhoods and unions. Children: Mary, Flora, Clarion, Joseph.

VII. Mary Sylvania Herman mrd. George W. Tyson. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. One child.

VIII. Elsie Tyson.

VII. Flora Herman. She has traveled considerably and is single.

VII. Clarion Herman.

VII. Joseph Herman.

VI. Mathias Heckler, died in infancy.

VI. Aaron Heckler, died in infancy.

V. Sarah Heckler, bn. Feb. 28, 1816; died Nov. 13, 1842. Mrd. Jacob L. Moyer. He was bn. Sept. 26, 1808; died Oct. 18, 1877. Farmer. Mrs. Moyer, Ger. Bap. Children: Henry, Elias, Abraham, Aaron, Jacob.

VI. Henry H. Moyer, bn. July 14, 1834; died June 14, 1867. Mrd. Kate Shelly. One child.

VII. Elmira Moyer, P. O., Allentown, Pa. Mrd. Milton Moyer. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa.

VI. Elias H. Moyer, born August 18, 1836; died December 26, 1865. S.

VI. Abraham H. Moyer, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 27, 1838. Mrd. Sarah Moyer, Aug. 20, 1865. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Miller by trade. Agt. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children: Harriet, Simeon, Mary, Noah, Levi, Barbara, Melissa, Laura, Lincoln, Wesley, Ada.

VII. Harriet Moyer, bn. in Ont., July 23, 1866. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Pugh, of Philadelphia, May 27, 1891. A preacher of the Heavenly Recruits. One child.

VIII. Stella Pugh, bn. Aug. 29, 1892.

VII. Simeon M. Moyer, bn. in Ont., Jan. 27, 1868. Mrd. Annie Musselman, Feb. 21, 1891. P. O., Breslau, Ontario. Tinsmith and grocer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Edna May Moyer, born January 12, 1892; died June 5, 1892.

VIII. Floyd Moyer, bn. Dec. 6, 1893.

VII. Mary Ann Moyer, bn. in Berlin, Ont., Dec. 15, 1869; died Feb. 16, 1888. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VII. Noah M. Moyer, bn. Jan. 16, 1872. Mrd. Anna Smith, Jan. 30, 1892. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Painter and paper hanger. Menn. Br. in Christ. One child.

VIII. Ralph Moyer, bn. Aug. 30, 1895.

VII. Levi Moyer, bn. in Ontario, Jan. 18, 1874. P. O., Allentown, Pa.

VII. Barbara Moyer, bn in Ont., Apr. 25, 1876.

VII. Melissa Moyer, bn. July 12, 1878.

VII. Laura Moyer, bn. Sept. 25, 1880.

VII. Lincoln Moyer, bn. Nov. 28, 1882.

VII. Wesley Moyer, bn. Mar. 7, 1885.

VII. Ada Moyer, bn. Apr. 1, 1887.

VI. Aaron H. Moyer, bn. Sept. 10, 1846. Mrd. Mary Shelly (sister to his brother Henry's wife). She died Nov. 4, 1874. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Katie, Gideon, Ezra, Christian, Lydia, Jacob. Aaron mrd. second wife, Kate Moyer, (nee Shelly, widow of his brother Henry). She died Apr. 23, 1880. Children: Sarah, Mary, Annie. Aaron mrd. third wife, Hannah Rosenberger. Children: Jacob, Eliza, Hannah, Aaron, Emma, Ellen.

VII. Katie Moyer, born April 2, 1866; died April 22, 1884. S.

VII. Gideon S. Moyer, born April 3, 1868. S. P. O., Hilltown, Pa.

VII. Ezra S. Moyer, bn. Nov. 16, 1869. Mrd. Lizzie Detweiler. P. O., Morwood, Pa.

VII. Christian S. Moyer, born September 1, 1871; died Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Lydia S. Moyer, born October 24, 1872; died May 30, 1880.

VII. Jacob S. Moyer, born October 13, 1874; died August 24, 1875.

VII. Sarah Moyer, (twin).

VII. Mary Moyer, (twin).

VII. Annie Moyer.

VII. Jacob Vincent Moyer, bn. ——; died ——, 1886.

VII. Eliza Isadore Moyer, bn. ——; died ——, 1886.

VII. Hannah Ida Moyer.

VII. Aaron Wilson Moyer.

VII. Emma Miriam Moyer.

VII. Ellen Rosa Moyer.

VI. Jacob H. Moyer, bn. Oct. 16, 1842. Mrd. Jane D. Blackburn. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Agent for books and medicines. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Lucy B. Moyer, bn. Oct. 1, 1886.

VII. Menno B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 17, 1887.

VII. Mary B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 30, 1889.

VII. William B. Moyer, bn. Jan. 24, 1892.

VII. Jennie B. Moyer, bn. June 24, 1893.

IV. Catharine Detweiler.

IV. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. July 17, 1785; died Oct. 7, 1825. Mrd. Philip Bauman (dec'd). Children: Peter, Philip. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Henry Gotwals. (*See Index of References, No. 3.*)

V. Peter Bowman, bn. June 4, 1807; died Dec. 24, 1869. Mrd. Elizabeth Thomas. She was bn. Jan. 6, 1811; died July 28, 1884. Children: Catharine, William, Matilda. Hannah.

VI. Catharine Bowman mrd. Joseph Hendricks. Children: Isabella, Jerome, Ellsworth, John, Matilda, Ida.

VII. Isabella Hendricks died March 11, 1855, aged 9 months and 11 days.

VII. Jerome B. Hendricks, born March 3, 1856; died Dec. 21, 1881. Mrd. ——.

VII. Ellsworth Hendricks mrd. ——. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VII. John Hendricks mrd. ——. P. O., Norristown, Pennsylvania.

VII. Matilda Hendricks mrd. ——.

VII. Ida Hendricks, bn. Oct. 4, 1861: died Sept. 2, 1877.

VI. William T. Bowman mrd. Amanda Brunner. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Farmer. Children: Lizzie, Irwin, Laura, Infant.

VII. Lizzie Bowman mrd. Frank Heist.

VII. Irwin Bowman. S.

VII. Laura Bowman. S.

VII. Infant, died unnamed.

VI. Matilda Bowman mrd. Joseph Reed. Res., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

VI. Hannah Bowman mrd. John Frederick. P. O., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

V. Philip Bowman.

IV. Anna Detweiler.

IV. Johannas Detweiler.

III. Barbara Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. John Kolb. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1764: died in 1824. Farmer. Lived at Blooming Glen, Pa. Menn. Children: Jacob, Annie, Sarah.

IV. Jacob Culp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1786; died Nov. 1, 1833. Mrd. Anna Barks, Mar. 13, 1806. She was bn. Aug. 19, 1779: died Apr. 14, 1849. Farmer. Menn. Children: Barbara, John, George, Susan, Gertrude.

V. Barbara Kulp, bn. Jan. 29, 1807: died June 7, 1874. Mrd. Isaac Culp. He was bn. Jan. 20, 1804: died June 14, 1882. They moved to Ohio in 1831. Children: Jacob, Catharine.

VI. Jacob W. Culp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1831. Mrd. Elizabeth Gill, Dec. 28, 1864. She was bn. Dec. 6, 1844. He cut his knee while out hunting rabbits, when 15 years old, and caught cold in the wound, and has been a cripple ever since. Menn. Children:

VII. Harriet Culp, bn. Jan. 7, 1866: died Mar. 12, 1866.

VII. Margaret Culp, bn. Dec. 30, 1867.

VII. Levi Culp, bn. Oct. 4, 1868.

VII. Nancy Culp, bn. Nov. 7, 1871; died June 30, 1879.
VII. Cornelius Culp, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.
VII. Sarah Jane Culp, bn. Mar. 30, 1879.
VII. Noah Culp, bn. Dec. 29, 1882.

VI. Catharine Culp, bn. in Ohio, Mar. 21, 1833. Mrd. Jacob Holderman, June 28, 1863. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., Mar. 23, 1843. Mr. Holderman was drafted in 1864 and served nine months in the army. While in the service he became deaf, for which he receives a pension from the government of twenty-two dollars a month. They reside near Osceola, Ind. Menn. Children: Isaac, Sarah, Andrew, Mary, William.

VII. Isaac Abraham Holderman, bn. July 11, 1865. S.
VII. Sarah Maria Holderman, bn. July 15, 1868. Mrd. Daniel W. Kryder, July 23, 1888. Teamster, South Bend, Ind. One child.
VIII. Mabel C. Kryder, bn. Aug. 11, 1889.

VII. Andrew F. Holderman, bn. Jan. 3, 1871. S.
VII. Mary Holderman, bn. Sept. 12, 1873. Mrd. ——.
VII. William Jacob Holderman, bn. Aug. 9, 1876.

V. John Kulp, bn. Oct. 20, 1810. Mrd. —— Holdeman.

V. George Kulp, bn. May 27, 1812.

V. Susan Kulp, bn. Feb. 20, 1815. Mrd. Henry Kulp, June 19, 1832. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1806; died July 22, 1886. Farmer. Settled in Holmes Co., Ohio Menn. Children: Jacob, Isaac, Susannah, John, Lewie, Aaron, Anna, Rachel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Peter, Tobias, Lydia, Infant, Infant.

VI. Jacob Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Dec. 15, 1833.
VI. Isaac Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Nov. 1, 1835.
VI. Susannah Kulp, bn. Apr. 15, 1838; died ——.
VI. John Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Mar. 5, 1839.
VI. Lewie Kulp, bn. Feb. 22, 1841; died ——.
VI. Aaron Kulp, bn. Jan. 21, 1842; died ——.
VI. Anna Kulp, bn. Feb. 28, 1843; died June 25, 1883.
VI. Rachel Kulp, bn. Jan. 26, 1845; died ——.
VI. Elizabeth Kulp, bn. Feb. 11, 1846; died ——.
VI. Sarah Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Feb. 29, 1847.
VI. Peter Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Oct. 15, 1849. Mrd. Sarah Egleson, Mar. 14, 1872. She was bn. in 1848. Farmer in Holmes Co., O. Menn. Children:

VII. Louisa Ellen Kulp, bn. Feb. 2, 1873.
VII. Susie Etta Kulp, bn. Sept. 4, 1874.
VII. Fannie Katharine Kulp, bn. Apr. 3, 1876.
VII. Henry C. Kulp, bn. Aug. 1, 1877.
VII. Aaron A. Kulp, bn. Oct. 14, 1879.
VII. Sarah E. Kulp, bn. June 26, 1882; died in 1888.
VII. Alvin Tobias Kulp, bn. July 1, 1885.
VII. Eda Kulp, bn. Mar. 10, 1888.

VI. Tobias Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Apr. 17, 1852. Mrd. Mary Catharine Silvius in 1889. She was born October 12, 1866.

VI. Gertrude Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., June 20, 1854.

VI. Lydia Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Sept. 14, 1856. Mrd. Christian Wise, Jan. 1, 1888. One child.
VII. Henry Wise, bn. Feb. 1, 1889.

V. Gertrude Kulp, bn. Sept. 23, 1817. Married —— Haldeman.

IV. Anna Kulp, dec'd.

IV. Sarah Kulp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1793; died in 1848. Mrd. Samuel Myers in 1815. He was bn. in 1788; died in 1847. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Barbara, Anna.

V. Henry K. Myers, bn. in 1817; died Aug. 13, 1897. Mrd. Barbara Kratz in 1842. P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Levi, Huldah, Elias.

VI. Levi K. Myers, bn. in 1843; died in 1887.

VI. Huldah Myers, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1848. Mrd. Amos Myers, Jan. 18, 1868. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., September 29, 1842. P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Clara, Henry, Horace, Edward, Annetta, Samuel, Alice, Susanna, Charles, Howard.

VII. Clara Myers, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1869. Mrd. Chas. S. Kriebel, Dec. 19, 1895. One child.
VIII. Norman M. Kriebel, bn. Feb. 5, 1897.

VII. Henry Myers, bn. and died Apr. 5, 1870.
VII. Horace Watson Myers, bn. Aug. 31, 1871.
VII. Edward M. Myers, bn. Apr. 6, 1874.
VII. Annetta Myers, bn. Mar. 17, 1876.
VII. Samuel Myers, born Nov. 15, 1878; died November 15, 1880.

VII. Alice Myers, bn. Jan. 26, 1881.

VII. Susanna Myers, bn. and died Jan. 16, 1885.

VII. Charles Elmer Myers, bn. May 2, 1886.

VII. Howard Myers, bn. Feb. 5, 1889.

VI. Elias Myers, bn. in 1854; died in 1862.

V. Barbara Myers, bn. in 1818. Menn. S.

V. Anna Myers, bn. in 1825; died ——. Mrd. Isaac Fretz. He was bn. in 1828; died in 1885. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jonas, Elias, Sarah, Mary.

VI. Jonas Fretz, bn. in 1854. Mrd. Anna Tyson in 1887.

VI. Elias Fretz, bn. in 1855. Mrd. Elizabeth Tyson in 1884. Children:

VII. Oscar Fretz, bn. in 1885.

VII. Ervin Fretz, bn. in 1887.

VI. Sarah Fretz, bn. in 1858.

VI. Mary Fretz, bn. in 1860.

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Henry Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., ——; died in Rockingham Co., Virginia, ——. Mrd. Barbara Showalter. Henry Funk inherited the farm of 166 acres that his father purchased "of ye Mannor Lands on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming." Just where this farm was located is not known, but was no doubt some where in Bucks county, probably in New Britain township. As there is on record at Doylestown that letters of administration in the estate of Henry Funk were granted Sept. 24, 1783, who probably was the son of Bishop Henry Funck. In 1786 he with all his family, except his eldest son Jacob, moved to Virginia, where he lived, prospered and died. From the following letter of Col. Daniel Hiester, Jr., to Dr. Joseph Gardner, member of the Council of Skippack Twp., furnished by James Y. Heckler, it is found that Henry Funk had also been a minister among the Mennonites for many years, but on account of his having taken the "test of State," was excluded from the Society, in like manner and for the same reason as was his brother Rev. Christian Funk. After which he seems to have continued to preach in connection with his brother, Rev. Christian Funk, to the people known as the Funkites, until his removal to Virginia.

HATFIELD, PA., Sept. 2, 1895.

REV. J. F. FUNK, Editor and Publisher.

As you are publishing a history of the Funk family, I send you the following letter which came under my notice quite recently. It ought by all means to find a place in your history. As it was written by Col. Hiester

at the time of the Revolutionary war, it shows to some extent what delicate and perplexing questions some of the officers had to deal with, and in this case also how justly. J. Y. HECKLER.

OCTOBER 4th, 1781.

TO DR. JOSEPH GARDNER, Member of Council, Skippack Township:

SIR:—The bearer hereof, Mr. Henry Funck, is going to Council with a complaint respecting a Demand of Substitute Fines made on him by Frederick Limback, Esqr., one of the Sub-Lients of Northampton County. The complaint, I confess, appears to me of a new Kind and Mr. Funck states it thus, that he (Mr. Funck) is a preacher and has been so for many years among the people called Menonists, but having taken the test of State and done a great deal of Business for the publick in the purchasing and milling way, was read out of that society; and as he is not now acknowledged a preacher by the Body of the society, Mr. Limback says he cannot consider himself such, and consequently Fines him, for neglect of duty in the militia, altho' he favors many nonjurer preachers of the same people. Mr. Funck can inform you more particularly of the circumstances, but I know that he and his brother Christian Funck (a remarkably strong whig), are preaching to the few well affected of that society: that he is a man of good character, (so think there is no reason of reading him out of the society, but his attachment to the cause of this country) and that he has done much publick Business. Upon the whole, I think it a new Doctrine that a man sho'd be unprivileged because he is disowned by a people for his complying with the Laws of his country, and beg you will be Kind enough, if you find his complaint reasonable, to see him justice done as far as possible.

I am, with real Esteem, Sir,

Your very H'bl.

DANIEL HIESTER, JR.

Of the personal history of Henry Funk, the following sketch has been furnished by a grandson, Rev. Benjamin Funk, of Singers Glen, Va.

DR. JACOB H. ROSENBERG.

(See Page 316.)

"Men are very prone at the present day to repeat what was long ago said, 'If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not have permitted their bones to fall into their graves and buried out of sight, unmarked, unnumbered and unsung.' With but few exceptions, however, the same may be said to the generation now living that was said to the scribes and Pharisees, 'As your fathers did, so do ye.' But it is a matter of congratulation that some are turning attention to family genealogy. Whilst we lament the meagre and fragmentary character of the data, which, like the relics of upturned grave yards, lie strewn upon the ground or buried beneath its surface, and which require great labor and time to gather up, still perhaps enough may be found to show in whose loins the members of the same great family may have reposed one hundred and seventy years ago.

"The Funk family in America have sprung from an ancestry whose lines are well marked as far as they can be traced. These lines, however, are mainly found within the limits of agricultural industry, genuine morality, and sincere earnestness in the performance of the duties of the Christian religion, coupled with a firm faith in its saving power. No fame of arms-bearing or military skill has ever been attached to any bearing the name of Funk. The records of American history, at least, are silent, and know not the name. But other records are also silent. The state prison of Virginia has never incarcerated a convict of the name of Funk belonging to the line descended from the pioneer of the Virginia Valley. But the records of the Christian church, especially of that branch of it known as the Mennonite church, are alive with the names of pioneers and heroes in the several generations of Funks that have lived since the establishment of the church in America. First and foremost among these stands the name of Henry Funck, whom fancy pictures as a tall man, having a large and well proportioned frame, very muscular, with dark hair and eyes, a face indicating great firmness and resolution, and a body capable of enduring great hardships. How nearly this fancied representation of him may correspond with truth, cannot be said. But of this there is sure proof, that he was a man of great mental and moral force.

"His German writings which his grandson Joseph read much, and to which he often alluded in the presence of his children as being the production of their great grandfather, were eminently pious and full of love to God and man.

"Of Henry Funck, of Indian Creek notoriety, whose memory is embalmed in the heart of Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, nothing more need be said. But stepping downward along the banks of "the river of time," we find a stone sacredly engraven to the memory of his son Henry, the progenitor of the family in the Virginia Valley. Of his early days little is known; of his later life, when he had become the father of thirteen children whose names are well known, we are better informed.

"About fifty-two years ago his son Christian Funk went to Pennsylvania to hunt up, if possible, some former acquaintances and visit the old home. He found what he sought. But few, however, of those whom he had known in youth, were to be found; but in speaking of his trip he mentioned having met some who were still remembered by relatives in Virginia, and he was especially interested in telling about the old homestead and the mill owned by his grandfather.

"About the close of the Revolutionary war he disposed of his property, and in the year 1786, he with all his family removed to the Virginia Valley, except his eldest son Jacob, who remained in Pennsylvania. They settled in Rockingham county, about eight miles north of the city of Harrisonburg."

BENJAMIN FUNK.

Children: Jacob, Christian, Abraham, Elizabeth, Barbara, Henry, Esther, Susanna, John, Samuel, Joseph, Frances, Daniel.

III. Rev. Jacob Funk, bn. May 30, 1761; died July 22, 1817. Mrd. Mary Shelly. She died Apr. 27, 1809. Farmer in Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa., and minister of the Mennonite church. While attending a funeral in Montg. Co., after having read the hymn for the service, he received a paralytic stroke, and died at his home the next day. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Susan, Fannie, Mary,

Barbara, Jacob, John, Catharine. Jacob mrd. second wife, name unknown.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Apr. 6, 1785; died Dec. 7, 1867. Mrd. Rev. Abraham Haldeman. He was bn. Aug. 30, 1780; died May 30, 1865. In 1830 he was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church in Chester Co., Pa., and served in that calling for about 35 years. In 1842 they moved to Juniata Co. Farmer. Children: Gideon, Elizabeth, Isaac, Job.

V. Gideon Haldeman, bn. Jan. 31, 1819; died March 15, 1880. Mrd. Elizabeth Sieber, Mar. 24, 1846 She was bn. Oct. 13, 1820; died Feb. 11, 1887. Children: Susanna, Sarah, Mary, David, Martha.

VI. Susanna Haldeman, bn. Feb. 19, 1847; died Mar. 13, 1870. Mrd. Solomon S. Shirk, Dec. 28, 1869.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. May 5, 1849. Mrd. G. W. Burchfield, Jan. 26, 1871. Res., Foster St., Harrisburg, Pa. Commercial traveler. Children:

VII. Percy F. Burchfield, bn. June 27, 1872.

VII. Willie Burchfield, bn. Oct. 16, 1873; died Oct. 18, 1873. Twin.

VII. Millie Burchfield, bn. Oct. 16, 1873; died Nov. 22, 1873. Twin.

VII. Mattie May Burchfield, bn. Sept. 12, 1875.

VII. Maud Elizabeth Burchfield, bn. Mar. 4, 1877.

VII. May Lenora Burchfield, bn. May 7, 1884.

VII. Bertram Kurtz Burchfield, bn. Feb. 11, 1888.

VII. George Herman Burchfield, bn. Jan. 28, 1890.

VI. Mary Jane Haldeman, bn. Nov. 25, 1851. Mrd. B. F. Burchfield, November 25, 1874. P. O., Mifflintown, Pa. Lawyer. Children:

VII. Edgar W. Burchfield, bn. Oct. 20, 1876.

VII. William Lewis Burchfield, bn. Sept. 27, 1881.

VII. Elizabeth Jane Burchfield, bn. Oct. 15, 1883.

VI. David Haldeman, bn. Jan., 1853; died Dec., 1855.

VI. Martha E. Haldeman, bn. July 22, 1856. Mrd. F. P. Harris, Mar. 24, 1891. P. O., Walnut, Pa.

VI. Infant son and daughter, bn. in 1859; died a few weeks after birth.

V. Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1820. Mrd. Abraham C. Crater. He was bn. in Montg.

Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1817. In Apr., 1870, they moved to Franklin Co., Kan. P. O., Newton, Kan. Bap. Children: Louisa, Israel, Elizabeth, John, Addie.

VI. Louisa Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1843. Mrd. John Lewis Caveny, Jan. 25, 1866. P. O., Newton, Kan. Presby. Children: Lizzie, Milton, Mary, Alta, Frank, Laura, Archie.

VII. Lizzie May Caveny, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Mrd. E. J. M. Hayn, Sept. 24, 1885. Restaurant. Presby. Children:

VIII. Don Porter Hayn, bn. May 6, 1887.

VIII. Lloyd Edgar Hayn, bn. May 7, 1889.

VII. Milton Edgar Caveny, born Nov. 14, 1868; died Sept. 15, 1890.

VII. Mamie Susan Caveny, bn. Aug. 26, 1871. Married Edward Odell, Feb. 28, 1890. P. O., Nickerson, Kan. Conductor on the A., T. & S. F. Children:

VIII. Jessie May Odell, bn. Jan. 19, 1891.

VIII. Laura Edith Odell, bn. Nov. 27, 1892.

VII. Alta V. Caveny, born June 30, 1874; died September 11, 1875.

VII. J. Frank Caveny, bn. Feb. 6, 1876.

VII. Laura E. Caveny, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. J. Archie Caveny, bn. Mar. 20, 1883.

VI. Israel Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Nov. 14, 1844. Mrd. Martha J. Clark, Nov. 27, 1873. P. O., Holyoke, Colo. Bap. Children:

VII. Addie V. Crater, bn. Nov. 15, 1874.

VII. Rebecca R. Crater, bn. June 28, 1878.

VII. Grace T. Crater, bn. Nov. 17, 1881.

VI. Elizabeth Crater, bn. Aug. 25, 1847; died Dec. 12, 1890. Mrd. Rev. Samuel Stephens, Aug. 12, 1873. He died several years previous to her death. Bap.

VI. John Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1850. Mrd. Violet M. Clark, Aug. 20, 1876. P. O., Holyoke, Colo. Bap. Children:

VII. Alvah Clark Crater, born September 8, 1877; died Aug. 30, 1880.

VII. Edwin Lewis Crater, born January 10, 1879; died Mar. 10, 1881.

VII. Lulu May Crater, bn. Aug. 14, 1881.

VII. Esther Myrtle Crater, bn. Mar. 16, 1886.

VI. Addie Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1853. Mrd. Samuel A. Brown. P. O., Newton, Kansas. Bap. Children:

VII. Glenna Orin Brown, bn. Feb. 26, 1887.
VII. Millie Elizabeth Brown, bn. Dec. 21, 1888.

V. Isaac Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 28, 1822; died Sept. 6, 1882. Mrd. Anna Graybill, Mar. 21, 1848. Moved from Juniata Co., Pa., to Winchester, Va., in Mar., 1879, where he died. Menn. Children: John, Abraham, Jerome, Mary, Amanda, Isaac, Jacob, Cornelius, Ella, Charles.

VI. John G. Haldeman, bn. Aug. 8, 1849. Mrd. Catharine A. Shellenbarger in 1871. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Produce dealer. Luth. Children:

VII. Pearl Haldeman.
VII. John Edward Haldeman.

VI. Abram G. Haldeman, bn. June 25, 1857. Mrd. Ada R. James. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Commercial traveler. United Presby. Children:

VII. Merril Haldeman.
VII. Edith Haldeman, died infant.

VI. Jerome L. Haldeman, bn. July 14, 1853. Mrd. Ida Miller. P. O., Steelton, Pennsylvania. Salesman. Presby. One child.

VII. —— Haldeman, dec'd.

VI. Mary E. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1856; died Apr. 14, 1895. Mrd. William G. Sieber, May 24, 1877. P. O., East Salem, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Annie E. Sieber, bn. Apr. 17, 1878.
VII. Minnie A. Sieber, bn. Oct. 27, 1879.
VII. Ira H. Sieber, bn. Mar. 9, 1882.
VII. Charles E. Sieber, bn. Feb. 25, 1884.
VII. Boyd and Floyd Sieber, bn. Mar. 30, 1886.
VII. Infant son, bn. Sept. 7, 1888; died, aged 10 days.
VII. William S. Sieber, bn. Sept. 12, 1889.
VII. Daughter, stillborn Aug. 19, 1891.
VII. Mary Ella Sieber, bn. June 10, 1893.
VII. Daughter, stillborn Apr. 12, 1895.

VI. Amanda J. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1858. Mrd. John S. Graybill, Nov. 1, 1877. P. O., McAllisterville, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. Joyce Graybill, bn. Sept. 15, 1878.

VII. Annie E. Graybill, bn. Dec. 27, 1880.

VII. Florence Graybill, bn. Mar. 17, 1883.

VII. Elizabeth Virginia Graybill, bn. Sept. 6, 1885.

VII. John S. Graybill, bn. May 18, 1888.

VII. Ruth Haldeman Graybill, bn. Oct. 31, 1893.

VI. Isaac Haldeman, born April 5, 1860; died, aged 4 years.

VI. Jacob S. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1862. Mrd. Anna Metz, Oct. 10, 1889. P. O., Winchester, Va. Creamery proprietor and farmer. Presby. Children:

VII. Irene Virginia Haldeman, bn. Mar. 6, 1891.

VII. Anna Pearl Haldeman, bn. Dec. 6, 1892.

VII. Paul Metz Haldeman, bn. June 11, 1896.

VI. Cornelius R. Haldeman, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Dec. 6, 1864. Mrd. Fannie A. Shirk, Dec. 4, 1890. P. O., Winchester, Va. Creamery man. Menn. Children:

VII. Grace Sherwood Haldeman, bn. Jan. 13, 1892.

VI Ella M. Haldeman, bn. May 9, 1867. Mrd. Isaac Wenger. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Teacher. Children:

VII. Cornelius Wenger.

VII. Cornelia Wenger.

VI. Charles W. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., June 1, 1871. Mrd. Addie S. Herr, Sept. 16, 1897. Res., 3845 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce commission merchant. Luth. One child.

VII. Charles Waldo Haldeman, Jr.

V. Job F. Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., May 9, 1826. Mrd. Louisa R. Osmun in Dec., 1849. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Children: Mary, Charles, William, Benjamin, Isabella, Milton.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. Jan. 27, 1851; died Apr. 7, 1875. S.

VI. Charles Edward Haldeman, bn. Aug. 12, 1852; died July 3, 1853.

VI. William Irwin Haldeman, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1854. Mrd. Annie Thompson in 1883. She was bn. Dec. 30, 1863; died May 29, 1884. She taught in the public schools. One child.

VII. Infant, died, aged 3 months.

William mrd. second wife, Emma Kredell, a music teacher of Reading, Pa. She was bn. at Allegheny City, Pa., Nov. 28, 1863; died Feb. 4, 1888. One child.

VII. Robert Ingersoll Kredell Haldeman, born January 25, 1888.

William mrd third wife, Anna Porterfield (a teacher), Nov. 26, 1891. She was bn. at Newport, Va., Nov. 30, 1869. Mr. Haldeman came to Pinegrove, Pa., in 1839 and engaged in the jewelry business with A. H. Kline for three years. After a year's absence he returned in '73 to Pinegrove and bought out Kline's jewelry store, and has since been engaged in that business.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Haldeman, bn. June 28, 1856. Mrd. Mary Haldeman. Res., 1830 Hicks St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Jay Haldeman.

VII. Emma Viola Haldeman.

VI. Isabella Gertrude Haldeman, bn. Jan. 7, 1862; died Dec. 7, 1866.

VI. Milton Grant Haldeman, bn. Aug. 12, 1864; died June 10, 1873.

IV. Rev. Henry Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1787; died Oct. 12, 1826. Mrd. Mary Hoch, of Hereford, Berks Co., Pa. Farmer and minister of the Menn. ch., of Hereford, Pa. Children: Anna, Jacob, Philip, David, John, Joseph.

V. Anna Funk, bn. May 1, 1815. Mrd. William Mack in 1833. Children: Mary, Enos, Samuel, Elizabeth, Sarah, John, Leanna, Caroline.

VI. Mary Mack, born in 1834. Mrd. Ezra Moll. One child.

VII. Harry Moll.

VI. Enos Mack, bn. in 1836. Mrd. ——. P. O., Douglass, Pa. One child.

VII. Amanda Mack.

VI. Samuel F. Mack, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1838. Mrd. Sarah Barr, Nov. 3, 1864. Res., 2301 6th and

Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Retail grocer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Harry, Irwin, William, Charles.

VII. Harry T. Mack, bn. Nov. 3, 1865; died Dec. 10, 1895.

VII. Irwin H. Mack, bn. Nov. 4, 1870. Mrd. Annie Miller. Res., 3243 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Music publisher. Meth. Ep. One child.

VIII. Irene Mack.

VII. William T. Mack, born July 13, 1867; died August 30, 1867.

VII. Charles A. Mack, bn. Aug. 3, 1876. Mrd. Florence E. Price. Res., 2301 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Bookkeeper. Meth. Ep.

VI. Elizabeth Mack, bn. Mar. 8, 1841. Mrd. Rev. Wm. B. Fox, June 5, 1863. P. O., Sumneytown, Pa. Ev. Luth. Children:

VII. Forest Melvin Fox, born December 15, 1864; died June 6, 1887.

VII. Alverda May Fox, bn. May 8, 1867.

VII. Anna Susan Fox, bn. Dec. 24, 1868.

VII. Sallie Evelyn Fox, bn. Jan. 6, 1875.

VII. William Beitaman Fox, bn. Oct. 2, 1885.

VI. Sarah Mack, bn. Oct. 31, 1842. Mrd. Cornelius Rickert. He was bn. Dec. 24, 1849. P. O., Williamstown, Pa Coal miner. Mrs. R., Ev. Ass'n. Children: Harvey, William, Allen, Bertha, Charles, Beulah, Walter, Earl.

VII. Harvey E. Rickert, born May 30, 1871; died August 30, 1872.

VII. William E. Rickert, bn. in Williamstown, Dauphin Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1873. Mrd. Maggie Morgan. P. O., Williamstown, Penna. Coal miner. Evangelical. Children:

VIII. Ethel M. Rickert, born May 1, 1892; died November 7, 1892.

VIII. Edna B. Rickert, bn. June 18, 1895.

VIII. Bertha A. Rickert, bn. Oct. 15, 1897.

VII. Allen M. Rickert, bn. Mar. 14, 1875.

VII. Bertha M. Rickert, bn. Mar. 14, 1878.

VII. Charles F. Rickert, bn. Jan. 1, 1880.

VII. Beulah B. Rickert, bn. Aug. 7, 1882.

VII. Walter S. Rickert, bn. July 17, 1883.

VII. Earl A. Rickert, bn. Feb. 23, 1887.

VI. John Mack, bn. Sept. 12, 1846. Mrd. Lydia Greismer, May 17, 1880. Res., 2203 Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Anna Syvilla Mack, bn. May 20, 1881. Milliner.

VII. Mary Estella Mack, bn. Jan. 7, 1885.

VI. Leanna Mack, bn. Sept. 28, 1848. Mrd. Rev. A. A. De Long, Nov. 19, 1872. Minister Ev. Ass'n. Children:

VII. Ella K. De Long, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., October 6, 1873.

VII. Laura May De Long, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., June 29, 1875.

VII. C. Alverda De Long, bn. in Lebanon Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1879.

VII. Lizzie M. De Long, bn. in Carbon Co., Pa., February 17, 1883.

VII. Forest Allen E. De Long, bn in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 16, 1885.

VII. Irwin Charles Newton De Long, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Nov. 16, 1887.

VI. Caroline Mack, bn. in 1851. S.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Aug. 8, 1817; died Aug. 27, 1839. S.

V. Philip Funk, bn. Nov. 7, 1819; died Sept. 25, 1845. Mrd. Anna Bechtel. Farmer in Berks Co., Pa. Menn. Children: Mary, James.

VI. Mary B. Funk, bn. May 28, 1843. Mrd. Abraham G. Clemmer, Oct. 12, 1867. He died Apr. 8, 1877. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. David Clemmer, bn. Jan. 20, 1869.

VII. Jacob Clemmer, bn. Mar. 11, 1870.

VII. Oswin Clemmer, bn. Aug. 8, 1871.

VII. Annie Clemmer, bn. Aug. 30, 1872.

VII. Amanda Clemmer, bn. Mar. 4, 1874.

VII. Mary Clemmer, bn. Oct. 11, 1876.

VI. James B. Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1845. Mrd. Susanna B. Clemmer, Nov. 21, 1868. She was bn. Feb. 13, 1845. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children:

VII. Oswin Funk, bn. Mar. 7, 1870.

VII. Ambrose Funk, bn. Jan. 11, 1872.

VII. Annie Funk, bn. Apr. 12, 1874.

VII. Harvey Funk, bn. Jan. 29, 1877; died Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Mary Funk, bn. Sept. 8, 1879; died Aug. 9, 1880.

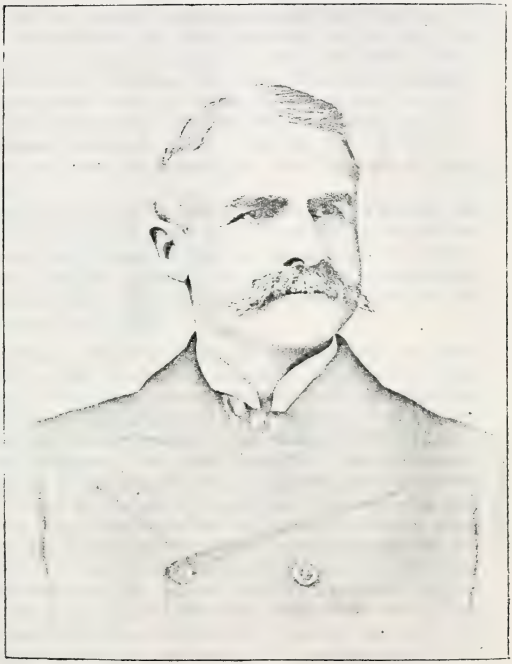
VII. Horace Funk, bn. Apr. 5, 1882.
VII. Warren Funk, bn. Feb. 13, 1885.
VII. Cora Funk, bn. Aug. 9, 1886.
VII. Amy Funk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887; died Dec. 29, 1889.

V. David Funk, died in infancy.

V. John H. Funk, bn. June 12, 1824; died Feb. 23, 1884. Mrd. Leah Ebst, Jan. 13, 1847. She was bn. Feb. 23, 1827. Farmer. In early life Mr. Funk was a member of the Hereford Mennonite church of which he was a deacon for seventeen years. Always a devotedly religious man with strong convictions of the need of a change of heart, he was finally brought into the full light of the assurance of his salvation. After this change in his spiritual nature, he connected himself with the Evangelical Association church, in which he labored as an exhorter and class leader until his death. Before he passed away he had the desire of his heart to see every one of his eight children with their mother brought into the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ as their Savior from sin, and so passed away triumphantly into the heavenly, eternal home. Children: Joseph, Caroline, Albert, Medora, Mary, Ida, Henry, Leah, Flora, Ella.

VI. Joseph E. Funk, bn. June 10, 1848. Married Ella Stucker, Aug. 2, 1873. P. O., Akron, O. His early life was spent on the farm and teaching school. He studied for one year in the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio, after which he was steward of the institution for several years. He is at present lumber inspector at the Diamond Match Co., Akron, Ohio. Meth. Ep. One child.
VII. Leah Funk, bn. July 20, 1877.

VI. Caroline E. Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1850. Mrd. Oliver S. Schultz, son of Joel and Leah Schultz, Dec. 29, 1871. Mrs. Schultz was converted in 1874, and the husband in 1876. In 1879 the dear Lord revealed himself to her as her Healer and Physician of spirit, soul and body, and she was healed of an incurable disease of eight years' standing. Through the wonderful work of God in her life, she consecrated health, strength, time, talent, and all they had and hoped for, for time and eternity, to the work of the Lord.



DR. JOSEPH A. MUNK.

(*See Page 355.*)

In 1881 they sold their farm and dedicated the proceeds to the Lord's work. In 1882, April 1, they left their home in Pennsylvania and went to New York, entering upon city mission work in connection with Bethany Institute. May 13, 1882, they went to Brooklyn into a definite work for God among the unsaved, and also among the sick. In the fall of the same year they entered upon the mission work of the Mennonite church in Indian Territory with their brother, Rev. A. E. Funk, and remained nearly a year. May 12, 1883, they came back to New York and opened the Home for the students of the N. Y. Missionary Training College. In 1886 they opened an Orphanage work in connection with the work already begun.

This is a work of faith like that of George Mueller, in England, where God supplies all needs in answer to the prayer of faith alone without any solicitation for money for the purpose. Already God has given a permanent Home for this work at Collegepoint, L. I., where 46 are daily cared for by Him.

VI. Rev. Albert E. Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., June 25, 1852. Mrd. Catharine Clemmer, daughter of Rev. Samuel G. Clemmer (dec'd), Oct. 14, 1883. Mr. Funk attended the common schools of his district until the age of sixteen. His seventeenth year was spent in the Boyertown Academy. In 1869 he entered the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio, where he remained until 1872. Here, at the age of twenty, he was converted and at once began to labor for the spiritual welfare of his family and several of them were soon converted and became active Christians. After his return from the Mennonite Seminary, he taught (1872–73) the district school near his home where his early school days were spent. He then spent one term in the Franklin and Marshall College Academy at Lancaster, Pa. In the beginning of 1874 he was called to the pastorate of the first Mennonite church at Philadelphia, and was ordained at the same time and place. Of this church he remained the pastor for eight years, where he enjoyed the blessings of a successful ministry of the Gospel, and during the last year of his pastorate (1882) a new brick church was erected at a cost of $9,000. From October, 1882, to June,

1883, was spent in the Mennonite missions among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians in the Indian Territory. He then became pastor of the Mennonite church at Germantown, Pa., serving the same for nearly a year, 1883 to 1884. In 1885 he removed to New York City and entered the work of the Gospel Tabernacle, Rev. A. B. Simpson, pastor. During the first year he was the associate pastor of this church. The following year (1886), in addition to his other duties, he was appointed secretary of the New York Missionary Training College in which he is also a teacher and having the spiritual oversight of the same, in which relation he still continues.

VI. Medora E. Funk, bn. Oct. 4, 1853. Mrd. Daniel Y. Meschter, Sept. 23, 1875. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Traveling salesman. Mr. M., Schwenkfelder. Children:

VII. Eugene Meschter, bn. Oct. 12, 1877.

VII. Albert Meschter, bn. Feb. 22, 1880.

VII. Florence Meschter, bn. Aug. 8, 1882.

VII. Webster Meschter, bn. Apr. 15, 1884.

VII. Elwood Meschter, bn. Aug. 26, 1888.

VII. Jacob Meschter, bn. Feb. 10, 1891.

VI. Mary A. Funk, bn. May 30, 1856. She was converted when eleven years old. At the age of twenty-two she consecrated her life to God and entered the work of Dr. Cullis, in Boston, as nurse, later on as matron in Cancer Home. In 1881 she went to New York, entering upon city mission work in connection with Bethany Institute. In 1883 she entered Belleview Hospital for two years where she graduated as trained nurse. In 1886 she entered the Missionary Training College, of N. Y., as student and assistant matron. In 1888 she went to China where she is now matron of the Christian and Missionary Alliance Home in Wuhu, China.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1861; died Apr. 18, 1862.

VI. Henry Funk, bn. Jan. 14, 1863; died Jan. 25, 1863.

VI. Leah E. Funk, bn. May 16, 1864. Mrd. Ambrose K. Schultz, Dec. 26, 1885. Mrs. Schultz was converted at the age of fourteen years. In 1885 she went to New York where she was led to see Christ as a satisfying portion and consecrated her life to God. In 1888 they entered

the Berachah Orphanage as Matron and Assistant Supt. of the Home, which place they still hold. Children:

VII. Alma Schultz, bn. Nov. 10, 1887.

VII. Ruth Schultz, bn. Nov. 10, 1889.

VI. Flora E. Funk, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Leaving public school at the age of seventeen, she taught school one term, after which she attended the West Chester S. N. S. for two years. In 1887 she went to N. Y., to teach in Berachah Orphanage. The following year she took the position of Assistant Matron in the Missionary Training College. She was converted at the age of fourteen and during her stay at the College consecrated her life to God to be used in His service. In 1889 she was married to Daniel Y. Schultz, son of Rev. Edward Schultz. He graduated from the Kutztown S. N. S. in 1886, and taught school until 1890 when they returned to N. Y., she to resume her former work, and he to enter the College, besides doing mission work and for a time had charge of a church in Brooklyn. The second year he was also employed as a teacher in the College. Through a severe illness in 1891–'92, the Lord revealed Himself to him as his healer and both were led to consecrate their lives more fully than ever before to uphold Jesus to a dying world.

VI. Ella C. Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1870. She was converted at the age of eleven years, and after the death of her father she went to N. Y., where she fully consecrated her whole life to God. In 1886 she attended the West Chester S. N. S., after which she returned to N. Y. where she attended public school and a private high school. In 1888 she received a call for foreign mission work in China. The way was opened the following year and in October, 1889, she left for China. In 1891 she was married to Rev. Albert F. H. Saw, of England, a missionary in China, with whom she labored under the Christian Mission Society until his death which occurred May 22, 1898. No issue.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. July 30, 1826; died September 16, 1845. S.

IV. Susan Funk, (dec'd). Married John Longacre, of Montg. Co., Pa.

IV. Fannie Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1792; died in 1885. Mrd. Benjamin Halteman, son of Christian Halteman, in 1811. He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1788; died in 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Christian, John, Benjamin, Moses, Joseph, Magdalena, Katie.

V. Noah F. Halteman, bn. Feb. 3, 1814; died July 2, 1844. Mrd. Susanna Bechtel, Jan. 8, 1837. She died May 27, 1872. Children: John, Benjamin, Elizabeth.

VI. John Halteman, born November 14, 1837; died July 4, 1840.

VI. Benjamin B. Halteman, bn. Oct. 15, 1840; died Sept. 15, 1887. Mrd. Sophia Latshaw, Nov. 4, 1862. She was bn. Mar. 2, 1840. Children: Harriet, John, Milton, Lizzie, Sarah, Ammon, Annie.

VII. Harriet Halteman, bn. May 31, 1864. Married Charles Sypherd, Sept. 26, 1885. He was bn. Dec. 15, 1860. P. O., Spring City, Penna. Glass worker. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Elsie Sypherd, bn. Jan. 15, 1887.

VIII. Harvey Leroy Sypherd, bn. Feb. 5, 1892.

VIII. Annie Mabel Sypherd, bn. July 7, 1897.

VII. John Halteman, bn. Aug. 22, 1866. Mrd. Sarah Boyer, Sept. 29, 1888. She was bn. Oct. 27, 1867. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Stone cutter. One child.

VIII. Ada Halteman, bn. Dec. 11, 1890.

VII. Milton L. Halteman, born in North Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1869. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Traveling salesman. S.

VII. M. Lizzie Halteman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 11, 1872. Mrd. Allen S. Fulmer. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Employed at Buckwalter's foundry, Royersford, Pennsylvania. Children:

VIII. Clara L. Fulmer, bn. July 17, 1891.

VIII. Elmer Clayton Fulmer, bn. Sept. 25, 1893.

VIII. George Henry Fulmer, bn. Aug. 11, 1896.

VII. Sarah Halteman, born July 17, 1874; died September 21, 1874.

VII. Ammon L. Halteman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., May 19, 1876. Student and teacher. Menn. S.

VI. Elizabeth Halteman, bn. Mar. 24, 1842. Married Rev. Andrew S. Mack, December 4, 1859. P. O., Bally, Pa. Menn. Children: Noah, Emma, Susanna, Jesse, Eli, Lizzie.

VII. Noah H. Mack, bn. Feb. 1, 1861. Married Lizzie Sensenig, Dec. 23, 1882. P. O., Farmersville, Pa. School teacher. No issue.

VII. Emma H. Mack, bn. Sept. 13, 1863. Mrd. Isaiah Rickert. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Have issue.

VII. Susanna Mack, born September 13, 1863; died Nov. 28, 1868.

VII. Jesse H. Mack, bn. Sept. 25, 1865. Mrd. Mary Mensch. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Eli H. Mack, bn. Dec. 13, 1867. Married Elmira Schultz, Dec. 27, 1890.

VII. Lizzie H. Mack, bn. Apr. 27, 1873.

V. Christian F. Halteman, (dec'd). Mrd. ——.

VI. Moses Halteman. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. John Halteman, bn. July 20, 1817. Mrd. Catharine H. Kulp, daughter of Samuel Kulp, Nov. 25, 1841. She was bn. Dec. 31, 1820; died July 1, 1884. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sarah, Harriet.

VI. Samuel K. Haldeman, bn. Apr. 8, 1843. Married Annie E. Knerr, daughter of John Knerr, Nov. 22, 1866. She was bn. Apr. 10, 1845. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Esther, Eber, John, Oscar, George.

VII. Esther Rebecca Haldeman, bn. Apr. 29, 1868. Mrd. David J. Knaur, son of David Knaur. He was bn. Dec. 2, 1866. P. O., St. Peters, Pa. Merchant. Ref. Children:

VIII. Mabel Ada Knaur, bn. Apr. 16, 1888.

VIII. Guy Waldo Knaur, bn. Oct. 18, 1889.

VII. Eber Haldeman, bn. Apr. 8, 1870.

VII. John Haldeman, bn. Nov. 25, 1872.

VII. Oscar Haldeman, bn. July 1, 1877.

VII. George Haldeman, bn. Aug. 17, 1882.

VI. Fannie Haldeman, bn. June 13, 1845. Mrd. John B. Bowman, son of John L. Bowman, Nov. 17, 1866. He was bn. in 1835. P. O., Niantic, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Samuel Bowman, bn. Feb. 20, 1868.
VII. Harrison Bowman, bn. June 24, 1870.
VII. Katie Bowman, bn. Oct. 4, 1873.
VII. John Bowman, bn. June 24, 1880.
VII. Olivia Bowman, bn. Nov. 17, 1885.

VI. Elizabeth Haldeman.

VI. Catharine Haldeman, bn. Nov. 18, 1849. Mrd. J. Eber Finkbiner, son of Jacob Finkbiner, Dec. 3, 1867. He was bn. Dec. 7, 1841. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. John Finkbiner, bn. Dec. 16, 1870.
VII. Mary E. Finkbiner, bn. Sept. 24, 1872.
VII. Jacob Clayton Finkbiner, bn. June 2, 1875.
VII. Eber Winfield Finkbiner, bn. Feb. 13, 1877.
VII. Daniel Rutherford Finkbiner, bn. Mar. 12, 1879.
VII. Samuel Sylvanus Finkbiner, bn. Mar. 16, 1881.
VII. Sarah Elizabeth Finkbiner, bn. Dec. 31, 1885.

VI. Sarah Haldeman, bn. July 15, 1852. Mrd. Milton P. Grubb, son of David Grubb, Nov. 18, 1875. He was bn. Sept. 22, 1852. P. O., East Coventry, Pa. Machinist. Ref. Children:

VII. Annie Grubb, bn. July 12, 1877.
VII. Edgar Grubb, bn. July 22, 1878.
VII. Mary Ada Grubb, bn. Nov. 26, 1880.

VI. Harriet Haldeman, bn. June 21, 1856. Mrd. Dillman G. Souder, son of Christian Souder, May 5, 1883. He was bn. June 21, 1851. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. S., Menn. Children:

VII. Mabel H. Souder, bn. Oct. 8, 1892.
VII. Ethel Kate Souder, bn. Apr. 29, 1896.

V. Benjamin Haldeman. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. Catharine Haldeman, bn. Mar. 11, 1821; died in Sept. 1889. Mrd. Joel Good, son of Jonas Good, Jan. 11, 1844. He was bn. Apr. 28, 1822. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Israel, Fannie, Anna, William, Solomon, Levina, John.

VI. Israel Good, born Jan. 20, 1845. Married Kate Hiestand, daughter of David Hiestand, Oct. 5, 1871. She was bn. Sept. 27, 1847; died July 15, 1889. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Israel mrd. second wife, Lizzie W. Merkey.

VI. Fanny Good, bn. Feb. 28, 1846. Mrd. Henry L. Bechtel, Oct. 28, 1875. He was bn. Oct. 2, 1844; died Dec. 23, 1877. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Francis G. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 4, 1876.

VII. Henry G. Bechtel, bn. Apr. 24, 1878.

VI. Anna Good, bn. Oct. 17, 1847. Mrd. Abraham S. Gehman, son of John Gehman, Jan. 8, 1874. He was born Sept. 8, 1848. P. O., Bally, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John G. Gehman, bn. Apr. 14, 1875. Mrd. Mary, daughter of Deacon Abraham Landis, in 1897.

VII. Katie Gehman, bn. June 25, 1876.

VII. Daniel G. Gehman, bn. Nov. 4, 1877.

VII. Ella Gehman, bn. Feb. 25, 1880.

VII. Emma Gehman, bn. June 29, 1881.

VII. William G. Gehman, bn. Jan. 13, 1883.

VII. Ada Gehman, bn. Mar. 14, 1886; died Mar. 26, 1887.

VI. William Good, bn. Sept. 25, 1849. Mrd. Barbara Hiestand, daughter of Joshua Hiestand, Sept. 21, 1876. She was bn. Aug. 11, 1856. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Daniel Good, bn. Jan. 18, 1878.

VII. Lizzie Good, bn. Oct. 9, 1879.

VII. William Good, bn. Oct. 7, 1881.

VII. Laura Good, bn. Jan. 3, 1884.

VII. Emma Good, bn. Oct. 7, 1888.

VII. Allen Good, bn. July 5, 1891.

VI. Solomon Good, bn. Mar. 3, 1852. Mrd. Kate Bechtel, daughter of Jacob B. Bechtel, Dec. 15, 1881. She was bn. Feb. 22, 1857; died Mar. 16, 1895. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna B. Good, bn. Sept. 26, 1882.

VII. Bertha B. Good, bn. Nov. 15, 1887.

VII. Infant, died Mar. 16, 1895.

Solomon mrd. second wife, Ellen Whisler, Nov. 15, 1897, at Hanover, York Co., Pa.

VI. Levina Good, bn. Apr. 30, 1854. Mrd. David Gehman, Mar. 8, 1877. He was bn. Feb. 1, 1851. P. O., Fruitville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary Gehman, bn. Dec. 22, 1877.

VII. Jonas Gehman, bn. Feb. 26, 1879.

VII. Lizzie Gehman, bn. Apr. 13, 1880.

VII. Susanna Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1882.
VII. Anna Gehman, bn. Nov. 18, 1883.
VII. Alice Gehman, bn. Aug. 12, 1885.
VII. Joel Gehman, bn. Feb. 9, 1887.
VII. Fannie Gehman, bn. Feb. 7, 1889.
VII. Abraham Gehman, bn. Sept. 27, 1890.

VI. John Good, bn. Dec. 3, 1861; died Sept. 2, 1862.

V. Magdalena Halteman, (dec'd). Mrd. Rev. David Buckwalter, (dec'd). Children:

VI. Sallie Buckwalter married John Harley. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Frank Buckwalter. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Barbara Buckwalter married Wm. Guntz. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. William Buckwalter. P. O., Pottstown, Pa.

VI. Nathaniel Buckwalter. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

VI. Emma Buckwalter married Jacob Kulp. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. Moses F. Halteman, bn. Oct. 8, 1827; died Dec. 3, 1885. Mrd. Elizabeth Metz, Dec. 17, 1850. She was born June 3, 1829. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Nathaniel, Hiram, Azariah.

VI. Nathaniel Halteman, born October 29, 1852; died Jan. 7, 1853.

VI. Hiram Halteman, bn. July 29, 1856. Mrd. Lizzie Bean, Jan. 5, 1878. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Wheelwright and pattern maker. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary Ella Halteman, bn. Mar. 9, 1879.
VII. Lizzie Halteman, bn. Feb. 19, 1881.
VII. Laura Halteman, bn. Dec. 18, 1882.

VI. Azariah Halteman, bn. Sept. 8, 1859. Mrd. Emma Miller, Dec. 8, 1880. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Machinist. One child.

VII. Wilbur Clarence Halteman, bn. Aug. 25, 1882.

V. Joseph F. Halteman, bn. Nov. 8, 1832. Mrd. Mary Metz, Nov. 26, 1859. She was bn. Feb. 27, 1829. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Hannah, Sue, Mary.

VI. Henry Halteman, bn. Apr. 25, 1861. Mrd. Katie Grubb, Nov. 30, 1889. She was bn. Nov. 25, 1863. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Huckster. Children:

VII. Mary Halteman, bn. Jan. 20, 1891.

VII. Harvey H. Halteman.

VI. Hannah Halteman, bn. Feb. 12, 1863. Mrd. Jacob Bean, Nov. 22, 1884. He was bn. Aug. 12, 1858. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Sue Halteman, bn. in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., July 31, 1867. Mrd. Wilson Beyer, Feb. 1, 1890. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1866. P. O., Norritonville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Joseph H. Beyer, bn. Jan. 13, 1891.

VII. Walter H. Beyer, bn. Mar. 15, 1893.

VII. Mary Emma Beyer, bn. Sept. 30, 1894.

VI. Mary Halteman, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., July 9, 1870. Mrd. E. Vernon Beyer, Dec. 9, 1893. Farmer. Luth. One child.

VII. Harry H. Beyer, bn. Feb. 15, 1897.

IV. Mary Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. John Wise, of Butler Co., Pa.

IV. Barbara Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. John Showalter, of Phoenixville, Pa., where descendants now live.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1797; died Apr. 22, 1885. Mrd. Anna Histand. She was bn. Apr. 16, 1799; died Feb. 22, 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Infant, Mary, Henry, Isaac, Amos, Christian, Anna, Sarah.

V. David Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 31, 1822. Mrd. Elizabeth Springer, daughter of Jacob and Catharine Springer, Sept. 3, 1846. She was bn. June 12, 1828. Farmer fourteen years, afterwards kept a general provision store in Norristown, Pa., for thirteen years, now retired. No issue.

V. John Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 7, 1824; died June 12, 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Detweiler, daughter of Henry and Catharine Detweiler, Jan. 21, 1851. She was bn. Jan. 31, 1829. Farmer. Menn. Children: Kate, Annie, Mary, Harry, Susanna, Jacob, David.

VI. Kate Funk, bn. Jan. 21, 1852. Mrd. Nathaniel H. Buckwalter, Oct. 26, 1876. He was bn. May 30, 1853. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Children:

VII. John F. Buckwalter, bn. May 21, 1878.

VII. David Elmer Buckwalter, bn. Jan. 24, 1880.

VII. Harry F. Buckwalter, bn. Sept. 29, 1882. (Twin).

VII. Horace F. Buckwalter, bn. Sept. 29, 1882. (Twin).

VI. Annie E. Funk, born August 20, 1853; died May 16, 1861.

VI. Mary R. Funk, bn. Aug. 18, 1855; died May 1, 1861.

VI. Harry D. Funk, bn. May 14, 1858. Mrd. H. Kate Latshaw, daughter of Rev. John Latshaw, Dec. 13, 1879. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Sallie E. Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1881.

VII. Laura Elsie Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1884.

VII. Horace L. Funk, bn. Jan. 25, 1886.

VII. John L. Funk, bn. Aug. 5, 1888.

VII. Clarence L. Funk, bn. Aug. 7, 1891.

VI. Susanna Funk, bn. May 10, 1861; died Jan. 2, 1869.

VI. Jacob D. Funk, bn. Oct. 27, 1866. Mrd. Saliie B. Longacre, Feb. 2, 1889. She was bn. July 16, 1866. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer.

VI. David D. Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1870.

V. Rev. Jacob Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1825. Mrd. Anna, daughter of John and Sarah Kolb, Dec. 16, 1852. She was bn. Oct. 9, 1823. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer and minister of the Mennonite church. Children: John, Jacob, Sarah, Jonathan, Isaac, Annie, Aaron, Mary, Elizabeth.

VI. John K. Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1853. Mrd. Lizzie Hiestand, daughter of David and Catharine Hiestand, Aug. 25, 1875. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Katie R. Funk, bn. Nov. 21, 1876.

VII. Harry W. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1879.

VII. William H. Funk, bn. Apr. 8, 1887.

VI. Jacob H. Funk, bn. Oct. 27, 1855; died Mar. 22, 1861.

VI. Sarah Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1857; died Apr. 17, 1861.

VI. Jonathan Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1859; died Aug. 4, 1860.

DR. E. HENRY MONK.

(*See Page* 356.)

VI. Isaac I. Funk, bn. Feb. 28, 1861. Mrd. Alice, daughter of Godfrey and Mary Schlipf, Jan. 10, 1884. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. Funk, Dunkard. Children:

VII. Clarence I. Funk, born November 18, 1884; died July 28, 1887.

VII. Elmira S. Funk, bn. Nov. 7, 1886.

VI. Annie Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1862. Mrd. Leonard Cook, Jan. 10, 1887. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Employed in paper mill.

VI. Aaron Funk, bn. Aug. 12, 1864. Mrd. Fannie Longacre, November 8, 1888. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. One child.

VII. Lydia L. Funk, bn. Mar. 14, 1892.

VI. Mary Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1866. P. O., Norristown, Pennsylvania.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Aug. 19, 1868. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 2, 1827. Mrd. Jonathan Kolb. (*See Index of References, No. 4.*)

V. A daughter, died unnamed.

V. Mary Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1829. Mrd. Christian D. Wismer. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

V. Henry Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1830. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, daughter of Henry and Catharine Detweiler, Nov. 10, 1857. She was bn. Sept. 15, 1836. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Kate, Annie, Lizzie, Sallie, Mary, Wilmer.

VI. Kate D. Funk, bn. Dec. 3, 1858. Married Fred L. Stauffer, Oct. 13, 1879. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Harry W. Stauffer, bn. Aug. 4, 1880.

VII. Mary Alice Stauffer, bn. July 25, 1883.

VII. Anna F. Stauffer, bn. Dec. 2, 1886.

VII. Ida Rebecca Stauffer, bn. Oct. 15, 1891.

VII. Martha K. Stauffer, bn. July 24, 1894.

VI. Annie D. Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1862. Mrd. Erwin L. Force, Nov. 13, 1885. P. O., Montclare, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Harry W. Force, born October 31, 1886; died July 25, 1887.

VII. Mary F. Force, bn. Feb. 12, 1891.

VII. Laura F. Force, born February 20, 1896; died September 11, 1896.

VI. Lizzie D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1866. Mrd. William A. Francis, Nov. 10, 1886. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Mary Elsie Francis, bn. Jan. 1, 1888.

VII. Almorinda Francis, bn. Nov. 26, 1891.

VII. Wilmer Joseph Francis, born Sept. 3, 1894; died Dec. 22, 1894.

VII. Henry Funk Francis, bn. May 6, 1896.

VI. Alice D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1866; died May 29, 1879. (Twin to Lizzie).

VI. Mary Jane Funk, born August 3, 1868; died September 9, 1870.

VI. Wilmer D. Funk, born Sept. 23, 1870; died October 4, 1893.

V. Isaac Funk died Feb. 21, 1837, aged 3 years, 10 months and 22 days.

V. Amos Funk died Feb. 21, 1837, aged 2 years, 1 month and 4 days.

V. Christian Funk died Sept. 11, 1838, aged 1 year, 5 months and 12 days.

V. Anna Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1839. Mrd. Franklin B. Mowry, Jan. 28, 1866. He was bn. Dec. 14, 1830. P. O., Phoenixville, Penna. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Ella Mowry, bn. Jan. 14, 1868; died same day.

VI. John H. Mowry, bn. Mar. 23, 1869.

VI. David E. Mowry, bn. Apr. 7, 1873.

VI. Harmon P. Mowry, bn. Oct. 7, 1875.

VI. Irwin P. Mowry, bn. Mar. 9, 1878; died July 17, 1878.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 2, 1841. Mrd. Henry S. Francis, Jan. 13, 1870. P. O., Spring City, Penna. Slate and tin roofer and plumbing. Menn. Children:

VI. A son, (dec'd).

VI. Wilmer F. Francis, bn. Feb. 3, 1874. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Slater and tinsmith. S.

IV. John Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 12, 1800; died Oct. 26, 1877. Mrd. Susan Latshaw, daughter of John and Hannah (Moyer) Latshaw, Mar. 2, 1823. She was bn. Mar. 11, 1800; died Aug. 2, 1885. Farmer and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Jacob, Hannah.

V. Jacob L. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 4, 1824. Mrd. Elizabeth Gabel, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Gabel, May 6, 1847. She was bn. Oct. 29, 1827; died June 1, 1881. P. O., Kenilworth, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Lavina, Infant, John, Hannah, Hattie, Sue.

VI. Lavina Funk, bn. July 20, 1848; died May 19, 1857.

VI. Infant daughter, bn. Jan. 19, 1850; died unnamed.

VI. John G. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 9, 1851. Mrd. Kate P., daughter of Michael and Sophia Detweiler, Sept. 14, 1876. She was bn. Oct. 3, 1855. P. O., Kenilworth, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Emma Leah Funk, bn. June 17, 1877.

VII. Etna Elizabeth Funk, bn. May 6, 1879.

VI. Hannah E. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 29, 1858. Mrd. John H. Halderman, son of Isaac and Margaret Halderman, Sept. 28, 1882. He was bn. June 14, 1858. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Olive Rebecca Halderman, bn. July 28, 1884.

VII. Florence May Halderman, bn. Nov. 1, 1886.

VII. Martha Elizabeth Halderman, bn. Oct. 19, 1887.

VI. Hattie Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1863. Mrd. William H. Saylor, son of Adam and Hannah Saylor, Sept. 11, 1884. He was bn. Oct. 11, 1856. Postmaster at Kenilworth, Pa. Lumber, coal and feed merchant. Mr. Saylor, Lutheran. Mrs. Saylor, Dunkard. Children:

VII. Jacob Ralph Saylor, bn. July 1, 1885.

VII. Laura Naomi Saylor, bn. Feb. 23, 1887.

VII. Clyde Talmage Saylor, bn. June 18, 1889.

VI. Sue Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1865. Mrd. John E. Latshaw, son of Rev. John Latshaw, July 19, 1892. He was bn. Aug. 1, 1856. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Blanche Latshaw.
VII. Elmer Latshaw.

V. Hannah Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 23, 1831. Mrd. Geo. W. Landis, son of David and Catharine Landis, Dec. 22, 1853. He was bn. July 31, 1832. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Feed and stock agent for the P. & R. Ry. Menn. Children: John, Sue.

VI. John D. F. Landis, bn. June 29, 1859. Mrd. Florence May Swindells, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. W. Swindells, of Meth. Ep. ch., Oct. 14, 1886. She was bn. July 12, 1867. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Chief clerk in Purchasing Ag'ts Dept. of the P. & R. Ry. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Harold Landis, bn. July 18, 1887.

VI. Sue F. Landis, born Dec. 8, 1861. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. S.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1803; died Mar. 20, 1892. Mrd. Francis Y. Shelly, Mar. 31, 1822. He was bn. May 20, 1799; died August 21, 1871. Farmer. Lived at Spinnerstown, Pa. Menn. Children: Aaron, Mary, Barbara, Francis, Jeremiah, Catharine, Jacob, Eliza, Leanna.

V. Aaron F. Shelly, M. D., bn. at Milford, Pa., Feb. 10, 1823; died in Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1883. Mrd. Elizabeth Strassburger, daughter of Rev. John A. and Catharine (Stout) Strassburger, Mar. 12, 1846. She was bn. in Rockhill Twp., Feb. 25, 1826; died in Philadelphia, Nov. 9, 1880. Mr. Shelly received a common school education in Bucks Co., and taught school upon reaching manhood. After marriage he kept a general store at Sellersville, Pa. for several years. He then removed his family to Philadelphia to attend lectures at Jefferson Medical College, and graduated from that institution. He practiced his profession for several years at Milford Square, Pa. He afterwards removed to Philadelphia where he enjoyed a large and successful practice in medicine until his death. He introduced to the medical profession the remedy named *Ingluvin*, which is now largely used throughout the civilized world. Dr. Shelly was a prominent member of the Reformed church, and an elder for many years, and a liberal and active worker. Mrs. Shelly was also a member of the Reformed church, and performed a large share

of work in the "Ladies' Aid Society," and other movements in her church. Children: Mary, John, Rebecca, Oliver.

VI. Mary Catharine Shelly, bn. Feb. 1, 1847. Mrd. Alexander S. Hiester, in Philadelphia, May 9, 1867. He died in Reading, Pa., in 1884. Mrs. Heister resides in Paris, France. One child.

VII. Albertus Shelly Hiester, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871. Res., Paris, France. Albertus inherited marked musical talents from his Shelly ancestry. When but eight years of age he began to play in public. In 1883 he played for Adeline Patti, the world's famous singer, and received from her a testimonial letter and a present of a lovers'-knot gold ring. On the 27th of May, 1891, he was invited by Mrs. President Harrison to the White House at Washington, D. C., where was given a reception, at which were present the President of the United States, several members of the Cabinet and other distinguished persons. Mrs. Harrison presented him with a diamond scarf pin. The young artist is now in Paris pursuing his musical studies. His professional name is Bertie Shelly.

VI. John Andrew Francis Shelly, bn. Apr. 14, 1848; died June 7, 1848.

VI. Rebecca Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., July 23, 1854. Mrd. Henry S. Dotterer, June 20, 1876. He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1841. Son of Philip and Priscilla (Sassaman) Dotterer. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Dotterer received an academic education in Norristown, Pa. Learned the trade of printing and taught school in 1861-1862. In 1862 he removed to Philadelphia and has since been employed as accountant and business manager by mercantile and financial firms and corporations. He is now (1891) engaged in a responsible position in the office of City Treasurer W. Redwood Wright. Mrs. Dotterer is a graduate of the Philadelphia public school. She has devoted much time to charitable and religious work, notably to the Children's Country Week Association, and the Philadelphia Society for organizing charity, of Phila., Pa., and to the Women's Missionary Society of the Reformed church. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Dotterer took a three months' trip to Europe, visit-

ing principal points of interest in England, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland and Belgium. Since then they have traveled in the United States and Canada. Mr. Dotterer has written a number of works relating to the local history of Montgomery Co., Pa., and has made some translations from the German, which have been printed in the local press. He also prepared a sketch of Rev. John Philip Bohm's life and work, the Markley Freundschaft and Falkner Swamp, which have been issued in book form. Members of Reformed church. One child.

VII. Ralph Shelly Dotterer, bn. May 26, 1878; died Aug. 17, 1878.

VI. Oliver S. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., May 25, 1860. Mrd. Minerva Hartzell, daughter of Jesse D. and Mary S. (Strassburger) Hartzell, at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24, 1889. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Oct. 3, 1856. Mr. Shelly was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia. He is now an accountant in the office of the J. B. Lippincott Publishing Co., of Philadelphia.

V. Mary F. Shelly, bn. Nov. 8, 1824. Mrd. Henry Moyer. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Butcher. Menn. Children: Amanda, Catharine.

VI. Amanda S. Moyer, bn. in 1844. Mrd. Charles Z. Wampole. P. O., Mainland, Penna. Farmer. Menn. Children: Enos, Henry, Romanus, Mary, Catharine, Charles, Annie, Horace, Laura, Ambrose, Amanda, Harvey, Oswin, Alice, Ellen, Alvin.

VII. Enos M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 6, 1861; died September 15, 1862.

VII. Henry M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 28, 1862; died October 28, 1863.

VII. Romanus Wampole, bn. May 25, 1864. Married Elmina Krupp, January 15, 1887. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Laborer. No issue.

VII. Mary Ida Wampole, bn. June 20, 1865; died September 12, 1880.

VII. Catharine M. Wampole, bn. Sept. 30, 1866. Mrd. Harry J. Stover, Jan. 9, 1886, and died Oct. 11, 1886. No issue.

VII. Charles M. Wampole, bn. Jan. 12, 1868.

VII. Annie M. Wampole, bn. Aug. 7, 1869. Married Charles Schiffert, Mar. 10, 1887. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Laborer. One child.

VIII. Jennie W. Schiffert, bn. Jan. 24, 1888.

VII. Horace M. Wampole, bn. Jan. 29, 1871.

VII. Laura M. Wampole, bn. Aug. 4, 1872.

VII. Ambrose M. Wampole, bn. Dec. 13, 1873.

VII. Amanda M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 13, 1875.

VII. Harvey M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 8, 1877.

VII. Oswin M. Wampole, bn. Oct. 6, 1879.

VII. Alice M. Wampole, born July 29, 1883; died Mar. 7, 1886.

VII. Ellen M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 22, 1884.

VII. Alvin M. Wampole, born August 16, 1886; died Dec. 25, 1886.

VI. Catharine S. Moyer, bn. Sept. 26, 1845; died Dec. 19, 1875. Mrd. Joseph Krout, Mar., 1875. Laborer. Ref. ch. No issue.

V. Barbara F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 30, 1826; died May 27, 1895. Mrd. Thomas G. Grove. Tailor. He died May 13, 1881. Luth. Children: Clara, Francis, Alvin, Jeremiah.

VI. Clara Grove, bn. Feb. 21, 1849; died Apr. 15, 1864.

VI. Francis Pierce Grove, bn. November 2, 1852; died Mar. 21, 1868.

VI. Alvin Jairus Grove, bn. Sept. 3, 1855; died February 21, 1876.

VI. Jeremiah Grove. Bank clerk. S.

V. Francis F. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., Aug. 21, 1827. Mrd. Hannah L. Stauffer, Mar. 18, 1851. She died Sept. 13, 1860. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Uriah, Elizabeth, Francis.

VI. Sarah S. Shelly, bn. Apr. 5, 1852. Mrd. Milton G. Oberholtzer, Dec. 18, 1875. P. O., Geryville, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. Maggie Melissa Oberholtzer, bn. Mar. 19, 1877; died Aug. 24, 1877.

VII. Howard S. Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 30, 1878; died Oct. 31, 1880.

VII. Eugene S. Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 12, 1881.

VII. Warren S. Oberholtzer, bn. May 21, 1884.

VII. Cyrus S. Oberholtzer, bn. July 7, 1886.

VI. Uriah S. Shelly, bn. Nov. 23, 1853.

VI. Elizabeth S. Shelly, bn. Aug. 19, 1855. Mrd. Levi Y. Meschter, son of Rev. Jacob Meschter. Nov. 13, 1875. He was bn. June 10, 1850. P. O., East Greenville. Pa. Merchant. Mr. M., Schwenkfelder. Mrs. M., Menn. Children:

VII. Agnes Meschter, bn. Apr. 19, 1877.

VII. Edna Meschter, bn. Aug. 7, 1887.

VII. Eva Meschter, bn. Aug. 31, 1891.

VI. Francis S. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1858. Mrd. Emma S. Schantz, daughter of Solomon Schantz. Apr. 13, 1882. He was bn. Feb. 27, 1861. P. O., East Greenville. Pa. Merchant. Mr. S., Menn. Mrs. S., Luth. Children:

VII. Oliver S. Shelly, bn. Aug. 29, 1887.

VII. Florence S. Shelly, bn. Sept. 4, 1889.

V. Jeremiah F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 18, 1830; died Jan. 7, 1875. Mrd. Diana L. Shelly. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VI. Emma Shelly, bn. May 20, 1859. Mrd. Jacob Ackerman, Dec. 23, 1876. P. O., Spinnerstown, Pa. Menn. One child.

VII. Emma Minerva Ackerman, bn. Nov. 6, 1890.

V. Catharine F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1832. Mrd. Enos Stauffer. He was bn. May 14, 1829. P. O., Quakertown, Penna. Menn. Children: Priscilla, Franklin, Uriah, Mary, William, Andrew. Oliver, Alvin.

VI. Priscilla S. Stauffer, bn. Jan. 21, 1855. Mrd. Rev. Anthony S. Shelly, Aug. 21, 1875. P. O., Bally, Pa. Mr. Shelly was bn. in Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1853. The son of Levi S. and Barbara Shelly. His boyhood was spent on the farm and in the public schools of the district. At the age of seventeen he attended for one year the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth. Ohio. After teaching two terms in the district schools of his native township. he entered the State Normal School at Millersville, Pa., in 1873 and graduated in 1875. The next eleven years were spent in teaching including one year in his native township. one in Muncy, Pa., two in the Wadsworth Seminary, five in the borough schools of New-

JUDGE EDWARD R. MONK.

(*See page 357.*)

town, Bucks Co., Pa., and two in the Mennonite school at Halstead, Kan. Entering into partnership with his brother-in-law, Uriah S. Stauffer, the years from 1886 to 1890 were spent in editing and publishing two local papers at Quakertown, Pa. Having always taken a deep interest in religious work and for the last six years served occasionally as local preacher and evangelist, he in 1890 accepted a call to the pastorate of the two Mennonite congregations at Bally and Zionsville, Pa., where he is now (1893) laboring. Children:

VII. James Monroe Shelly, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.

VII. Florence S. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1880. Graduated in music at the Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pa., June 30, 1899.

VII. Warren Gilmore Shelly, bn. May 2, 1883.

VII. Norman Alvin Shelly, bn. July 31, 1888.

VI. Francis S. Stauffer, born May 29, 1858; died October 12, 1860.

VI. Uriah S. Stauffer, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1859. Mrd. Addie Shelly. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Editor and publisher of the *Quakertown Free Press*. Menn. One child.

VII. Clayton S. Stauffer, bn. June 1, 1887.

VI. Mary S. Stauffer, bn. Dec. 22, 1862. Mrd. Henry B. Weiss, Oct. 17, 1885. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Proprietor of creamery. Menn. Children:

VII. Infant, stillborn Aug. 19, 1888.

VII. Alvin S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 20, 1889.

VII. Howard Weiss, bn. Aug. 19, 1892.

VI. William S. Stauffer, bn. Nov. 3, 1863. Mrd. Sallie Shelly. P. O., Wilmington, Del. Employed in planing mill. Menn. No issue.

VI. Andrew S. Stauffer, bn. Sept. 10, 1866. Mrd. Emma Roth. P. O., Steinsburg, Pa. Employed in creamery. Menn. No issue.

VI. Oliver Francis Stauffer, born June 2, 1869; died Nov. 30, 1869.

VI. Alvin S. Stauffer, born November 13, 1870; died June 13, 1886.

V. Jacob F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1834. Mrd. Catharine Bleam, Oct. 6, 1856. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Adelaide, Catharine, Clara, Eliza, Alvin, Lillie.

VI. Mary B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1858. Mrd. Daniel George. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Howard Hixon George, bn. Apr. 18, 1886.

VII. Addie George, bn. Dec. 4, 1884; died Aug. 30, 1886.

VII. Daniel George, bn. Feb. 27, 1886.

VI. Adelaide B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 22, 1860. Mrd. Oliver Horner in 1886, son of William and Maria (Schwenk) Horner. He was bn. in 1860. Res., 2537 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Menn.

VI. Catharine B. Shelly, bn. Jan. 15, 1864. Mrd. Jonas H. Griesmer, Apr., 1889. He was. bn. in 1856. Res., 3011 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Menn. One child.

VII. Oswin Griesmer, born March 24, 1892; died February 16, 1893.

VI. Clara B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1867. Mrd. Clinton M. Hood. He was bn. May 23, 1861. Res., 2243 Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter and builder. Menn. Children:

VII. Harry S. Hood, bn. Sept. 29, 1884.

VII. Warren S. Hood, bn. Sept. 18, 1890.

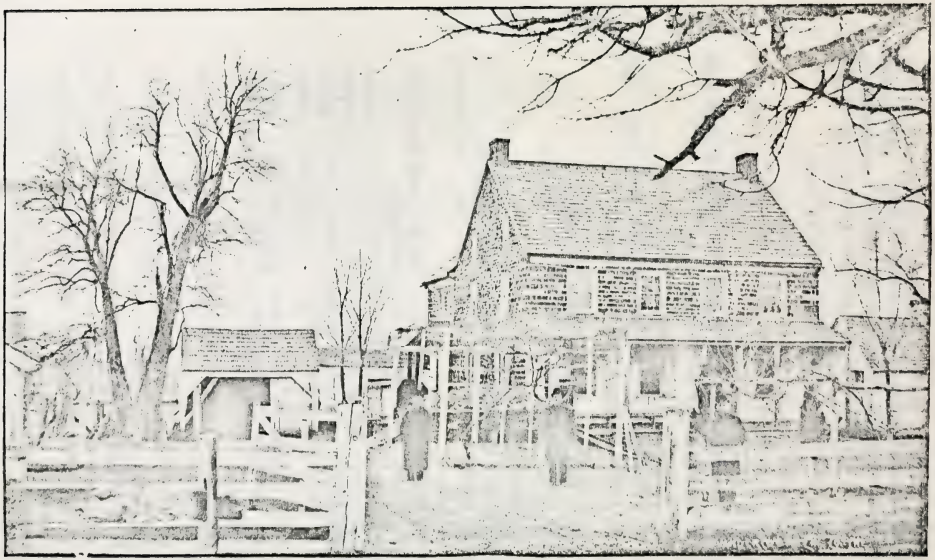
VI. Eliza B. Shelly, bn. Apr. 12, 1870. Mrd. Amandas Remaley in 1889. He was bn. in 1857. Res., 2441 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Painter. Menn.

VI. Alvin Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 22, 1873. Produce dealer in Philadelphia, Pa. Res., 2441 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Menn. S. He died in Jan. 1896, aged 22 years, 8 months and 18 days.

VI. Lillie B. Shelly, bn. Feb. 24, 1877; died Sept. 30, 1890, aged 13 years, 7 months and 6 days.

V. Eliza Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 8, 1837. Mrd. Henry H. Oberholtzer, of Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1856. P. O., Barto, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VI. Francis Oberholtzer, born Sept. 18, 1857; died Dec. 6, 1864.



WISMER HOMESTEAD, BEDMINSTER, PA.
Birth-place of Christian Wismer and Esther (Wismer) Funk.
(See pages 363 and 556.)

VI. Mary Oberholtzer, born Dec. 30, 1858; died December 14, 1864.

VI. Ambrose Oberholtzer, born March 29, 1861; died Oct. 16, 1862.

VI. Catholina Oberholtzer, born Nov. 2, 1864; died Dec. 4, 1864.

VI. Jacob Oberholtzer, born December 28, 1865; died Apr. 9, 1870.

VI. Clement Oberholtzer, born October 30, 1867; died Apr. 15, 1870.

VI. Albert S. Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 11, 1870. Mrd. Eleanora S. Gehman, Apr. 1, 1892. P. O., Bally, Pa. Menn.

V. Leanna F. Shelly, bn. Feb. 10, 1844; died at Berkley Springs, W. Va., Sept. 15, 1885. Mrd. Henry L. Weiss, May 21, 1864. He was bn. Feb. 23, 1841. P. O., Berkley Springs, W. Va. Children: Samuel, Francis, Henry, Katie, Emma, Ira, Hannah, William, Ellen.

VI. Samuel S. Weiss, born May 27, 1865; died October 17, 1886.

VI. Francis S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 24, 1866. Mrd. Marion Blackwood. She was bn. Jan. 12, 1867. Children:

VII. Louisa O. Weiss, bn. June 28, 1888; died October 7, 1888.

VII. Charles Peyton Weiss, bn. Dec. 27, 1889.

VII. Andrew Weiss, bn. Sept. 20, 1891.

VI. Henry S. Weiss, bn. Jan. 30, 1868.

VI. Katie S. Weiss, bn. May 23, 1872; died Jan. 7, 1885.

VI. Emma S. Weiss, bn. Dec. 28, 1876.

VI. Ira S. Weiss, bn. Oct. 16, 1878.

VI. Hannah Lizzie S. Weiss, born April 9, 1880; died Jan. 11, 1886.

VI. William Warren S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 5, 1881; died Dec. 11, 1884.

VI. Ellen Alice S. Weiss, bn. Jan. 13, 1883.

III. Christian Funk, bn. in Pa., Feb. 9, 1763; died in the summer of 1853 in Rockingham Co., Va.—died suddenly after singing a hymn. Mrd. Susanna Geil. Farmer and sickle maker. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Henry,

Christian, Susanna, Catharine, Barbara, Abraham, Rebecca, Christian, Mary, Franey.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., ——: died ——. Mrd. Samuel Shank. He died about 1863. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Rebecca, Catharine, Abraham, Elizabeth.

V. Samuel Shank married Catharine Roades. P. O., Broadway, Va.

V. Rebecca Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 19, 1821. Mrd. Rev. Martin Burkholder, Nov. 27, 1838. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Mary, Samuel, Jacob, Rebecca, Tilman, Caleb, Sophia.

VI. John Burkholder, born May 11, 1841; died October 5, 1844.

VI. Elizabeth Burkholder, born April 15, 1844; died Oct. 1, 1858.

VI. Mary Burkholder, born May 3, 1846; died October 15, 1849.

VI. Samuel M. Burkholder, bn. May 16, 1848. Mrd. Mary E. Rhodes, Apr. 11, 1872. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Aldine C. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 2, 1873.
VII. Walter O. Burkholder, bn. Nov. 20, 1875.
VII. Ada F. Burkholder, bn. Dec. 13, 1877.
VII. Ellis W. Burkholder, bn. July 3, 1880.
VII. Lilly A. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 27, 1883.

VI. Jacob Burkholder, bn. January 23, 1851; died July 25, 1860.

VI. Rebecca C. Burkholder, bn. Feb. 23, 1853. Mrd. Abraham Burkholder. Aug. 1, 1880. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Laura E. Burkholder, bn. Sept. 8, 1881.
VII. Alpheus F. Burkholder, bn. July 12, 1883.
VII. Neff L. Burkholder, bn. Dec. 7, 1884.
VII. Sidney W. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 11, 1886.
VII. Lessie L. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 20, 1889.
VII. Ida Burkholder, bn. Sept. 22, 1891.

VI. Tilman Burkholder, born March 11, 1855; died July 30, 1860.

VI. Caleb W. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 7, 1857. Mrd. Mary E. Heatwole, Nov. 30, 1876. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Minnie M. Burkholder, bn. May 7, 1878.

VII. Effie A. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 8, 1879.

VII. Oliver A. Burkholder, bn. June 16, 1884.

VII. Andrew I. Burkholder, bn. Nov. 30, 1889.

VI. Sophia A. Burkholder, bn. June 18, 1860. Mrd. John Barnhart, Sept. 8, 1896. P. O., Dayton, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Samuel H. Barnhart, bn. July 22, 1897.

V. Catharine Shank, bn. Apr. 7, 1823. Mrd. Jacob Brenneman, Nov. 20, 1845. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Anna, Mary, Bettie, Sophia, Sarah.

VI. Samuel S. Brenneman, bn. Dec. 2, 1846. Mrd. Kate Haycraft, June 29, 1879. P. O., Webb City, Mo. Gardening. Meth. Ep. South. No issue.

VI. Anna Brenneman, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 18, 1851. Mrd. Joseph G. Good, Oct. 25, 1874. P. O., Carl Junction, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Jay Good, bn. Sept. 11, 1875.

VII. Oliver Good, bn. Jan. 11, 1878.

VII. Elias Good, bn. Feb. 23, 1880; died Aug. 16, 1881.

VII. Leroy Good, bn. June 15, 1882.

VII. Amos Good, bn. Nov. 18, 1884.

VII. Sarah Catharine Good, bn. Oct. 1, 1887.

VII. Mary Esther Good, bn. Jan. 29, 1890.

VII. Mark Good, bn. Nov. 18, 1892.

VI. Mary Magdalena Brenneman, bn. Dec. 17, 1853. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. S.

VI. Bettie Brenneman, bn. Nov. 16, 1857. Married William Olson, Mar. 19, 1882. P. O., Carl Junction, Mo. Farmer. Evangelical. Children:

VII. Leslie Leland Olson, bn. Oct. 18, 1889.

VII. Emery Harry Olson, bn. Aug. 24, 1891.

VI. Sophia Brenneman, bn. July 17, 1860. Married William Jordan, Sept. 21, 1884. P. O., Seibert, Colorado. Farmer. Children:

VII. Leonard Jordan, bn. Sept. 6, 1886.

VII. Florence Jordan, bn. Feb. 22, 1891.
VII. Clark Jordan, bn. Apr. 19, 1894.
VII. Edith Jordan, bn. Feb. 7, 1896.

VI. Sarah C. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 13, 1865. Married William Guning, Aug. 24, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Liveryman. One child.

V. Abraham Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1829. Mrd. Sallie, daughter of Daniel and Nancy Showalter. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer, minister and bishop of the Menn. ch. Children: Nancy, Isabella.

VI. Nancy Shank, bn. Oct. 30, 1855. Mrd. Reuben H. Rhodes, Oct. 2, 1873. P. O., Cowans Depot, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Miller D. Rhodes, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Hannah R. Neff, Nov. 19, 1885. P. O., Cowans Depot, Va. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Nellie G. Rhodes, bn. Nov. 6, 1896.

VI. Isabella Margaret Shank, bn. Sept. 9, 1859. Mrd. Amos Martin in 1882. P. O., Cearfoss, Md.

V. Elizabeth Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1831. Mrd. Michael Showalter. He was bn. Feb. 15, 1831. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Moab, Susanna, George, Nettie, Mary, Franklin, Nancy, William, Eurie, Laban, Walter.

VI. Moab H. Showalter, bn. Dec. 15, 1855. Mrd. Anna Shank, of Maryland, Oct. 23, 1879. P. O., Reid, Md. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Amanda C. Showalter, bn. Nov. 27, 1880. Menn.
VII. Alvah M. Showalter, bn. Dec. 24, 1881.
VII. Infant son, bn. and died Oct. 30, 1883.
VII. Amos T. Showalter, bn. May 18, 1885.
VII. Bertie E. Showalter, bn. Feb. 13, 1887.
VII. Emma B. Showalter, bn. Sept. 21, 1889.
VII. Martin W. Showalter, bn. Feb. 4, 1892.
VII. Minnie G. Showalter, bn. Mar. 6, 1894.

VI. Susanna V. Showalter, bn. Oct. 15, 1856. Married Perry X. Heatwole, May 31, 1877. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Walter Heatwole.
VII. Willie Heatwole.
VII. Lena Heatwole, (dec'd).

VI. George B. Showalter, bn. Sept. 18, 1857. Married Elizabeth Blosser, Oct. 30, 1881. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children.

VII. Noah Showalter.

VII. Timothy Showalter.

VII. Louis Showalter.

VII. Paul Showalter.

VII. Maggie Showalter.

VII. —— Showalter, died infant.

VI. Nettie Showalter, bn. Nov. 17, 1859. Menn. S.

VI. Mary C. Showalter, bn. Apr. 1, 1862. Mrd. Daniel A. Blosser, July 11, 1886. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. N. Pearly Blosser, bn. July 8, 1888.

VII. Nannie E. Blosser, bn. Jan. 15, 1890.

VII. Orpha V. Blosser, bn. Jan. 18, 1893.

VII. Mary S. Blosser, bn. Apr. 18, 1897.

VI. Franklin B. Showalter, bn. July 17, 1864. Mrd. Emma N. Bixler, of Ohio, Nov. 15, 1887. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Early Showalter.

VI. Nancy V. Showalter, bn. May 6, 1867. Mrd. Jacob S. Martin, Nov. 17, 1887. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Nettie Alice Martin, born April 17, 1889; died Jan. 11, 1893.

VII. A son, stillborn Sept. 4, 1890.

VII. Mary Mabel Martin, bn. Jan. 4, 1892.

VII. Fannie Elizabeth Martin, bn. July 29, 1893.

VII. John Paul Martin, bn. Sept. 6, 1895.

VII. Carl Martin, bn. May 11, 1898; died May 17, 1898.

VI. William C. Showalter, bn. Oct. 30, 1869. Mrd. Effie Bell, Dec. 28, 1892. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Merchant. Menn. Children.

VII. Pauline Showalter.

VII. Ray Cornelius Showalter, (dec'd).

VI. Eurie F. Showalter, (twin), bn. Oct. 30, 1869. Mrd. Jacob Hartman, Aug. 21, 1891. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Walter Hartman.

VI. Laban M. Showalter, bn. Sept. 2, 1872. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. S.

VI. Walter L. Showalter, bn. Dec. 17, 1875. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. S.

IV. Henry Funk, died an infant.

IV. Christian Funk, died an infant.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Nov. 3, 1788; died Mar. 3, 1864. Mrd. Joseph Frank in 1820. He was bn. Mar. 6, 1777; died July 20, 1862. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Nancy, Samuel, Susanna, Rebecca, Mary, Barbara, Joseph, John, David, Lydia, Jacob, Frances.

V. Elizabeth Frank, bn. Sept. 12, 1821. Mrd. Harvey Vanpelt, Aug. 26, 1842. Children: Nancy, Mary, Susan, William, Margaret, Joseph, Sarah, John.

VI. Nancy C. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 25, 1843; died Mar. 15, 1887. Mrd. Wm. F. Smith, Dec. 31, 1868. P. O., Sangersville, Va. Menn. Children:

VII. Sue Ella Smith, bn. Nov. 11, 1869.

VII. Wm. O. Smith, bn. Feb. 3, 1872; died Mar. 4, 1872.

VII. Minnie F. Smith, bn. Mar. 4, 1873. Menn.

VI. Mary L. Vanpelt, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 23, 1845. Mrd. John W. Wright, Dec. 26, 1865. P. O., Brookville, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: James, Andrew, Betty, Charles, Maggie, Rebecca, John, Joseph, Hattie, Robert, Henry, George, Mary.

VII. James H. Wright, born December 14, 1866; died Jan. 7, 1867.

VII. Andrew A. Wright, born July 20, 1868; died June 8, 1869.

VII. Betty F. Wright, bn. May 10, 1870. Mrd. John F. Trissle, Sept. 5, 1889. P. O., Frankton, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Elvie Viola Trissle, bn. Aug. 28, 1890.

VIII. Pearly May Trissle, bn. Dec. 28, 1893.

VIII. Hazel Trissle.

VII. Charles Luther Wright, bn. Oct. 17, 1872.

VII. Nancy Margaret Wright, bn. Aug. 21, 1873. Mrd. John Craig. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Willie Craig.

VIII. May Craig.

VII. Rebecca Wright, bn. Aug. 21, 1873; died Aug. 27, 1873, (twin to Nancy Margaret).

VII. John Thomas Wright, born April 20, 1876; died July 6, 1876.

VII. Joseph Newton Wright, bn. May, 1877.

VII. Hattie Catharine Wright, bn. Mar. 7, 1880. Mrd. Lewis Vickray. One child.

VIII. Willie Vickray.

VII. Robert Walter Wright, bn. Sept. 29, 1882.

VII. Henry Clyde Wright, bn. June 5, 1885.

VII. George Willie Wright, bn. Oct. 18, 1886.

VII. Mary L. Wright, bn. Feb. 5, 1890.

VI. Susan H. Vanpelt, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1847. Mrd. James R. Baylor, Dec. 28, 1865. P. O., Churchville, Va. Farmer. About 23 years ago their house burned down, and with it nearly all the contents. Mrs. B., Dunkard. Children: John, Bettie, Felicia, Martha.

VII. John W. Baylor, bn. Jan. 29, 1867. P. O., Staunton, Va. S.

VII. Bettie I. Baylor, bn. Aug. 29, 1869. Mrd. John W. Kunkle. P. O., Jennings Gap, Virginia. Farmer. Meth. One child.

VIII. Linwood Hamilton Kunkle, bn. Nov. 17, 1889.

VII. Felicia Margaret Baylor, bn. Feb. 7, 1873. S.

VII. Martha Viola Baylor, bn. Jan. 19, 1889.

VI. William H. Vanpelt, bn. Feb. 9, 1850. Mrd. Jane Stemen, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., Lima, O. Children:

VII. Olive Edna Vanpelt, bn. Jan. 27, 1878.

VII. Charles F. Vanpelt, bn. Apr. 7, 1880.

VII. Samuel H. Vanpelt, bn. Mar. 28, 1882.

VII. Jesse J. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 23, 1883.

VII. Elizabeth M. Vanpelt, bn. Apr. 30, 1885.

VII. Adrain E. Vanpelt, bn. Jan. 19, 1889.

VII. Isaac I. Vanpelt, bn. June 12, 1890.

VI. Margaret J. Vanpelt, bn. Nov. 8, 1852. Married Daniel Wickall, July 12, 1874. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1841. P. O., Sangerville, Va. Farmer. Mrs. W., Menn. Children:

VII. Dora A. Wickall, bn. June 5, 1875.

VII. William C. Wickall, bn. Aug. 5, 1878.

VII. George S. Wickall, bn. July 22, 1881.
VII. Robert Lee Wickall, bn. Aug. 8, 1889.
VII. Minnie E. Wickall, bn. Aug. 1, 1892.

VI. Joseph F. Vanpelt, bn. Oct. 1, 1865. P. O., Sangerville, Va. Mrd. Rebecca Jordan.

VI. Sarah C. Vanpelt, bn. July 30, 1858. Mrd. John Collons, June 3, 1880. P. O., Stovers Shop, Va. Menn. Children:

VII. William Blair Collons, born July 9, 1881; died July 16, 1882.
VII. Zada Elizabeth Collons, bn. Sept. 21, 1883.
VII. Effie May Collons, bn. Feb. 25, 1886.
VII. Henry Clyde Collons, bn. Mar. 29, 1889.
VII. Beulah Collons, bn. Oct. 17, 1891.

VI. John A. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 26, 1862. Mrd. Miriam L. Stover. P. O., Singer Glen, Va.

V. Nancy Frank, bn. Dec. 30, 1822. Mrd. John G. Heatwole, June 22, 1847; died Aug. 5, 1853. One child.

VI. Susanna Heatwole, bn. Apr. 8, 1850; died Jan. 15, 1886. Mrd. Solomon Rhodes. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Amos Rhodes.
VII. Anna Rhodes.
VII. Ada Rhodes.
VII. Samuel Rhodes.
VII. John Rhodes.
VII. Ella Rhodes.

V. Samuel Frank, bn. Mar. 11, 1824. Married Mary Miller, Feb. 4, 1847. She was bn. Dec. 25, 1824; died Aug. 11, 1863. P. O., Burkes Mills, Va. Children: Jacob, Joseph, Susanna, Elizabeth, Barbara, John, Mary.

Samuel mrd, second wife, Caroline V. Ritchie, Mar. 31, 1864. She was bn. Feb. 23, 1838. One child. Lou.

VI. Jacob Conrad Frank, born November 17, 1847; died Apr. 6, 1870.

VI. Joseph David Frank, bn. Apr. 25, 1849; died Dec. 26, 1883. Mrd. Mattie G. Sherman, Aug. 1876.

VI. Susanna Frances Frank, bn. Apr. 5, 1851. Married Lucius Earman, Dec. 24, 1874.

VI. Elizabeth M. Frank, bn. July 27, 1852. Mrd. Peter Sherman, Oct. 29, 1875; died June 27, 1881.

VI. Barbara Ann Frank, bn. Feb. 27, 1855. Married George Long, May 8, 1879.

VI. John Emmet Frank, bn. Apr. 23, 1858. Mrd. Louisa Washington, Jan. 14, 1880.

VI. Mary Rebecca Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 7, 1861. Mrd. Edward Burns, Dec. 3, 1891. P. O., New Hope, Va. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Lou Ella Virginia Frank, bn. June 4, 1868. Mrd. Harvey Craun, Nov. 25, 1886.

V. Susanna Frank, bn. Oct. 15, 1825. Mrd. Benjamin Snell. P. O., Lilly, Va. Children: Rebecca, Joseph, Jacob, Samuel.

VI. Rebecca A. Snell, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 2, 1847. Mrd. George W. Swartz, Oct. 11, 1866. P. O., Lilly, Va. Ger. Bap. Children: William, Joseph, Lydia, Gabriel, Jacob, Timothy, Sarah.

VII. William H. Swartz, born December 11, 1867; died Jan. 10, 1868.

VII. Mary S. Swartz, bn. Feb. 27, 1869. Mrd. George H. Baily. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Laborer. Children:

VIII Joseph F. Baily.

VIII. Wilmer B. Baily.

VII. Joseph F. Swartz, bn. Nov. 2, 1871.

VII. Lydia F. Swartz, bn. Oct. 9, 1873.

VII. Gabriel B. Swartz, bn. Mar. 10, 1876.

VII. Jacob S. Swartz, bn. Feb. 8, 1879.

VII. Timothy D. Swartz, bn. Aug. 15, 1882.

VII. Sarah C. Swartz, bn. Oct. 14, 1885.

VI. Joseph F. Snell, bn. Oct. 27, 1849. Mrd. Florence Boon. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. Jacob M. Snell, bn. Sept. 20, 1851. Mrd. Sallie C. Funkhouser. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. Samuel H. Snell, bn. Mar. 20, 1854. Mrd. Belvia Spesard. P. O., Hagerstown, Md.

V. Rebecca Frank, bn. Apr. 24, 1828. Mrd. Jacob S. Heatwole, Mar. 16, 1848. He was bn. Dec. 3, 1822; died May 7, 1870. P. O., Rushville, Va. Children: Joseph, Frederick, John, Adam, Timothy, Margaret, Jacob.

VI. Rev. Joseph F. Heatwole, born near Rushville, Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 14, 1849. Mrd. Frances A.

Rhodes, Dec. 1, 1870. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children: Jacob, John, Annie, Melvin, Enos, Ina.

VII. Jacob. A. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 28, 1871. Married Bertha O. Showalter. P. O., Hinton, Va. Teacher and farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. E. Herman Heatwole.

VII. John E. Heatwole, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 22, 1874. Mrd. Mary Hartman. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Ethel Heatwole.

VII. Annie B. Heatwole, bn. June 12, 1876. Married James G. Coakley. P. O., Hinton, Va. Blacksmith.

VII. Melvin J. Heatwole, bn. Dec. 12, 1878.

VII. Enos E. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 28, 1882.

VII. Ina R. Heatwole, bn. June 10, 1886.

VI. Frederick Heatwole, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 21, 1851. Mrd. Malinda Summers.

VI. John R. Heatwole, bn. Nov. 17, 1852. Mrd. Mattie Stemen. P. O., Van Wert, O.

VI. Adam S. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 21, 1855. Married Amanda Crown. She died Feb. 17, 1887. P. O., Meyerhoeffers Store, Va.

V. Mary Frank, bn. Mar. 13, 1832; died Jan. 6, 1885. Mrd. Henry A. Rhoades, Apr. 3, 1851. P. O., Hinton, Va. Children: Sarah, Timothy, James, Franklin, Barbara, John, Virginia, Joseph, Mary, Isadore.

VI. Sarah E. Rhoades, born October 20, 1852; died Dec. 9, 1853.

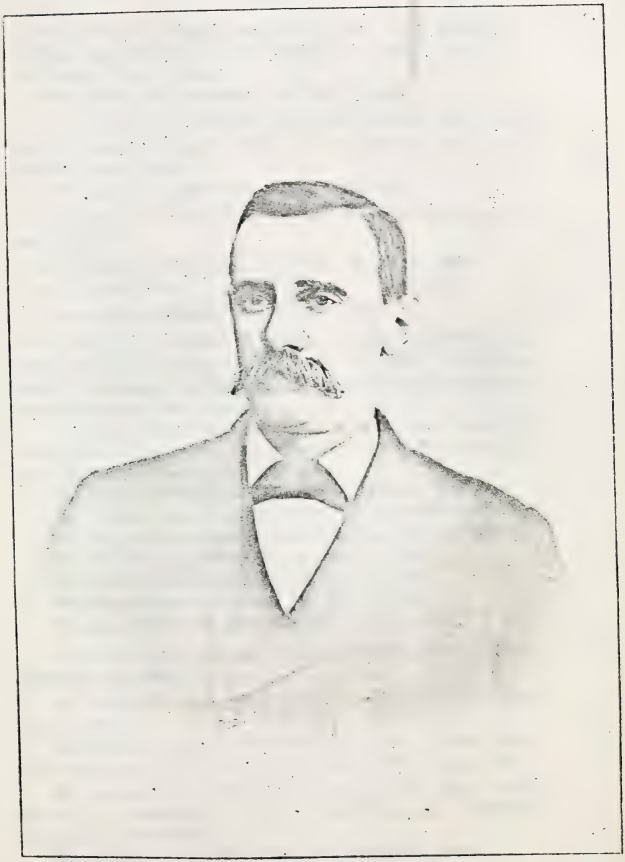
VI. Timothy E. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 17, 1854. Married Laura Jones, Dec. 6, 1879. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. James W. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 27, 1856. Mrd. Lucy A. Bowers, Oct. 26, 1880. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Franklin R. Rhoades, bn. Apr. 25, 1858. Married Betty F. Long, Feb. 26, 1880. P. O., Chrisman, Virginia.

VI. Barbara A. Rhoades, bn. Oct. 14, 1860. Mrd. Robert L. Deadrick, Feb. 28, 1889. P. O., North River, Va. Farmer. Uni. Bre. One child.

VII. Elsie Florence Deadrick, bn. Jan. 3, 1891.



JACOB C. WISMER.

(*See page 575.*)

VI. John H. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 7, 1862. Mrd. Minnie V. Weller, May 22, 1889. P. O., Lilly, Va. Clerk. Uni. Bre. in Christ. One child.

VII. Lester W. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 25, 1890.

VI. Virginia A. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 3, 1865. Mrd. Conrad S. Heatwole, Jan. 17, 1889. P. O., Hinton, Va. Well driller. One child.

VII. Larue Z. Heatwole, bn. Jan. 20, 1890.

VI. Joseph A. Rhoades, bn. Nov. 4, 1867; died November 13, 1871.

VI. Mary M. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 18, 1870. Mrd. ——. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Isadore Rhoades, bn. Mar. 7, 1873.

V. Barbara Frank, bn. Nov. 17, 1834; died Sept. 3, 1891. Mrd. Isaac Niswander, Apr. 17, 1853. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Lydia, Joseph, Barbara, Rebecca, John, Jacob, George, Ida, Mattie.

VI. Mary Susan Niswander, bn. Apr. 9, 1854. Married John Robert McGuire, Apr. 12, 1874. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Charles William McGuire, bn. July 27, 1875.

VII. Fannie Elizabeth McGuire, bn. Nov. 21, 1877.

VII. Benjamin Franklin McGuire, bn. Dec. 22, 1879.

VII. Bessie Alice McGuire, bn. Sept. 1, 1884.

VII. Luther Roy McGuire, bn. Oct. 16, 1886.

VII. John Edgar McGuire, bn. Mar. 27, 1889.

VII. Annie Robert McGuire, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VI. Elizabeth Catharine Niswander, bn. Aug. 29, 1857; died Feb. 27, 1860.

VI. Lydia Frances Niswander, bn. May 27, 1860; died Dec. 4, 1863.

VI. Joseph Samuel Niswander, bn. Apr. 25, 1863. Mrd. Ida Deen, Aug. 17, 1891. P. O., Lowler, Tulare Co., Cal.

VI. Barbara Etta Niswander, bn. Nov. 22, 1864. Mrd. Jacob C. Showalter. P. O., Brooklyn, Ia. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Maude Ethel Showalter, bn. Sept. 20, 1889.

VII. Dora Alice Showalter, bn. Mar. 1, 1892.

VI. Rebecca Annis Niswander, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 29, 1867. Mrd. Franklin M. Stover, Dec. 13,

1888. P. O., Burkes Mills, Virginia. Farmer. Presby. One child.

VII. Cleffie Belle Stover, bn. Dec. 29, 1890.

VI. John William Niswander, bn. Mar. 8, 1869. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. Jacob Franklin Niswander, bn. Nov. 8, 1871. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. George Henry Niswander, bn. Mar. 8, 1874. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. Ida Caroline Niswander, bn. Aug. 11, 1877.

VI. Mattie Alice Niswander, bn. Oct. 9, 1880.

V. Joseph Frank, bn. June 25, 1835; died June 26, 1862. Mrd. Mary Ann Ritchie, Feb. 14, 1858. Children: Elizabeth, Priscilla.

VI. Elizabeth Susan Frank, bn. May 27, 1859. Mrd. Abraham Kniceley, Jan. 3, 1875. She died Nov. 24, 1880.

VI. Priscilla Ann Frank, bn. Aug. 12, 1860. Mrd. Abraham Kniceley. P. O., Dayton, Va.

V. John H. Frank, bn. Apr. 15, 1837. Mrd. Mary M. Beery, Oct. 7, 1866. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Children: Laura, Anna, William, Benjamin, Edy, Alice, Addie, Bessie, John, Joseph.

VI. Laura B. Frank, bn. July 15, 1867.

VI. Annie S. Frank, bn. May 13, 1869.

VI. William H. Frank, bn. Nov. 23, 1871.

VI. Benjamin F. Frank, bn. Mar. 23, 1874.

VI. Edy B. Frank, bn. Mar. 17, 1876.

VI. Alice M. Frank, born September 20, 1878; died Aug. 24, 1881.

VI. Addie T. Frank, bn. July 11, 1881.

VI. Bessie F. Frank, bn. July 3, 1884.

VI. John S. Frank, bn. Jan. 30, 1887.

VI. Joseph C. Frank, bn. Feb. 10, 1890.

V. David Frank, bn. Apr. 9, 1839; died July 19, 1871. Mrd. Anna Rhodes, Jan. 31, 1861. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Children: Lizzie, Emanuel, Henry, Gabriel, John, Reuben.

VI. Lizzie C. Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1861. Mrd. L. J. Guyer, Feb. 3, 1887. He was bn. Dec. 14, 1861. P. O., Ladd, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Orbra J. Guyer, bn. Nov. 19, 1887.

VII. Corda Anna Guyer, bn. Sept. 21, 1889.

VI. Emanuel J. Frank, bn. Sept. 23, 1864. Mrd. Sallie Bailey. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Henry A. Frank, bn. Sept. 29, 1866.

VI. Gabriel A. Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 23, 1869. Mrd. Myrtie A. Waid, Dec. 23, 1891. She was bn. Sept. 12, 1867. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. Farmer. Luth.

VI. John N. Frank, bn. May 23, 1871.

VI. Reuben D. Frank, (twin), bn. May 23, 1871; died Sept. 6, 1873.

V. Lydia Frank, bn. Oct. 15, 1840. Mrd. Rev. Gabriel D. Heatwole, Mar. 13, 1856. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer and minister. Mr. Heatwole was ordained to the ministry of the Menn. ch. at the Weaver meeting house, Dec. 5, 1869. Children: Rebecca, David, Jacob, Rhodes, Sophia, Henry, Reuben, Daniel, Samuel, Lydia, Sallie.

VI. Rebecca Ann Heatwole, bn. July 28, 1857. Mrd. Conrad Linhoss, Oct. 14, 1875. P. O., Ladd, Va.

VI. David Franklin Heatwole, born Sept. 23, 1860; died Aug. 19, 1862.

VI. Jacob Abraham Heatwole, bn. Apr. 28, 1863; died Aug. 20, 1864.

VI. Rhoda Frances Heatwole, bn. July 7, 1865; died Feb. 18, 1870.

VI. Sophia Margaret Heatwole, bn. Aug. 27, 1867. Mrd. Aldine J. Heatwole, Aug. 23, 1886. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Millard O. Heatwole, bn. Nov. 13, 1887.

VII. Pearl P. Heatwole, bn. Dec. 14, 1889.

VII. Mary E. Heatwole, bn. Jan. 4, 1891.

VI. Henry Edward Heatwole, bn. Aug. 23, 1870.

VI. Reuben Joseph Heatwole, bn. July 29, 1872.

VI. Daniel Rush Heatwole, born Dec. 11, 1874; died May 29, 1887.

VI. Samuel Philip Heatwole, bn. Nov. 9, 1876.

VI. Lydia Etta Heatwole, bn. Mar. 22, 1879.

VI. Sallie Ada Heatwole, bn. Nov. 17, 1881.

V. Jacob J. Frank, bn. June 30, 1841; died Nov. 15, 1880. Mrd. Sallie Beery, Nov. 28, 1860. Children: Virginia, Maggie, Charles, Lulu, Mary, Jacob.

VI. Virginia A. Frank, bn. Aug. 21, 1862.

VI. Maggie S. Frank, bn. June 29, 1864. Mrd. William F. Whisler, Aug. 21, 1881. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Children:

VII. Bertie A. Whisler, bn. May 22, 1882.

VII. Minnie F. Whisler, bn. Aug. 22, 1884.

VII. Verner G. Whisler, bn. Apr. 30, 1885.

VII. Charles B. Whisler, bn. May 28, 1890.

VII. Jacob F. Whisler, bn. Apr. 28, 1893.

VI. Charles M. Frank, bn. Feb. 9, 1866.

VI. Lulu B. Frank, bn. Apr. 1, 1868. Mrd. John F. Swank, Apr. 25, 1886.

VI. Mary E. Frank, bn. May 1, 1872.

VI. Jacob B. Frank, bn. Mar. 11, 1880.

V. Frances Frank, bn. May 23, 1845. Mrd. George Tomason. He died ——. P. O., Cherry Grove, Virginia. Children:

VI. Charles F. Tomason, bn. Oct. 21, 1867.

VI. Jasper D. Tomason, bn. Jan. 6, 1869.

VI. Emma E. Tomason, bn. Sept. 25, 1870.

VI. Robert L. Tomason, bn. Sept. 29, 1872.

VI. John H. Tomason, bn. Sept. 6, 1874.

VI. Cora F. Tomason, bn. Dec. 20, 1876.

VI. Thomas E. Tomason, born March 9, 1879; died Nov. 7, 1888.

VI. Ella L. Tomason, bn. Dec. 24, 1881.

VI. George H. Tomason, born August 22, 1884; died Sept. 21, 1890.

IV. Catharine Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. David Driver. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Son, Lewis.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. May 6, 1798; died Oct. 16, 1858. Mrd. Christian Brunk in 1816. He died ——. Shoemaker

and farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, John, Jacob, Christian, Daniel, Sarah, Noah, George, Susanna, Abraham, Barbara.

V. Elizabeth Brunk, bn. Dec. 18, 1817; died Nov. 27, 1871. Mrd. Henry Good, Nov. 25, 1841. He died in Aug., 1858. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian, Daniel, Magdalena, Barbara, Henry, Sarah, Simon, Mary.

VI. Rev. Christian Good, bn. Sept. 3, 1842. Mrd. Anna Heatwole, Dec. 24, 1863. She died July 2, 1889. Children: Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Solomon, Gabriel, Lewis, Samuel, Aaron, Daniel. Christian married second wife, Sarah Wenger, Feb. 12, 1891. She died Feb. 23, 1892. Farmer and minister. Was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church June 26, 1887, at the Weaver church in Rockingham Co., Va. Christian mrd. third wife, Anna Brenneman, of Allen Co., Ohio. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

VII. Joseph H. Good, bn. Mar. 22, 1865. Mrd. Josie Powell. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dayton, Va. Children:

VIII. Lillie Ellen Good.

VIII. Anna Virginia Good.

VIII. Nora Good.

VIII. Leonard P. Good.

VII. John Manasses Good, bn. Mar. 23, 1867. Married Fleta Early. Farmer. Dunkard. One child.

VIII. Esca H. C. Good.

VII. Elizabeth Frances Good, bn. Jan. 20, 1869. Mrd. John D. Wenger. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Lilly, Va. Children:

VIII. Annie F. Wenger.

VIII. Amos D. Wenger.

VII. Solomon Rush Good, bn. Mar. 3, 1871. Married Martha E. Burkholder, Jan. 27, 1898. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Sterling, Ill.

VII. Gabriel Heatwole Good, bn. May 2, 1873. Married Annie Heatwole. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dayton, Va. One child.

VIII. Lena P. Good.

VII. Lewis Perry Good, bn. Sept. 15, 1875. Mrd. Fannie May Jones. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. One child.

VIII. Grace L. Good.

VII. Samuel Edward Good, bn. Jan. 27, 1878. Farmer. Menn. S. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va.

VII. Aaron Christian Good, bn. June 25, 1881.

VII. Daniel Webster Good, bn. Apr. 1, 1884.

VI. Daniel H. Good, bn. Nov. 11, 1843. Mrd. Lydia Shank, Sept. 25, 1865. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Farmer. Deacon of Menn. ch. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Good, bn. Mar. 2, 1867. Menn.

VII. Jacob Henry Good, bn. Feb. 14, 1869. Mrd. Annie Early. Mr. Good, U. B. Mrs. Good, Dunkard. One child.

VIII. A son.

VII. Hettie Susan Good, bn. Aug. 5, 1871.

VII. William David Good, bn. Oct. 10, 1873.

VII. Charles Martin Good, bn. Apr. 4, 1876.

VII. Annie Magdalena Good, bn. Sept. 11, 1878.

VII. Sarah Catharine Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1880.

VII. John Daniel Good, bn. Jan. 29, 1885.

VI. Magdalena Good, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 8, 1845. Mrd. Samuel Hartman, Mar. 5, 1871 (his third wife). P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Retired cooper and farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Barbara E. Good, bn. Mar. 18, 1848. Mrd. William P. Estep, Nov. 19, 1868. He died Mar. 15, 1880. Stone mason. Children: Elizabeth, Sarah, Joseph, Julia, Lydia, Mary. Barbara mrd. second husband, Benjamin F. Clatabaugh, Dec., 1881. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VII. Elizabeth F. Estep, bn. Mar. 2, 1871.

VII. Sarah M. Estep, bn. Dec. 23, 1872.

VII. Joseph H. Estep, bn. Oct. 8, 1876.

VII. Julia Ann, Lydia Ann, Mary Ann, (triplets), born Aug. 17, 1879; died next day.

VI. Rev. Henry H. Good, bn. Jan. 19, 1850. Mrd. Susan Pressler. P. O., Lovell, Knox Co., Tenn. Have issue.

VI. Sarah F. Good, bn. Mar. 31, 1852; died June 15, 1891. Mrd. Lorenzo D. Good, July, 1875. He was bn. Sept. 25, 1854; died Sept. 29, 1879. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Salome, Barbara. Sarah mrd. second husband,

Amos Schmidt, Mar. 11, 1883. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children: Perry, Levi, Emma.

VII. Mary Magdalena Good, born Sept. 10, 1876; died Oct. 16, 1879.

VII. Salome Lucinda Good, bn. Apr. 8, 1878.

VII. Barbara Mahala Good, bn. Sept. 30, 1879.

VII. Perry Schmidt, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VII. Levi Schmidt, bn. Sept. 5, 1885; died Sept. 5, 1888.

VII. Emma V. Schmidt, born March 27, 1888; died Aug. 24, 1888.

VI. Simon Good, bn. Feb. 16, 1854; died July, 1870.

VI. Mary Ann Good, born June 13, 1856; died October 21, 1872.

V. John Brunk, bn. Aug. 31, 1819; died Jan. 7, 1896. Mrd. Anna Weaver, Jan. 13, 1842. She died Mar. 19, 1889. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Early in life shoemaker, afterwards farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Christian, Frederick, Martin, Elizabeth, Elias, Jacob, John.

VI. Samuel Brunk, bn. Jan. 8, 1843. Mrd. Susanna Hartman, Apr. 21, 1864. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Annie Elizabeth Brunk, bn. July 9, 1866. Menn.

VII. Sarah F. Brunk, born January 8, 1869; died August 29, 1869.

VII. John David Brunk, bn. Mar. 13, 1872. Mrd. Mary Kate Martin, Sept. 2, 1897. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Music teacher. Menn.

VII. Laura Esther Brunk, bn. Oct. 10, 1877. Menn.

VII. Lessie S. Brunk, bn. June 21, 1886; died June 3, 1889.

VI. Christian H. Brunk, bn. Nov. 8, 1845. Mrd. Mary E. Ralston, Mar. 4, 1872. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer and deputy clerk of the county court. Menn. Children:

VII. Nora Belle Brunk, bn. Sept. 15, 1874; died Apr. 15, 1892, aged 17 years and 7 months. Her life on earth was a short one, but it was full of loving deeds and kind words. Three years before her death she united with the Mennonite church and was a faithful and devoted worker for the Lord, adorning her life with Christian humility, godly piety and unfaltering zeal in the cause of Christ. By her earnestness and zeal and her loving gentle ways she endeared herself to every one, and her loss is sadly

felt in the church and Sunday school and by her classmates and teachers at Mt. Clinton where she was attending school when she took sick.

VII. Lillie Anna Brunk, bn. Oct. 20, 1876. Presby.

VII. Oliver Curry Brunk, bn. Sept. 13, 1878. Presby.

VII. John Newton Brunk, born July 21, 1881; died Apr. 5, 1883.

VII. Talfourd R. Brunk, bn. Oct. 18, 1891.

VII. Gracie Margie Brunk, bn. Jan. 20, 1895.

VI. Frederick W. Brunk, bn. in Va., Dec. 31, 1847. Mrd. Mary L. Kreider, July 25, 1871. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Watchmaker, jeweler and optician, he being a graduate of the Northern Ill. College of Optics. Menn. Children:

VII. Adeline Virginia Brunk, bn. Sept. 10, 1872. Menn.

VII. Verda Ellen Brunk, bn. July 5, 1875.

VII. John Kreider Brunk, bn. Dec. 26, 1876.

VII. Anna Barbara Brunk, bn. Dec. 9, 1878.

VII. Enos Clayton Brunk, bn. May 27, 1881.

VII. Harry Tobias Brunk, bn. Oct. 16, 1884.

VI. Martin W. Brunk, bn. Apr. 14, 1851. Mrd. Mary M. Shank, Nov. 26, 1871. P. O., Ladd, Virginia. Farmer. Deacon of Menn. ch. Children:

VII. Reuben Joseph Brunk, bn. Mar. 22, 1873.

VII. Ida Catharine Brunk, bn. Aug. 28, 1875.

VII. Charles Clifford Brunk, bn. Jan. 14, 1879.

VII. Waldo Hershey Brunk, bn. Jan. 30, 1881.

VII. Willie Martin Brunk, bn. Feb. 1, 1888.

VI. Elizabeth Brunk, bn. Mar. 22, 1854. Mrd. Martin B. Rhodes, Oct. 10, 1878. P. O., Dayton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Rawley Clifford Rhodes, bn. Mar. 28, 1880.

VII. Ina Susan Rhodes, bn. Nov. 15, 1885.

VII. Verna Virginia Rhodes, bn. Jan. 26, 1891.

VI. Elias Brunk, bn. July 2, 1856. Mrd. Elizabeth Heatwole, Dec. 25, 1879. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Rufus Elmer Brunk, bn. Mar. 6, 1881.

VII. Joseph Aaron Brunk, bn. Sept. 21, 1883.

VII. John Claude Brunk, bn. Nov. 16, 1885.

VI. Jacob Brunk, bn. Feb. 20, 1862; died May 21, 1863.

VI. John Brunk, bn. Mar. 3, 1864. Mrd. Phebe Hess, Oct. 2, 1884. P. O., Linville, Va. Blacksmith. Menn. Children:

VII. Minnie Frances Brunk, bn. Sept. 24, 1885.

VII. Annie Josephine Brunk, bn. Aug. 20, 1887.

V. Jacob Brunk, bn. Dec. 13, 1821; died May 19, 1884. Mrd. Magdalena Weaver in 1843. She died about 1853. No issue. Jacob mrd. second wife, Susan Weaver (widow, *nee* Heatwole). Shoemaker and farmer. Menn. Children: David, Daniel, Sarah, Mary. Mr. Brunk was naturally of a rugged constitution, which was broken by over-exertion, so that he did not enjoy good health for many years, and was a great sufferer much of his life. In 1869 he very wonderfully escaped an awful death. While engaged in removing an overshoot of a barn, the roof tilted, and he with roof, plates, and all came to the ground with a dreadful crash. Several men present with paled faces hastened to his help, but to their great surprise found him uninjured.

VI. David C. Brunk, born March 29, 1855; died December 22, 1862.

VI. Rev. Daniel S. Brunk, bn. Feb. 8, 1857. Mrd. Katy, daughter of Bishop J. M. Brenneman, of Allen Co., Ohio, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at the Salem meeting house in Allen Co., Ohio, July 1, 1888. Children:

VII. Jacob Brunk.

VII. John Brunk.

VII. Annie Brunk.

VII. Jesse Brunk.

VI. Sarah Brunk, bn. Feb. 11, 1859; died June 15, 1859.

VI. Mary Brunk, bn. July 17, 1860. Mrd. Andrew J. Kiser. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. A son, bn. and died May 8, 1879.

VII. Jacob D. Kiser, bn. Nov. 22, 1880.

VII. William H. Kiser, born January 22, 1885; died Feb. 3, 1885.

VII. Fannie S. Kiser, bn. Apr. 10, 1890.

V. Rev. Christian Brunk, bn. Feb. 13, 1823. Mrd. Magdalena Brenneman, Oct. 26, 1843. P. O., Winchester, Va. Minister of the Mennonite church, ordained July 24, 1859. Children: Michael, Anna, Susanna, Joseph, Noah, Fannie, John, Benjamin, Franklin.

VI. Michael E. Brunk, bn. Oct. 4, 1844. Mrd. Rebecca J. Hogan, Mar. 1, 1865. She was bn. Dec. 28, 1846; died Sept. 24, 1891. Michael mrd. second wife, Lessie Shank (*nee* Smith), Apr. 20, 1893. She was bn. Apr. 18, 1853, in Lafayette, Florida. P. O., Cedarville, Mo. Mr. Brunk, Christian Union ch. Mrs. Brunk, Menn. Children:

VII. Charles C. Brunk, bn. Jan. 17, 1868. S.

VII. William W. Brunk, bn. Feb. 22, 1870. S.

VII. Annie E. Brunk, bn. Oct. 30, 1872. (Twin.)

VII. Maggie C. Brunk, bn. Oct. 30, 1872. (Twin.)

VII. Ervine E. Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1875.

VII. Miller M. Brunk, bn. July 19, 1878.

VII. Ella R. Brunk, bn. June 14, 1884.

VI. Anna Elizabeth Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 15, 1846. Mrd. DeWitt C. Beery, Feb. 21, 1866. P. O., Cedarville, Missouri. Farmer. Meth. Children: Joseph, Gunning, Maggie, DeWitt, Anna, Viola, John, Ivy, Ethel, Elsie, Jessie.

VII. Joseph W. Beery, bn. June 9, 1867. Mrd. Sallie Sanders. P. O., Lockett, Colo. One child.

VIII. Bernice Beery.

VII. Gunning C. Beery, bn. Mar. 1, 1869. P. O., Cedarville, Mo. Minister of M. E. ch. South.

VII. Maggie O. Beery, bn. Nov. 1, 1870. Mrd. B. H. Anderson. P. O., Morrisville, Mo. School teacher. One child.

VIII. Lola Anderson.

VII. Rev. DeWitt A. Beery, bn. July 9, 1872. Mrd. Gona Slavens. P. O., Windsor, Henry Co., Mo. Minister of M. E. ch. South. One child.

VIII. Bethel Beery, bn. in June, 1899.

VII. Anna Belle Beery, born February 4, 1874; died Nov. 18, 1874.

VII. Viola M. Beery, bn. Mar. 25, 1876. Mrd. S. Yokely. P. O., Jerico, Mo. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Delpha Yokely.

REV. A. S. ROSENBERGER, M. D.

(*See Page 387.*)

VII. John K. Beery, bn. Mar. 31, 1878.

VII. Ivy F. Beery, bn. Apr. 4, 1880.

VII. Ethel C. Beery, bn. Nov. 24, 1882.

VII. Elsie S. Beery, bn. Apr. 28, 1885.

VII. Jessie L. Beery, bn. July 31, 1887.

VI. Susanna Catharine Brunk, bn. April 30, 1848; died Dec. 16, 1862.

VI. Joseph Henry Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 23, 1851. Mrd. Katie Virginia Geil, Jan. 12, 1875. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Ada May Brunk, bn. Jan. 4, 1877.

VI. Noah Christian Brunk, bn. Dec. 30, 1852. Mrd. Carrie Hite in 1879. P. O., Des Moines, Ia.

VI. Fannie Rebecca Brunk, bn. Apr. 29, 1855. Mrd. Jacob H. Stauffer in 1878. P. O., Aberdeen, S. Dak. Children:

VII. Clinton Stauffer.

VII. Harry Stauffer.

VII. Bessie Stauffer.

VI. John Myers Brunk, born May 3, 1858; died October 13, 1862.

VI. Benjamin Daniel Brunk, born August 1, 1860; died Oct. 7, 1862.

VI. Franklin Timothy Brunk, bn. Sept. 18, 1862. Mrd. Nellie Foss in 1886. One child.

VII. Joyce Brunk.

V. Daniel Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1824. Mrd. Frances Showalter, daughter of Rev. Daniel Showalter. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Jacob, Solomon, Simon, Nancy, Mary, Barbara.

VI. David Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 26, 1847. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Hartman, (granddaughter of Bishop Peter Burkholder), Aug. 22, 1871. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Emanuel, Frances, Timothy, Elizabeth, Lydia, Rosa, Daniel.

VII. Emanuel H. Brunk, bn. Jan. 19, 1873. Married Martha Martin, of Washington Co., Md., Sept. 15, 1896. P. O., Reid, Md. Gardener. Menn. One child.

VIII. Jason Wishard Brunk.

VII. Frances Brunk, born November 24, 1874; died Aug. 28, 1879.

VII. Timothy F. Brunk, bn. July 13, 1876. Farmer. Menn. S.

VII. Bettie M. Brunk, bn. Sept. 14, 1878. Menn. S.

VII. Lydia S. Brunk, bn. Mar. 3, 1881. Menn.

VII. Rosa V. Brunk, bn. Dec. 18, 1882. Menn.

VII. Daniel M. Brunk, born March 16, 1888; died Aug. 27, 1891.

VI. Jacob Brunk, bn. Dec. 9, 1850; died, aged nearly two years.

VI. Solomon Brunk, bn. March 24, 1853; died, aged nearly two years.

VI. Simon Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 3, 1855. Mrd. Amanda Shank, of Washington Co., Md. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Perry S. Brunk, bn. Aug. 17, 1883.

VII. Katie F. Brunk, bn. Oct. 24, 1884.

VII. Christian D. Brunk, bn. Feb. 4, 1886.

VII. Naomi E. Brunk, bn. Aug. 15, 1887.

VII. Mattie V. Brunk, bn. Jan. 13, 1889.

VII. Anna M. Brunk, bn. Nov. 25, 1890.

VI. Nancy Brunk, bn. Jan. 1, 1857; died Nov. 23, 1889. Mrd. Samuel J. Parret, Mar. 27, 1877. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Martin Luther Parret, bn. May 9, 1878.

VII. Mary Frances Parret, bn. Oct. 22, 1881.

VII. Philip Grove Parret, bn. Sept. 30, 1884.

VII. Enos Daniel Parret, born August 25, 1888; died Jan. 31, 1889.

VI. Mary Brunk, bn. July 16, 1859. Mrd. Henry Shubert, of Washington Co., Md., Nov. 11, 1886. P. O., Hagerstown, Md. Wheelwright. Menn. One child.

VII. Lillie May Shubert, bn. July 27, 1891.

VI. Barbara Brunk, bn. Jan. 2, 1862; died Mar. 22, 1890.

V. Sarah Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 6, 1827. Mrd. Abraham Blosser, editor of *Watchful Pilgrim*. He died Sept. 9, 1891. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Martin, Henry, Frances, Isaac, Eli.

VI. Noah Blosser, bn. Jan. 1, 1851. Mrd. Barbara Trissel, Feb. 6, 1873. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Martin Blosser, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 17, 1852. Mrd. Elizabeth Lahman. Moved to Knox Co., Tenn., in 1889. P. O., Richland, Tenn. Carpenter. Menn. Children:

VII. Perry Blosser, bn. June 16, 1876.

VII. Barbara Blosser, bn. Nov. 23, 1877.

VII. Abraham Blosser, bn. Apr. 28, 1880.

VII. Solomon Blosser, bn. Feb. 3, 1882.

VII. Sarah Blosser, bn. July 20, 1884.

VII. Annie Blosser, bn. Apr. 22, 1886.

VII. Levi Blosser, bn. Apr. 8, 1888; died July 7, 1890.

VII. Francis Blosser, bn. Dec. 20, 1890.

VI. Henry Blosser, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 21, 1853. Mrd. Sophia Showalter, daughter of Henry J. Showalter, Feb. 3, 1876. She was bn. Jan. 17, 1852. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Emanuel Blosser, bn. Oct. 28, 1877.

VII. Gabriel Blosser, bn. Oct. 23, 1879.

VII. Peter Blosser, bn. Nov. 16, 1893.

VI. Frances Blosser, bn. Feb. 16, 1859. Mrd. Jesse Barbe, Feb. 8, 1887. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va.

VI. Isaac Blosser, bn. Mar. 26, 1865; died Oct. 25, 1865.

VI. Eli Blosser, bn. Nov. 25, 1866; died Mar. 21, 1868.

V. Noah Brunk, bn. Dec. 14, 1828. Mrd. Amanda E. Parr in 1857. She was bn. Aug. 5, 1841. P. O., Ottawa, Ill. Farmer. Mr. Brunk, Menn. Mrs. Brunk, Meth. Children: Thomas, Ida, Cora.

VI. Thomas L. Brunk, B. S. and M. D., bn. in Isabelle Co., Ill., July 30, 1859. Mr. Brunk has been a teacher since he was nineteen, except the time he spent at college. He began teaching in 1878 and continued teaching until the spring of 1880, in two schools, the first a country school of fifty-nine pupils for three terms in Isabelle Co., Ill., the second a village school at Wedron, LaSalle Co., Ill. He then attended the Northern Indiana Normal School at Valparaiso, Ind., from April till November, 1880. He then began teaching at Ransom, Ill., a village school of two departments, where he taught until the spring of

1882, when he took a trip East, and in June decided to try the entrance examinations of Cornell University, at Ithaca, N. Y. These he passed and in the following September he entered the University and passed up several branches. In the spring of 1883, he returned to Ransom, Ill., to teach. He taught a year at Ransom, Ill., after which he started East to finish his course of study. By hard work and passing up by actual examinations some branches in the course, he was able in two years more to pass creditably on 200 hours of work while only 180 were required for graduation. Hence in June, 1886, he graduated at Cornell University in the Scientific Course, in Agriculture with honors, on his 108 paged Thesis. Upon graduation he became principal of the high school and graded school, of Tonic, Ill., where he taught one year, being then (1887) elected Professor of Botany and Horticulture of the State Agriculture and Mechanical College of Texas, which he accepted at a salary of $1,200 per year. Here he remained three years with an increase of salary to $1,500. He was then elected to fill the same chair at the Maryland Agricultural College (1890), being Horticulturist of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Botanist and Horticulturist of the College. While in Texas, he was editor, for a year, of the *Southern Horticultural Journal*, published at Dallas, Texas, and in which he held an interest until it was sold to the *American Garden*, of New York City, where it was merged into the *American Garden*, of which he has for a time been an Associate Editor. Later he graduated in medicine and practiced his profession for two years in Chicago, Ill. He recently moved to Dixon, Ill., where he is now an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. Meth. Ep. ch. South.

VI. Ida Brunk, bn. in 1865: died 1870.

VI. Cora Brunk, bn. Jan. 18, 1872. S.

V. George Brunk, bn. Jan. 29, 1831. Married Mary Weaver, Oct. 21, 1852. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Samuel, Perry, Franklin, Frances, John, Annie, Lydia, Christian, Mary.

VI. Elizabeth E. Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 8, 1854. Mrd. Daniel P. Mason, Dec. 28, 1873. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary C. Mason, bn. Dec. 18, 1875.

VII. Emma C. Mason, bn. June 11, 1877.
VII. Anna F. Mason, bn. Apr. 24, 1879.
VII. Sarah M. Mason, born March 7, 1881; died November 7, 1885.
VII. Lydia R. Mason, bn. Apr. 28, 1883.
VII. Cora A. Mason, bn. Feb. 3, 1885.
VII. George M. Mason, bn. Mar. 6, 1889.

VI. Samuel C. Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 1, 1857. Mrd. Annie Shank, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Shank. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Menn. Children:
VII. Sarah Alice Brunk, bn. June 18, 1879.
VII. Timothy Brunk, bn. Jan. 17, 1881.
VII. Gabriel Brunk, bn. Mar. 4, 1883.
VII. Solomon M. Brunk, bn. Sept. 11, 1884.
VII. Emma C. Brunk, bn. Nov. 13, 1886.
VII. Mary Brunk, bn. Mar. 14, 1888.
VII. Anthony Brunk, bn. Oct. 10, 1891.

VI. Perry E. Brunk, bn. Jan. 19, 1858. Mrd. Maria J. Powell, Oct. 30, 1881. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. George L. Brunk, bn. Dec. 2, 1882.
VII. Andrew S. Brunk, bn. Aug. 13, 1884.
VII. Mary E. Brunk, bn. Mar. 15, 1886.
VII. Henry J. Brunk, bn. Jan. 23, 1888.
VII. Lizzie R. Brunk, bn. Dec. 29, 1889.
VII. Clifford F. Brunk, bn. Oct. 24, 1891.

VI. Franklin B. Brunk, bn. Jan. 28, 1860. Mrd. Lizzie H. Eshelman, Jan. 4, 1887. P. O., Maugansville, Maryland. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Joseph E. Brunk, bn. Mar. 7, 1888.
VII. Mary Brunk, bn. Oct. 12, 1889; died Nov. 8, 1889.
VII. George Brunk, bn. Nov. 17, 1890.

VI. Frances W. Brunk, bn. Sept. 3, 1861. Mrd. Otis G. Wilkins, Aug. 5, 1886. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Lillian V. Wilkins, bn. Apr. 14, 1889.
VII. Annie E. Wilkins, bn. Nov. 5, 1891.

VI. John G. Brunk, bn. Nov. 24, 1862. Mrd. Lillie Carpenter. She died ——. One child.
VII. A son.

John married second wife, Maggie Wanger. P. O., Broadway, Va.

VI. Annie Brunk, bn. Feb. 26, 1864; died July 12, 1866.

VI. Lydia W. Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1866. S.

VI. Christian Brunk, bn. Mar. 29, 1868. Mrd. Rebecca S. Landes. P. O., Cowan, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Mary C. Brunk, bn. June 1, 1870. Mrd. Noah Holler. She died ——. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Susanna Brunk, bn. Aug. 16, 1832. Mrd. Joseph Blosser, Sept. 8, 1853. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: Solomon, Barbara, Sarah.

VI. Solomon Blosser, born July 19, 1854; died Apr. 25, 1855.

VI. Barbara Ann Blosser, bn. May 9, 1856. Married Philip D. Kilmer, Feb. 17, 1891. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Sarah E. Blosser, born December 3, 1859; died Oct. 15, 1865.

V. Abraham Brunk married Mary Kibler. Retired farmer. Meth. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Children:

VI. Ella Brunk married J. Worth Wayland. P. O., Quincy, Ill. R. R. conductor. Meth. One child.

VII. Eugene Wayland, studying dentistry in Chicago.

VI. A daughter.

VI. A son.

V. Barbara Brunk, bn. Nov. 6, 1836. Married John Brenneman, Apr. 6, 1862. He died Jan. 27, 1864. Teacher. Menn. P. O., Broadway, Va. One child.

VI. Elizabeth Frances Brenneman, bn. May 5, 1863. Mrd. Jacob Alger, Dec. 9, 1880. P. O., Broadway, Va. Have issue.

IV. George Funk, died, aged about 24 years. S.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. near Broadway, Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 1, 1807; died near Cambridge, Henry Co., Ill., Apr. 29, 1875. Mrd. Matilda Armatraut. Jan. 23, 1834. She was bn. Dec. 26, 1811; died July 8, 1851. Farmer and stone cutter. Menn. Children: David, Malinda, Susanna, Mary, Christian, Catharine, George, John. Abraham

mrd. second wife, Rebecca T. Shue, July 24, 1861. She was bn. Aug. 13, 1817.

V. Rev. David Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 7, 1835. Mrd. Annie C. Neff, Sept. 16, 1858. P. O., Stanberry, Mo. Minister of Meth. Protestant ch. Children: Elenora, Mary, Alice, Casper, Ira.

VI. Elenora V. Funk, bn. July 3, 1859; died September 16, 1865.

VI. Mary R. Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1862; died Nov. 14, 1878

VI. Alice M. Funk, bn. July 5, 1865; died Nov. 23, 1872.

VI. Casper H. Funk, bn. in Caldwell Co., Mo , Mar. 15, 1869. Pharmacist.

VI. Ira Funk, bn. Sept. 9, 1875; died Sept. 26, 1875.

V. Malinda Funk, bn in Rockingham Co., Va., June 9, 1836; died Nov. 19, 1883. Mrd. Thomas Walsh, Feb. 12, 1865. He was bn. in Ireland, June 9, 1840. P. O., Cambridge, Ill. Farmer. Children: Mary, Frank, Matilda, Catharine, John, Paul, Annie, Cossette.

VI. Mary S. Walsh, bn. Oct. 26, 1865; died May 16, 1889.

VI. Frank D. Walsh, bn. Sept. 18, 1867.

VI. Matilda Walsh, bn. Aug. 12, 1869. Mrd. John C. Fell, Feb. 14, 1889. P. O., Cambridge, Illinois. Farmer. One child.

VII. Hattie Isabelle Fell, bn. Jan. 26, 1890.

VI. Catharine Walsh, bn. Mar. 1, 1871.

VI. John Walsh, bn. Aug. 22, 1874.

VI. Paul Walsh, bn. Aug. 21, 1876.

VI. Annie Walsh, bn. Dec. 24, 1878.

VI. Cossette Walsh, bn. Dec. 9, 1881.

V. Susanna Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 17, 1839. Mrd. John C. Weaver, Mar. 26, 1868. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., Jan. 19, 1846. P. O., Hamilton, Missouri. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

V. Mary Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1840. Mrd. Henry C. Weaver. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., June 29, 1849. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Farmer. Meth. No issue.

V. Christian Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 10, 1842. Mrd. Lucy Ellen Jenkins, Nov. 29, 1866. She

was bn. Feb. 14, 1844. P. O., Schuyler, Nebraska. Meth. Children:

VI. Lewis Funk, bn. Apr. 13, 1868.

VI. Fannie Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1869.

VI. George Funk, bn. Sept. 28, 1871. (Twin.)

VI. Georgia Funk, born Sept. 28, 1871; died August 17, 1872. (Twin.)

VI. John C. Funk, bn. Nov. 30, 1873.

VI. Ira W. Funk, bn. Sept. 1, 1875.

VI. Oscar Funk, bn. May 14, 1877.

VI. Mina E. Funk, bn. Feb. 1, 1879.

VI. Charles A. Funk, bn. Feb. 18, 1881.

VI. Vera G. Funk, bn. Mar. 17, 1884.

VI. Grover Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1885.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 2, 1844. Mrd. George S. Will. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Farmer. Presby. Children: Henrietta, Luther, Annie, John, Matilda, George, Henry, Alice, Bertha, Lena.

VI. Henrietta Will, bn. Nov. 16, 1862; died Sept. 2, 1865.

VI. Luther Zwingli Will, bn. in Henry Co., Ill., Oct. 7, 1864. Mrd. L. May Coit, Dec. 31, 1891. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. One child.

VII. Ramona Joy Will, bn. Jan. 10, 1893.

VI. Annie Amelia Will, born in Henry Co., Illinois, Jan. 1, 1866.

VI. John Abraham Will, bn. in Geneseo, Henry Co., Illinois, Jan. 14, 1868.

VI. Matilda Miriam Will, born in Henry Co., Illinois, Oct. 27, 1870.

VI. George S. Will, bn. in Henry Co., Ill., Nov. 23, 1872.

VI. Henry Harbaugh Will, bn. in Caldwell Co., Mo., May 7, 1875.

VI. Alice Josephine Will, born in Caldwell Co., Mo., Dec. 7, 1878.

VI. Bertha May Will, born in Caldwell Co., Missouri, Oct. 28, 1879.

VI. Lena Libertas Will, born in Caldwell Co., Mo., July 4, 1883.

V. George Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 10, 1847. Mrd. Rebecca E. Funk, Feb. 12, 1874. P. O., Cambridge, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Abraham A. Funk, bn. Nov. 23, 1874.

VI. Amy A. Funk, bn. Jan. 24, 1876.

VI. Attie V. Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1881; died Oct. 1, 1882.

V. John Funk, bn. Dec. 23, 1850; died Mar. 5, 1851.

IV. Rebecca Funk, bn. June 9, 1810; died June 12, 1887. Mrd. David Shank. He was bn. Mar. 29, 1813; died ——. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian, Susanna, Gabriel, Elizabeth, David, Matilda, Mary, Rebecca, Daniel.

V. Christian F. Shank, bn. June 23, 1836. Mrd. Elizabeth Beery, Aug. 26, 1860. P. O., Singers Glen, Virginia. Luth. Children: Laura, Emma, Ada, Ida, Minnie, Annie.

VI. Laura A. Shank, bn. July 26, 1866. Mrd. Edwin H. Cassel, Jan. 22, 1891. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children:

VII. Floyd Cassel.

VII. Charles Cassel.

VII. Grace Cassel.

VII. —— Cassel.

VI. Emma K. Shank, bn. Aug. 30, 1868. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

VI. Ada Gertrude Shank, bn. at Edom, Va., Apr. 20, 1870. Mrd. William Burke Bowers, May 22, 1890. P. O., Green Mount, Va. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Gladys T. Bowers, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VII. Arthur W. Bowers, bn. June 4, 1892.

VII. Mabel G. Bowers, bn. Feb. 22, 1894.

VII. Johnnie C. Bowers, bn. Dec. 19, 1896.

VII. Jesse B. Bowers, bn. Feb. 21, 1893.

VI. Ida Virginia Shank, bn. Apr. 20, 1870. (Twin.) P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

VI. Minnie Eudora Shank, bn. July 1, 1872. Married Lewis A. Armentrout, June 5, 1895. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Merchant. Uni. Br. ch. One child.

VII. Grace Maria Armentrout, bn. July 25, 1896.

VI. Annie Beatrice Shank, bn. Dec. 13, 1874. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

V. Susanna Shank, bn. Sept. 26, 1837. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Weaver, Oct. 4, 1857. P. O., Oronogo, Missouri.

Farmer. Menn. Children: John, David, Benjamin, Jeremiah, Mary, William, Charles, Ernest, Jesse, Alice, Jonas, Nellie.

VI. John M. Weaver, bn. July 11, 1858. Mrd. Fannie Printz, Mar., 1882. P. O., Oronogo, Mo.

VI. David S. Weaver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 17, 1860. Mrd. Barbara Diller, of Cherry Wood, Ont., Jan. 5, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna Rose Weaver, bn. Nov. 27, 1892.

VII. Martin L. Weaver, bn. July 15, 1894.

VII. Twin son, bn. July 15, 1894; died same day.

VII. Joseph A. Weaver, born May 10, 1896; died Mar. 29, 1897.

VII. Frances Ella Weaver, bn. June 1, 1898.

VI. Benjamin F. Weaver, bn. May 29, 1862. Married Delilah C. Brenneman, Aug. 16, 1884. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. William Abraham Weaver, bn. Apr. 8, 1886.

VI. Jeremiah J. Weaver, bn. Aug. 3, 1864. P. O., Abbe, Mo.

VI. Mary V. Weaver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 28, 1866. Mrd. Abraham H. Brenneman. He died May 12, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Menn. Children:

VII. Bessie Ella Brenneman, bn. Dec. 13, 1889.

VII. Zadie Alice Brenneman, bn. Jan. 11, 1892.

VI. William H. Weaver, bn. Aug. 31, 1868. Farmer and stock raiser. S. P. O., Tahoe, Idaho

VI. Charles A. Weaver, bn. Dec. 20, 1870. Mrd. Mary C. Mishler, Feb. 21, 1893. She died Dec. 23, 1895. Married second wife, Sarah E. Horning, of Page Co., Ia., Mar. 10, 1898. P. O., Alba, Mo. Blacksmith. Menn.

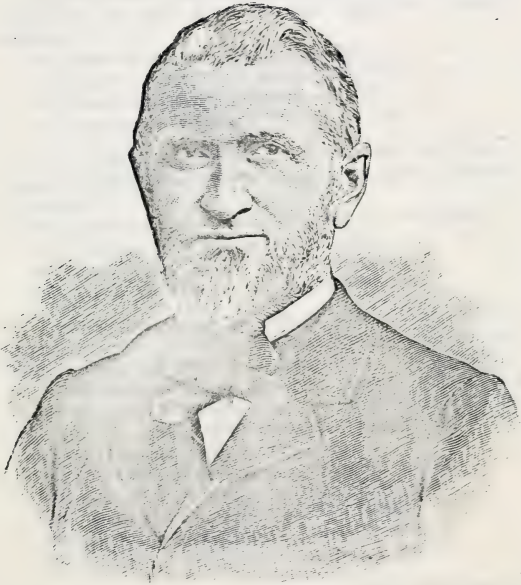
VI. Ernest G. Weaver, born March 13, 1873; died January 7, 1874.

VI. Jesse E. Weaver, bn. Dec. 4, 1874. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. S.

VI. Alice R. Weaver, bn. Feb. 10, 1877.

VI. Jonas Weaver, bn. Mar. 20, 1880.

VI. Nellie Weaver, born Nov. 21, 1883; died September 19, 1884.



REV. HENRY A. HUNSICKER.

(See page 490.)

V. Gabriel Shank, bn. in 1839; died March 17, 1865. Mrd. Annie A. Kieffer. Oct. 5. 1862. At the breaking out of the war he enlisted in the Southern army, was taken prisoner and died at Fort Delaware of small pox. Previous to his enlisting in the army, he was considering the matter of preparing for the ministry of the Presbyterian church, of which he was a member. Children: Alice, Gabriella.

VI. Alice May Shank, bn. Mar. 8, 1864. Mrd. John Geil, Dec. 12, 1882. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Children:

VII. John Ralph Geil, bn. Jan. 11, 1884.

VII. Joseph Aldine Geil, bn. Aug. 15, 1886.

VII. Louis Kieffer Geil, bn. Jan. 18, 1889.

VII. George Gabriel Geil, bn. Jan. 27, 1891.

VI. Gabriella Lee Shank, bn. May 9. 1865. Mrd. Joseph Bryan, June 8. 1884. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Painter. Children:

VII. Alfred Bryan, bn. June 3, 1885; died same day.

VII. Anna Lou Bryan, bn. June 4, 1886.

VII. John Henry Bryan, bn. July 22, 1888.

VII. Alice May Bryan, bn. Apr. 4, 1890.

V. Elizabeth Shank, bn. Apr. 24, 1841. Mrd. Mechiah Brenneman, Dec. 24, 1863. He died Mar. 27, 1882. Farmer. Menn. Ordained deacon in Morgan Co., Mo., Sept. 25, 1875. Children: Charles, Rebecca, George, John, Mary.

VI. Charles D. Brenneman, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 27, 1866. Mrd. Mary C. Brenneman. P. O., Lima, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Christian B. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 30, 1888.

VII. Lilly E. Brenneman, bn. Feb. 19, 1889.

VII. Alvin M. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 3, 1893.

VII. Ruth A. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 23, 1896.

VII. George A. Brenneman, bn. Feb. 8, 1893.

VI. Rebecca Frances Brenneman, bn. February 16, 1870. Menn. S.

VI. George Gabriel Brenneman, bn. Sept. 25, 1871.

VI. John Peter Brenneman, bn. Sept. 7, 1876.

VI. Mary Magdalena Brenneman, born November 21, 1878. Menn. S.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, John L. Brenneman Jan. 5, 1893. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn.

V. David Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 23, 1843; died in Howard Co., Ind., July 25, 1884. Married Sallie Bowman, Oct., 1869. She died in 1879. Children: Ada, Anna, Mary.

David mrd. second wife, Lessie Smith, June 27, 1882. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Esther.

VI. Ada Virginia Shank, bn. June 27, 1871. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. S.

VI. Anna R. Shank, bn. Nov. 9, 1873. Mrd. William Diller, of Allen Co., O., June 28, 1891. P. O , Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Lessie Elizabeth Diller, bn. July 15, 1892.

VII. Arthur David Diller.

VII. Laura Sarah Diller.

VI. Mary E. Shank, bn. Feb. 12, 1875. Mrd. Simon G. Shenk. Children:

VII. Estella Rebecca Shenk.

VII. Ada Esther Shenk.

VI. David Shank, bn. July 25, 1883; died July 27, 1883.

VI. Esther Gifford Shank, bn. July 4, 1884.

V. Matilda Shank, bn in 1847; died an infant.

V. Mary Shank, bn. in 1849. Mrd. William H. Long. P. O., Convoy, O.

V. Rebecca F. Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va , Mar. 12, 1852. Mrd. Josiah Lehman, Dec. 29, 1872. P. O., Fortuna, Mo. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VI. Alice Lillian Lehman, bn. June 20, 1875.

VI. John David Lehman, bn. July 31, 1877.

VI. Ada Elizabeth Lehman, bn. Feb. 23, 1880.

VI. Samuel Mohler Lehman, bn. Mar. 26, 1882.

VI. Arthur Peter Lehman, bn. Apr. 29, 1884.

VI. Lessie May Lehman, bn. June 30, 1886.

VI. Josiah Edward Lehman, bn. Nov. 27, 1887.

VI. Homer Benjamin Lehman, bn. Sept. 30, 1889.

VI. Birdie Rebecca Lehman, bn. Aug. 15, 1891.

V. Daniel Shank, bn. in 1854; died an infant.

IV. Christian Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1812; died ——. Mrd. Franey Brenneman, Sept. 3, 1833. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, Susan, Samuel, Esther, Martin, Abraham, James.

V. Anna Funk, bn. Sept. 30, 1838. Mrd. James C. Heltzel. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va.

V. Susan Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 11, 1842. Mrd. Jacob H. Whissen, Mar. 28, 1867. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Children:

VI. Lizzie Whissen, bn. June 14, 1868. Uni. Br. S.

VI. Fannie Whissen, bn. June 20, 1870.

VI. Anna Whissen, bn. May 28, 1872.

VI. Ella Whissen, bn. Nov. 25, 1873.

VI. John F. Whissen, bn. Nov. 11, 1875.

VI. Hettie Whissen, bn. Mar. 19, 1878.

VI. Ida Whissen, bn. Feb. 25, 1880.

VI. Susie Whissen, bn. Feb. 7, 1882.

V. Samuel C. Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Adams, Dec. 19, 1867. P. O., Ottobine, Va. Running machinery. Uni. Br. ch. Children: Viola, Katie, Ida, Bertha, Effie, Infant, Infant, Gertrude, Edna.

VI. Viola F. Funk, bn. Mar. 28, 1869. Mrd. John H. Brunk, May 17, 1888. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Beulah Brunk, born June 25, 1890; died August 18, 1890.

VII. Welby Leo Brunk, bn. Sept. 8, 1891.

VI. Katie L. Funk, bn. July 17, 1871.

VI. Ida R. Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1873.

VI. Bertha J. Funk, bn. July 2, 1876.

VI. Effie E. Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1878.

VI. Infant, bn. and died Oct. 25, 1881.

VI. Infant, bn. and died Mar. 10, 1883.

VI. Gertrude A. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1884.

VI. Edna H. Funk, bn. May 1, 1888; died Jan. 3, 1889.

V. Esther H. Funk, bn. Jan. 2, 1848. S.

V. Martin D. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 14, 1851. Mrd. Frances M. Jorden, Oct. 28, 1875. P. O., Wray, Colo. Brick-maker. Children:

VI. Amy Gertrude Funk, born February 1, 1882; died Aug. 16, 1883.

VI. Daniel Christian Funk, bn. Mar. 6, 1884.

VI. Charles Howard Funk, bn. Oct. 3, 1885.

VI. Martin Ernest Funk, bn. July 8, 1890.

V. Abraham B. Funk, bn. Dec. 12, 1853. Mrd. Ella L. Ringgold. P. O., Clover Hill, Va.

V. James N. Funk, bn. May 21, 1856. Mrd. Henrietta Morris, June 8, 1890. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer, now miller. Mrs. F., Meth. No issue.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 11, 1813; died Oct. 24, 1882. Mrd. Peter Brenneman, Aug. 30, 1849, (his second wife). He was bn. July 26, 1803; died Apr. 7, 1864. Farmer in Rockingham Co., Va. Menn. Children: David, Susanna.

V. David W. Brenneman, bn. near Edom, Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 24, 1850. Mrd. Mary Ellen Andes, Apr. 9, 1871. P. O., Weyers Cave, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. in Christ. Children:

VI. William Eli Brenneman, bn. Aug. 18, 1872.

VI. Sallie Isabella Brenneman, bn. May 16, 1874. Uni. Br. in Christ.

VI. Eugene Walton Brenneman, bn. Mar. 19, 1876.

VI. Marion David Brenneman, bn. Feb. 3, 1878.

VI. Paul Douglass Brenneman, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.

VI. Abraham Otterbein Brenneman, bn. Mar. 21, 1882.

VI. Jacob Irvin Brenneman, bn. Aug. 9, 1883.

VI. Stella Queen Brenneman, bn. May 19, 1886.

VI. Nora King Brenneman, bn. Sept. 25, 1891.

V. Susanna Brenneman, bn. Jan. 19, 1856. Mrd. Abraham F. Fulk, Aug. 28, 1878. P. O., Weyers Cave, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Josiah Franklin Fulk, bn. Aug. 6, 1879.

VI. Charles Homer Fulk, bn. September 16, 1880; died June 3, 1893.

VI. Annie Belle Fulk, bn. Apr. 28, 1883.

VI. David Ira Fulk, bn. Sept. 3, 1884.

VI. Hardy Crofford Fulk, born Dec. 25, 1886; died Jan. 30, 1890.

VI. Effie Frances Fulk, bn. Apr. 4, 1889.

VI. Mary Catharine Fulk, born May 26, 1891; died June 5, 1893.

VI. Ida Susan Fulk, bn. Sept. 11, 1892.

IV. Franey Funk married David Blosser. Children: Magdalena, Christian, Jacob, Benjamin.

V. Magdalena F. Blosser married —— Eyre. P. O, Millgap, Va.

V. Christian Blosser, bn. Aug. 2, 1843; died May, 1862.

V. Jacob H. Blosser, bn. July 25, 1846; killed in a storm in Jasper Co., Mo., May 6, 1872.

V. Benjamin Blosser, born July 24, 1850; died October 4, 1851.

III. Abraham Funk (dec'd). Mrd. ——. Went to the Rocky mountains where he operated a saw mill. Descendants not found.

III. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Showalter, dec'd. Sickle maker. Mrs. S., Menn. Children: Anthony, Daniel, Henry, Ulrich, John, Lydia, Hetty, Magdalena.

IV. Anthony Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 13, 1800; died Apr. 5, 1873. Mrd. Elizabeth Shull. She was bn. in Shenandoah Co., Va.; died Apr., 1884. Farmer. Bap. Br. ch. Children: Henry, Hetty, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Benjamin, Catharine, Rebecca.

V. Henry A. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July, 1825. Mrd. Hannah Brock. Children: Jacob, David, etc. Henry mrd. second wife. Elizabeth Senger. P. O., Mt. Meridian, Va.

V. Hetty Ellen Showalter, bn. in 1828; died in Mar. 1898. Mrd. Rev. Benjamin Miller. P. O., Green Mount, Va. Dunkard. Children: Bettie, Samuel, William, Rev. J. A., Mollie, Rebecca, Maggie.

V. Elizabeth Ann Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 20, 1830. Mrd. Jacob Senger, Jan. 29, 1854. He was bn. in Pa., Feb. 23, 1831; died at Cherry Grove, Va., Mar. 23, 1894. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Benjamin, Daniel, Anthony, Elizabeth, John, Susanna, Samuel, Hannah.

VI. Mary J. Senger, bn. Oct. 10, 1856. Mrd. Henry Shaffer, Oct. 23, 1879. P. O., Hollar, Va. Blacksmith and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Jacob Benjamin Shaffer, born November 12, 1880. Ger. Bap.

VII. Nora Frances Shaffer, born February 17, 1882. Ger. Bap.

VII. John David Shaffer, bn. Dec. 14, 1883. Ger. Bap.

VII. Callie Elizabeth Shaffer, born October 2, 1885. Ger. Bap.

VII. Mary Gertrude Shaffer, bn. Mar. 26, 1887.

VII. Charles Henry Shaffer, bn. Jan. 21, 1895.

VI. Benjamin F. Senger, bn. Aug. 11, 1858. Married Lydia A. Beery, Feb., 1879. Divorced. Children:

VII. Harvey P. Senger.

VII. Mary E. Senger.

VII. Alvin B. Senger.

VII. Harry C. Senger.

Benjamin mrd. second wife, Lucinda A. Householder, Jan. 1, 1891. P. O., Cerro Gordo, Ill. Formerly engineering and oil field work, now jeweler. Children: Mabel, Virgie, Celia, Ettie.

VII. Mabel Florence Senger, bn. Oct. 6, 1891.

VII. Virginia Ann Senger, bn. Aug. 31, 1893.

VII. Celia Susanna Senger, bn. Mar. 24, 1895.

VII. Ettie Zurl Senger, bn. Oct. 6, 1896.

VI. Daniel P. Senger, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 12, 1860. Mrd. Mary S. Showalter, Oct. 11, 1881. P. O., Britt, Ia. Hotel-keeper. Children:

VII. Hettie E. Senger, bn. Sept. 30, 1882.

VII. Ira Samuel Senger, born November 14, 1885; died Jan. 22, 1886.

VII. Tennie C. Senger, bn. Oct. 26, 1887.

VI. Anthony J. Senger, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 2, 1862. Mrd. Sarah P. Taylor, of Linville, Va., Feb. 10, 1892. P. O., Britt, Ia. Laborer. One child.

VII. Ray C. Senger, bn. Dec. 2, 1892.

VI. Elizabeth R. Senger, bn. Dec. 7, 1864. Mrd. John E. Pugh. P. O., Garrison, Ia. Farmer. Mrs. P., Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. John H. Senger, bn. Apr. 12. 1867. Mrd. Gava S. Fawley, of Fulks Run, Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 4, 1892. P. O., La Place. Ill. Taught school in Virginia some years, now farmer. Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. Irvie G. Senger, bn. Sept. 11. 1893.

VI. Susanna C. Senger, bn. Feb. 19, 1869. P. O., La Place, Ill. S.

VI. Samuel J. C. Senger, bn. Jan. 19, 1871. Mrd. Ida Bucher, Mar. 23, 1897. P. O., Astoria, Ill. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Hannah Rebecca Senger, bn. Nov. 16, 1873. Mrd. John J. M. Petrie, Nov. 17, 1892. P. O., Goods Mills, Va. Carpenter and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles Samuel Petrie, born Sept. 27, 1893; died Apr. 12, 1894.

VII. Flossie Belle Petrie, bn. Jan. 15, 1895.

VII. Goldie Elizabeth Petrie, bn. Mar. 14, 1897.

V. John A. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1832. Mrd. Susanna Miller, Dec. 8, 1853. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer and singing teacher, having been for forty years one of the foremost leaders in sacred song, especially of standard church music. in the famous "Shenandoah Valley of Virginia." Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Anthony, Lydia, Benjamin, Henry, Jacob, Hettie.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Showalter, bn. May 4, 1856. Mrd. John F. Manking, Sept. 24, 1885. P. O., Rockingham, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Infant son, bn. and died in 1888.

VII. Callie May Manking, bn. June 9, 1892.

VII. Joseph Raymond Manking, bn. Jan. 5, 1896.

VI. Anthony J. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 1, 1858. Mrd. Callie Walser, Nov. 13, 1881. P. O., Dalton, Ga. Music teacher, author and publisher. He studied with Unseld, Root, Palmer, etc., and has also enlarged his experience by travel abroad, studying the methods of the leading teachers and conductors in the musical centres of Europe. He is the author of 50 music books of which he has sold more than a million copies. Of these many books the most popular have been "Class, Choir and Congregation," "Work and Worship," "Perennial Songs," "Glad Evangel," "Revival Choir," "Sho-

walter's New Harmony and Composition," "Song-Land Messenger, No. 2," "Lamp and Light," and "Highway to Heaven." These and other very successful books, together with *The Musical Teacher*, which he has edited for fifteen years, and the many sessions of the Southern Normal Musical Institute, of which Mr. Showalter has been principal since its first session in 1880, have made the name of this branch of the family a household word in hundreds of thousands of homes in all sections of the country, but especially so in the Southern and Southwestern states. Among the many prominent pupils of Mr. Showalter may be mentioned: his brother, J. Henry Showalter, of Ohio; J. D. Patton, E. B. Fowler and M. G. Barringer, of Alabama; J. Mooring York, H. H. Sewell, S. J. and F. Clark Perry, S. L. Howard and J. B. Moon, of Georgia; J. M. Bowman, Geo. B. Holsinger and J. H. Ruebush, of Virginia; Mrs. Emma Pitt, of Baltimore; Henry Newton, of Chicago; John J. Matthews, of Indian Territory; J. S. Hendricks, R. H. Cornelius, T. J. Kellum, Rev. E. F. Stanton, H. P. Clock, A. Eby, H. N. Lincoln, S. D. Thomason and R. D. Burleson, of Texas; W. H. Morris, of Missouri, and A. B. Little, of Arkansas. These and many others of Mr. Showalter's pupils are among the leading teachers and composers of sacred music in the states where they live, while their teacher is recognized as the foremost composer and teacher in the Southern states. Among his productions are many popular hymns and tunes. Elder in the First Presbyterian church of Dalton, Ga. Children:

VII. Tenney Showalter, bn. Nov. 2, 1882.
VII. Karl Redan Showalter, bn. Dec. 6, 1883.
VII. Essie Showalter, bn. Sept. 19, 1885.
VII. Jennie Louise Showalter, bn. Jan. 12, 1888.
VII. Mary Lena Showalter, bn. Jan. 7, 1890.
VII. Maggie May Showalter, bn. Mar. 20, 1893.
VII. Melba Showalter, bn. Sept. 19, 1895.

VI. Lydia Rebecca Showalter, bn. in 1860. Mrd. B. F. Senger. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

VI. Benjamin F. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 12, 1862. Mrd. S. May Guerrant, June 27, 1884. P. O., Dalton, Ga. Foreman in the bindery department

of the A. J. Showalter Publishing Co., at Dalton, Ga. Bap. Children:

VII. LeRoy Showalter, bn. Jan. 23, 1887.

VII. Lydia Estelle Showalter, bn. Nov. 29, 1888.

VII. Bessie Louise Showalter, bn. Jan. 5, 1895.

VI. J. Henry Showalter, bn. at Cherry Grove, Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 2, 1864. His distinctive life work, to the present, has been that of singer, teacher, composer and publisher of sacred music. And while he is a hard worker all along the line of his profession, his greatest delight is in singing sacred songs and he is a singer of unusual power and sweetness. While temporarily residing in East Tennessee, he was popularly known as the "Sweet Singer of East Tennessee." Born and reared on the farm, he early learned the habits of industry and they have never forsaken him in his professional work. His parents being of strong religious sentiments, he early sought a religious life, and at the age of seventeen united with the German Baptist church of which he is still an earnest member. His primary musical education was received from his father, who was for many years a prominent teacher of music. His voice closely resembles that of his father's, which is a high baritone and very full of musical quality. His professional life began when he was 19 years of age and has been a busy one. In the year 1886 while pursuing his work in the state of Ohio, he met and married Miss Emma, daughter of J. H. and Margurette Brumbaugh, of Darke Co., Ohio, since which time his home has been at West Milton, O., where he now has quite a successful publishing house. He has been especially fortunate in having associated with him in his business efforts, men of strong mind and character, of whom we would mention Rev. J. H. Snow, of Knoxville, Tenn.; Judge John P. Davis, of Rome, Ga.; Rev. and Prof. E. S. Young, of North Manchester, Ind.; Prof. Geo. B. Holsinger, of Bridgewater, Va., and Prof. S. J. Perry, of Dalton, Ga., etc.

While he has been very busy teaching and singing, as well as looking after his publishing business, he has found time to edit a number of books, viz., "Vocal Music Reader," issued in 1889, "Choice Chorus Collection," issued in 1890, "Regal Singer," issued in 1891,

"Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, No. 1," issued in 1892, No. 2 of last named collection, in 1895. "Showalter's Vocal Studies," in 1896. "Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, No. 3," along with P., H. and S. S., Nos. 1, 2 and 3, combined, in 1897. The last named collection has become a great favorite among church and Sunday school workers and about 70,000 copies have been sold and ere the present year (1898) is gone, will have reached the 100,000 mark. Such under the blessings of God has been and is the life and labor of a young country boy who at present is engaged in a very successful season of normal work in the state of Alabama. No issue.

VI. Jacob M. Showalter, bn. in 1867. Mrd. Mary C. Cline. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer and singing teacher.

VI. Hettie Ellen Showalter, bn. in 1871. Mrd. James Newton Smith. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer.

V. Mary Showalter, bn. in 1835. Mrd. Adam Turner. P. O., Cherry Grove, Virginia. Children: Lizzie, John, Benjamin.

V. Benjamin A. Showalter, bn. in 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Hollar. P. O., Hollar, Va. Children: David, John.

V. Catharine Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., in 1843. Mrd. James W. Fitzwater, in 1861. He died Apr. 4, 1898. P. O., North English, Ia. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Hannah, Sarah, Mary, Anthony, B. C., Isaac, Catharine, George, John, David, Solomon.

VI. Hannah Rebecca Fitzwater, bn. Oct. 4, 1862. Mrd. Hiram Proctor, Oct., 1887. P. O., Shannon, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VII. Orpha Catharine Proctor, bn. Nov., 1889.

VII. Clifford L. Proctor, bn. Jan., 1891.

VII. Edith Rebecca Proctor, bn. June, 1892.

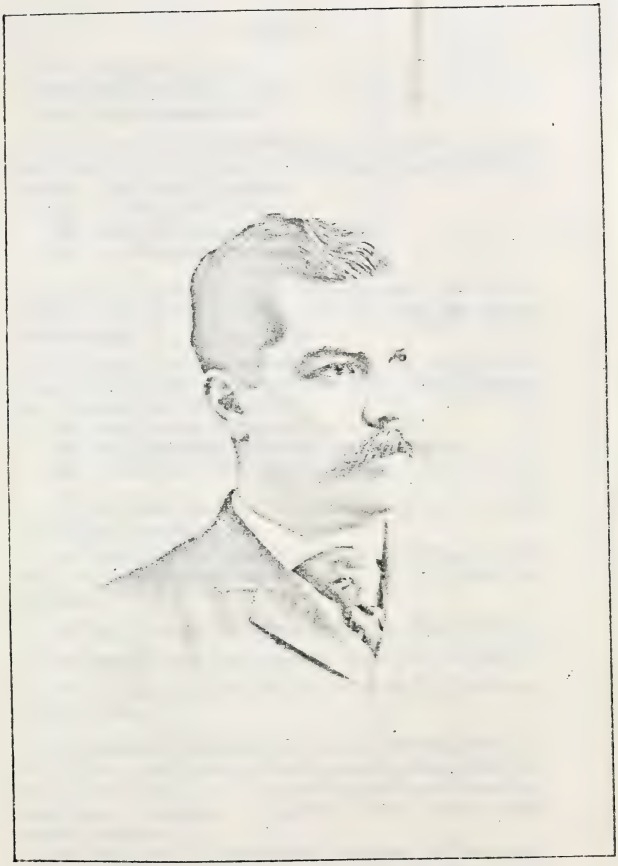
VII. Ruth Anna Proctor, bn. Jan., 1895.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Fitzwater, bn. Sept. 1, 1864; died Jan. 28, 1886. Ger. Bap.

VI. Mary Ettie Fitzwater, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 3, 1866. Mrd. B. F. Miller. P. O., North English, Ia. Children:

VII. Ray Leslie Miller.

VII. Alva James Miller.



F. J. Hobson

(See page 409.)

VII. Noah Virgil Miller.
VII. Willis Franklin Miller.
VII. Edey Blanche Miller.

VI. Anthony James Fitzwater, bn. in Knox Co., O., in 1868. Mrd. Viola Holten. P. O., North English, Iowa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:
VII. —— Fitzwater, (dec'd).
VII. Pearl Lee Fitzwater, bn. in 1893.
VII. —— Fitzwater, bn. in 1895.

VI. B. C. Fitzwater, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 1, 1870. Mrd. Ida Ham, in 1892. She and a son and daughter are dec'd. P. O., Laplace, Ill.

VI. Isaac Franklin Fitzwater, bn. in Va. in 1872. Mrd. Maggie May Miller, Feb. 18, 1894. P. O., North English, Ia. Restaurant. Children:
VII. Irney LeRoy Fitzwater, bn. Jan., 1895.
VII. Floyd Franklin Fitzwater, bn. June, 1896.
VII. Frederick Carl Fitzwater, bn. Dec., 1897.

VI. Catharine Virginia Fitzwater, bn. in Va., Mar. 28, 1873. P. O., Braymer, Mo. Meth. S.

VI. George Washington Fitzwater, bn. in Va., Feb. 22, 1874. Mrd. Maggie Downs, Sept., 1896. P. O., Victor, Ia. Butcher.

VI. John Samuel Fitzwater, bn. in Va., May 24, 1878.

VI. David Elmer Fitzwater, bn. in Ia., Oct. 30, 1882.

VI. Solomon Luther Fitzwater, born in Nebraska, Mar. 28, 1884.

V. Rebecca Jane Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 9, 1848. Mrd. C. C. Shoemaker, Aug., 1866. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. School teacher and surveyor. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary, John, Sallie, William.

VI. Elizabeth C. Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 14, 1868; died June 10, 1892. Mrd. John E. Smith, Mar. 21, 1889. Uni. Br. ch. Children:
VII. Elmer C. Smith, born February 1, 1890; died Aug. 10, 1893.
VII. Tracey H. Smith, bn. May 27, 1892.

VI. Jacob B. Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 3, 1870. Married Maggie Myers, Nov. 7, 1898. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. ch.

VI. Mary S. Shoemaker, bn. June 10, 1872. Mrd. Samuel I. Bush. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Cabinet-maker and undertaker. Uni. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Lottie E. Bush, bn. Oct. 17, 1892.

VII. Jennie Bush, bn. July 5, 1893.

VII. Leora R. Bush, bn. Dec. 12, 1896.

VI. John D. Shoemaker, bn. October 16, 1875. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer.

VI. Sallie R. Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 26, 1877. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Uni. Br. ch.

VI. William E. Shoemaker, bn. July 16, 1882.

IV. Daniel Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. Henry Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. Ulrich Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. John Showalter.

IV. Lydia Showalter.

IV. Hetty Showalter mrd. William Betz.

IV. Magdalena Showalter married George Moyer. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Henry, Bettie, Levi, Katie, Fannie, Michael.

V. Mary Ann Moyer, (dec'd).

V. Henry Moyer. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Betty Moyer married —— Grady. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

VI. Geo. Grady, Jr. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Levi Moyer.

V. Katie Moyer, (dec'd). Mrd. —— Fitzwater.

V. Fannie Moyer mrd. —— Halteman.

V. Michael Moyer.

VI. George Moyer. P. O., Bakers Mill, Va.

VI. Daughter mrd. Absalom Ritchie. P. O., Bakers Mill, Virginia.

III. Barbara Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Anthony Miller.

III. Henry Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Susanna Fry. In 1820 they with all their family and others, 23 persons in all, moved to Fairfield Co., O. Children: Christian, Abraham, Rebecca, Barbara, Elizabeth, Henry, Jacob, Susanna.

IV. Christian Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 3, 1791; died in LaSalle Co., Ill., Aug. 29, 1856. Married Susanna Rodehafer in 1817. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept., 1799; died in LaSalle Co., Ill., Jan., 1889. They at first moved to near Staunton, Augusta Co., Va., where they lived until 1820, when they moved to Fairfield Co., O., and in 1850 to LaSalle Co., Ill., where they died. He was twice drafted during the war of 1812, and he and his father paid the fine of $80.00 each time. Blacksmith and farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, John, William, Catharine, Henry, Lydia, Elizabeth.

V. Abraham Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1819. Mrd. Margaret Hutchinson, daughter of James and Margaret (Logan) Hutchinson, Apr. 29, 1841. P. O., Odell, Ill. They moved to LaSalle Co., Ill., in 1849. Retired farmer. Cong. Children: James, Nancy, David, Christian, Mary, William, Rhoda, Warren, Sarah, Arthur.

VI. James H. Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Feb. 15, 1842. Mrd. Elizabeth Gibson, Aug. 15, 1862. She died July 3, 1865. One child, Lucinda. James mrd. second wife, Emily, daughter, of Benjamin and Leah (Brownell) Gardner, of Silver Creek, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1866. Children: Cynthia, Helen, Edna.

Mr. Funk was admitted to the bar, Jan. 3, 1871, and practiced law until Jan. 1883, when owing to ill health, he abandoned the profession and engaged in farming and stock raising which he has followed ever since. In Nov., 1872, he was elected prosecuting attorney for Livingston Co., Ill., and was corporation attorney from 1873 to 1883. In 1882 he received the republican nomination as a candidate for Judge, but as the party at that time was in the minority he was defeated by 49 votes in a total of over 10,000. In May, 1890, he sold his farm in Livingston Co., and removed to Iowa Falls, Ia., and bought a farm adjoining the city where he now resides. A republican in politics,

he has taken part on the stump in every campaign since 1860. He is also a Prohibitionist when that is an issue. He is strictly temperate in his habits, never having taken a chew of tobacco or smoked a cigar in his life. When nineteen years of age he joined the Congregational church, and recently connected himself with the Universalist church. Mr. Funk is a member of the Executive Committee of the state. He owns a little over 2,000 acres of land in Iowa, most of which he runs himself.

VII. Lucinda Idella Funk mrd. J. P. Gammon. P. O., Spearfish, S. Dak. Meth. One child.

VIII. Clarence J. Gammon, bn. Aug. 7, 1891.

VII. Cynthia A. Funk, bn. near Odell, Ill., Oct. 1, 1867. Mrd. Charles S. Coates. Res., 485 Whitall St., St. Paul, Minn. Engineer on the Northern Pacific R. R. Attend Episcopal ch. One child.

VIII. James A. Coates, born March 12, 1891; died May 25, 1891.

VII. Helen Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1872: died Nov. 7, 1878.

VII. Edna E. Funk, bn. Mar. 27, 1878.

VI. Nancy Funk, bn. Apr. 3, 1843; died in 1852.

VI. David A. Funk mrd. ——. P. O., Streator, Ill. Served in the army four years.

VI. Christian Funk. bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Dec. 29, 1848. Mrd. Jennie Brinkworth, Oct. 10, 1877. P. O., Campus, Ill. Farmer. Children:

VII. Nina M. Funk, bn. June 8, 1880.

VII. Eva A. Funk, bn. Oct. 16, 1881.

VII. Raymond E. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1883.

VII. Ruby M. Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1886.

VI. Mary Funk mrd. George Austin. P. O., Odell, Ill. Liveryman.

VI. William Albert Funk, bn. near Streator, Ill., Feb. 25, 1854. Mrd. Maria Ellen Douglass, daughter of A. N. and Jeannette (Lathrop) Douglass, of Ransom, Ill., Oct. 29, 1879. Mr. Funk left home at the age of fifteen and from that time until he became of age, he worked by the month in summer and went to school in winter. Later on he taught school and studied law alternately. He

was admitted to the bar at Ottawa, Ill., by the Supreme Court of the state, with a class of twenty, Sept. 25, 1875. Practiced law at Fairbury, Ill., five months, then formed a partnership with his eldest brother, James H. Funk, then of Odell, Ill., who was at that time States Attorney of Livingston Co., and removed to Streator, Ill., in April, 1879, opening a law office at that place, and where he practiced until March, 1887, when he moved to Lakefield, Minn., where he now resides. He was for two years a member of the city council of Streator, Ill., and was prominent in local politics, being a leading Republican. He was elected county attorney, of Jackson Co., Minn., Nov., 1890, having the endorsement of all political parties. Was re-nominated by the Republicans in 1892, and elected over the combined forces of the Democratic and People's parties. He has been for five years a member of the school board, and is attorney for the village council of Lakefield, of which village he was the first mayor in 1887. He is a member of the Odd Fellows' organization, and has been Grand Representative both in Ill. and Minn., and is an elder in the Presby. ch. Children:

VII. William Douglass Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1881.

VII. Nettie Margaret Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1883.

VII. Leslie Albert Funk, bn. June 27, 1886.

VI. Rhoda A. Funk mrd. Hugh Gault. P. O., Odell, Ill. Lumber merchant.

VI. Warren L. Funk married ——. P. O., Lakefield, Minn. Postmaster.

VI. Sarah Alice Funk married Charles Hoke. P. O., Odell, Ill. Liveryman.

VI. Arthur A. Funk. Master carpenter and joiner.

V. John Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. ——. P. O., Effingham, Illinois.

V. William Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., in 1823. Mrd. Rachel Poling, June 10, 1843. She died Feb. 15, 1847. Children: Samuel, Elizabeth. Wm. mrd. second wife, Rhoda Haggerty, Sept. 1, 1850. She was of Scotch descent, and her father's mother was a Stuart, of the royal house of which was the "beautiful Mary, Queen of Scots." She died Sept. 3, 1869. P. O., Lancaster, O. Children: Christian, Sarah, Lydia, Mattie, Mary, William, Frank.

VI. Samuel Funk mrd. Mary Sanderson. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children: William, Robert, Isabella, Elizabeth, James, Jennie, John, Samuel.

VII. William Funk, died infant.

VII. Robert Funk, (twin to Wm.)

VII. Isabella Funk mrd. Edward Grove. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Agnes Grove.

VIII. A son.

VII. Elizabeth Funk mrd. Charles Taylor. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Clyde Livingston Taylor.

VIII. Daughter, died infant.

VII. James Porter Funk. S.

VII. Jennie Funk. S.

VII. John Funk.

VII. Samuel Funk.

VI. Elizabeth Funk married John Switzer. Farmer. Meth. Children: Tessee, Estella, William, Bertha, John, Mary, Velma.

VII. —— Switzer, died infant.

VII. —— Switzer, died infant.

VII. Tessee Switzer mrd. Charles Grove. P. O., Bremen, Ohio. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Harry Grove.

VIII. —— Grove.

VII. Estella Switzer. S.

VII. William Arnold Switzer.

VII. Bertha Switzer.

VII. John Switzer.

VII. Mary Switzer.

VII. Velma Switzer.

VI. Christian Wright Funk. P. O., Bremen, O. Contractor in stone, brick and wood. Presby.

VI. Sarah Funk mrd. —— Mc Candlish. P. O., Ada, Ohio. Stock dealer.

VI. Lydia Funk mrd. —— Kintz. P. O., Logan, O. Contractor. Children:

VII. —— Kintz, died infant.

VII. Thomas Vincent Kintz. Graduate in law.

VII. Clarence A. Kintz. Brick-layer.

VII. Emadgaline Kintz.

VII. Viola Kintz.

VI. Mattie Funk. Presby. S.

VI. Mary Funk mrd. —— Deloss. Conductor on train. Presby. P. O., Lancaster, Ohio. Two children. stillborn.

VI. Infant son, died at birth.

VI. William Funk. Mfg. furniture. Presby. P. O., Logan, Ohio.

VI. Frank Funk. Mfg. furniture. Presby. P. O., Logan, Ohio.

V. Catharine Funk mrd. John Wisher. P. O., Ottawa, LaSalle Co., Ill.

V. Henry Funk mrd ——. P. O., Streator, Ill.

V. Lydia Funk mrd. —— Dennis. P. O., Chicago, Ill.

V. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd.) Mrd. —— Kleiber. Children: Elsie, Lydia.

VI. Elsie Kleiber mrd. —— Irich. P. O., Streator, Ill.

VI. Lydia Kleiber mrd. —— Patton. P. O., Streator, Illinois.

IV. Abraham Funk mrd. Mary Geil: died about 1822. Children: Susan, Rebecca, Jacob, Henry, Abram, Mary.

V. —— mrd. Hiram Sarber. P. O., Kalida, O.

V. Rebecca Funk mrd. —— Askins. P. O., Kalida, O.

IV. Rebecca Funk, (dec'd.) Mrd. John Fatley. Moved to Henry Co., Ind. Son, David.

IV. Barbara Funk, (dec'd.) Married Christian Roth. One son.

V. Jacob Roth.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Brunk. He died. Children: Barbara. Joseph, Henry, Jacob, Susanna.

V. Barbara Brunk mrd. David Fatley.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 22, 1807; died Nov. 22, 1882. Mrd. Elizabeth Hampshire in 1834. She was bn. in Perry Co., Ohio in 1817. Farmer.

Christian ch. Children: Samuel, John, David, Abraham, Henry, Joseph, Magdalene.

V. Samuel Funk, bn. Oct. 10, 1836. Mrd. Ann Evens.

V. John N. Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 6, 1840. Mrd. Magdalena Brenneman, in 1859. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Henry, Abraham, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sarah, James, Eva, Fred.

VI. Henry B. Funk, bn. Oct. 21, 1861; died November 10, 1861.

VI. Abraham L. Funk, bn. in Putnam Co., O., Oct. 22 1863. P. O., Minneapolis, Minn. Church furniture. S.

VI. Elizabeth Ann Funk, bn. July 23, 1865. Mrd. Oswell L. Schmick, Oct. 24, 1888. P. O., Seneca, Kan. Merchant. Christian ch. One child.

VII. Laura Belle Schmick, bn. Dec. 25, 1889.

VI. Lydia M. Funk, bn. Mar. 7, 1868. Mrd. Edmund Sohn, Mar. 13, 1889. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer. One child.

VII. Norma S. Sohn, bn. Sept. 19, 1893.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Jan. 22, 1870.

VI. James L. Funk, bn. Apr. 28, 1872.

VI. Eva Adele Funk, bn. Feb. 20, 1874.

VI. Fred W. Funk, bn. Aug. 22, 1878.

V. David Funk, bn. in Allen Co., O., Sept. 30, 1844. Mrd. Sarah L. Guffy, Aug. 30, 1863. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer and merchant. Children: Henry, Frank, Mary, Estella, Ida, Flora, Carl, Ralph, Chester, Charlotte.

VI. Henry A. Funk, bn. Sept. 21, 1865; died August 20, 1866.

VI. Frank Wesley Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1867. Mrd. Sophia Lehman, Sept. 28, 1893. Merchant.

VI. Mary L. Funk, bn. June 19, 1869; died July 8, 1870.

VI. Estella Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1871; died Sept. 11, 1872.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1873; died Dec. 23, 1874.

VI. Flora Funk, bn. Oct. 3, 1874; died Aug. 14, 1875.

VI. Carl Funk, bn. July 9, 1876.

VI. Ralph L. Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1877.

VI. Chester A. Funk, bn. June 8, 1881.

VI. Charlotte Louisa Funk, bn. June 8, 1888.

V. Abram Funk, bn. Jan. 21, 1847. Mrd. Elizabeth Clevenger. P. O., Kelley, Kan.

V. Henry Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1849. Mrd. Mary Nicols. P. O., Kalida, O.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. Mar. 1, 1852; died July 10, 1852.

V. Magdalena Funk, born June 8, 1853; died June 22, 1853.

IV. Jacob Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Barbara Beery. Lived at Bremen, O. Children: Noah, Rebecca, Abraham.

IV. Susanna Funk mrd. Philip Fast. P. O., South Perry, O.

III. Esther Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Erbaugh. ——. He was born in Lower Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. Lived on his father's (Lawrence "Erbach") farm, for a time, and then sold the farm and moved to Rockingham Co., Va., where he resided on a farm until 1834, when he sold his farm and removed to Montgomery Co., Ohio, where he purchased the farm now occupied by his grandson, Rev. George W. Erbaugh, and where he died a few weeks after his arrival, at the age of about 72 years. The journey from Virginia to Ohio was made by Mr. Erbaugh nearly all the way, some five hundred miles, on horseback. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Jacob, Esther, Nancy, Polly, Catharine, Rebecca.

IV. Rev. Abraham Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 6, 1799; died in Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 28, 1871. Mrd. Susanna Coffman, Sept. 1820. She was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 26, 1799; died in Montgomery Co., Ohio, Mar. 3, 1890. Mr. Erbaugh moved with his parents to Montgomery Co., Ohio, in 1834 and purchased the farm now occupied by his son George, containing 205 acres, and which was heavily timbered and where they endured many hardships clearing the farm and supporting the family. Mr. Erbaugh was also a minister, of the German Baptist church, did much preaching and traveled somewhat among the churches, in the interest of the faith that he espoused in his early manhood. Children: Noah, Anna, Sarah, John, Samuel, Catharine, Abraham, Susanna, Hetty, George, Rebecca.

V. Noah Erbaugh, bn. Sept. 8, 1821; died Aug. 7, 1826.

V. Anna Erbaugh, bn. Oct. 22, 1823; died June 1891. Mrd. Abraham Miller, Sept. 12, 1844. Eight children:

VI. Aaron Miller, P. O., Peru, Ind.

V. Sarah Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 17, 1825; died Dec. 25, 1892. Mrd. Elias Beechley, Oct. 9, 1845. Nine children.

VI. Elias, George, etc. P. O., Dayton, O.

V. John Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 14, 1827; died Feb. 1890. Mrd. Sarah Rodric about 1848. Four children living.

VI. Daniel Erbaugh, etc. P. O., Peru, Ind.

V. Samuel Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1830. Mrd. Hester Hay, in 1851. P. O., New Lebanon, Ohio.

V. Catharine Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co, Va, Aug. 13, 1832; died aged 2 years.

V. Abraham Erbaugh, bn. May 19, 1834. Mrd. Sarah Martin. P. O., Dayton, Ohio. Ten children.

V. Susanna Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Oct. 12, 1836. Mrd. Daniel Bock, Sept. 16, 1855. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Samuel, Joseph, Angeline, Catharine, Susan, Elizabeth.

VI. Sarah Bock, bn. in O., Oct. 8, 1856. Mrd. Amos Huddleston, September 10, 1876. P. O. Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Howard L. Huddleston, bn. Dec. 2, 1878.

VII. Maud M. Huddleston, bn. Dec. 21, 1880.

VII. Claude L. Huddleston, bn. Mar. 17, 1883.

VII. Laura E. Huddleston, bn. Sept. 14, 1885.

VII. Charles Bruce Huddleston, bn. Sept. 27, 1892.

VI. Samuel Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Mar. 4, 1858. Mrd. Eliza Ann Eikenberry, May 9, 1880. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Bertha May Bock, bn. June 15, 1881.

VII. Grace Mable Bock, bn. Feb. 28, 1883.

VII. Clarence L. Bock, bn. June 7, 1886.

VII. Daniel L. Bock, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.

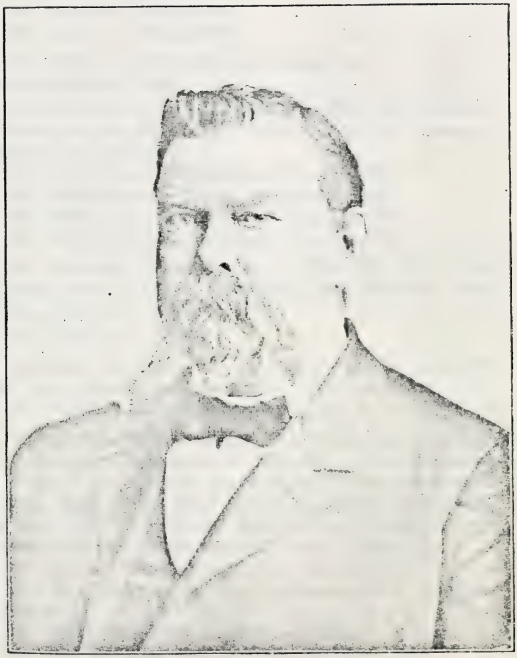
VI. Joseph Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Apr. 3, 1859. Mrd. Caroline Lybrook. P. O., Burlington, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Anna Pearl Bock.

VII. Franklin R. Bock.

VII. Everett E. Bock.

VII. Thomas O. Bock.



HON. S. M. ASHENFELTER.

(*See page 412.*)

VI. Angeline Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Oct. 1, 1861. Mrd. Warren Eikenberry. P. O., Burlington, Indiana. Farmer. Children:

VII. Roxie B. Eikenberry.

VII. Edna M. Eikenberry.

VII. Daniel H. Eikenberry.

VII. Loren W. Eikenberry.

VI. Catharine Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Aug. 13, 1863; died Jan. 13, 1891.

VI. Susan Bock, bn. in O., Mar. 8, 1866. Mrd. Robert M. Ticen, Oct. 11, 1885. P. O., Middle Fork, Ind. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Perrin Leslie Ticen, bn. Sept. 12, 1886.

VII. Arlie Branche Ticen, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.

VII. Mabel Blanche Ticen, bn. Sept. 16, 1891.

VII. Charley Lester Ticen, bn. Dec. 15, 1895.

VI. Elizabeth Bock, bn. in O., Nov. 26, 1872. Mrd. William Stouse. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Mrs. S., Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. Charles E. Stouse.

V. Hetty Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Dec. 17, 1838. Mrd. Joseph Hay about 1856. Four children.

VI. Daniel, New Lebanon, Montg. Co., O.

V. Rev. George W. Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., Ohio. Mrd. Mary Ann Hay, Sept. 27, 1863. P. O., New Lebanon, O. Farmer and minister, was ordained to the ministry of the Ger. Bap. ch. at Wolf Creek church in Montg. Co., O., Aug. 1882. Children: Laura, Amy, Meda, Infant, Thurston, Ornan, Twins, George, Ivan, Quintis, Ina.

VI. Laura Belle Erbaugh, bn. Aug. 30, 1864. Mrd. J. P. Neff, Oct. 1885. P. O., New Lebanon, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Ruth Edna Neff, bn. Feb. 4, 1887.

VII. Ralph Edgar Neff, bn. June 18, 1890.

VI. Amy K. Erbaugh, bn. Oct. 31, 1865; died June 2, 1889. Mrd. Jacob Brumbaugh, Sept. 4, 1887. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. May Ethel Brumbaugh, bn. Nov. 11, 1888.

VI. Meda A. Erbaugh, bn. in 1867. Mrd. Jesse K. Bowman. One child.

VII. Mary Opal Bowman.

VI. Infant daughter, stillborn Nov. 2, 1869.

VI. Thurston Boyd Erbaugh, bn. Dec. 17, 1871; died Oct. 3, 1872.

VI. Ornan Elias Erbaugh, bn. Sept. 12, 1873; died Mar. 15, 1874.

VI. Twins, bn. and died Apr. 26, 1875.

VI. George Alger Erbaugh, bn. Nov. 10, 1877. S.

VI. Ivan Lee Erbaugh, bn. May 21, 1880.

VI. J. Quintis Erbaugh, bn. Apr. 25, 1884.

VI. Ina Maud Erbaugh, bn. Feb. 19, 1887.

V. Rebecca Erbaugh, bn. Apr. 12, 1843; died Apr. 12, 1854.

IV. Jacob Erbaugh, born in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. ——. (Dec'd). Children:

V. Isaac Erbaugh. P. O., New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

V. Philip Erbaugh. P. O., Bunkerhill, Miami Co., Indiana.

V. Susanna Erbaugh mrd. —— Oiber. P. O., Bunkerhill, Miami Co., Ind.

V. Polly Erbaugh mrd. —— Wise. P. O., Trotwood, Montgomery Co., O.

IV. Esther Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., ——; died May 8, 1845. Mrd. —— Miller. No issue.

IV. Nancy Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. —— Garber.

V. Elder Jacob Garber. P. O., Trotwood, O.

IV. Mary Erbaugh, bn. and died in Giles Co., Va., Apr. 1848. Mrd. Michael Billhimer. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Catharine, Nancy, Abraham, Jacob, Isaac.

V. Nancy Billhimer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 30, 1811; died at Laurel Hill, Va., Oct. 1883. Mrd. William Clark in 1830. He was born in Fluvana Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1804; died at Laurel Hill, Va., Dec. 1882. Carpenter and farmer. Mr. Clark, Missionary Bap. Mrs. Clark, Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha, John, William, Rebecca.

VI. Mary A. Clark, bn. Dec. 25, 1832; died ——. Mrd. Samuel C. Myers. He died. Children: Henry, Virginia. Mary mrd. second husband, Harvey Hawkins. He died. Children: William, Twins. Mary mrd. third husband, Henry Sheets. No issue.

VII. Henry Clay Myers. P. O., Leroy, Mc Lean Co., Illinois.

VII. Virginia Myers, died aged 8 years.

VII. William Samuel Hawkins. P. O., Goodrich, Linn Co., Kan.

VI. Elizabeth Clark, bn. Jan. 31, 1835. Mrd. William Henry Alvis. He was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Bap. Children: Martha, Elizabeth.

VII. Martha J. Alvis, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. Silas Talley. P. O., Laurel Hill, Va. Bap. Children:

VIII. Effie F. Talley, bn. Dec. 8, 1879; died Oct. 29, 1892.

VIII. Eugene E. Talley, bn. Jan. 11, 1882.

VIII. Willie T. Talley, bn. June 23, 1884.

VIII. Burnet L. Talley, bn. Feb. 21, 1887.

VIII. Earl F. and Ethel M. Talley, bn. Sept. 26, 1889.

VIII. Alden R. and Blanchie F. Talley, born November 20, 1893.

VII. Elizabeth A. Alvis, bn. Sept. 30, 1861. Mrd. John W. Shue. He was born July 26, 1858. P. O., Fishersville, Va. Laborer. Children:

VIII. Alice A. Shue, bn. Nov. 26, 1878.

VIII. Berty M. Shue, bn. May 10, 1880.

VIII. William E. Shue, bn. June 23, 1884.

VIII. Viola F. Shue, bn. Apr. 5, 1886.

VIII. Lloyd F. Shue, bn. Sept. 29, 1888.

VIII. Arthur A. Shue, bn. May 19, 1891.

VIII. Infant, bn. Oct. 16, 1894.

VI. Martha J. Clark, bn. Mar. 11, 1837; died in 1838.

VI. John Clark, bn. Sept. 29, 1839. Mrd. Cynthia Austin, in 1859. P. O., Tinker Knob, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. William Clark, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 27, 1845. Mrd. Sarah N. Bradburn, Oct. 28, 1866. P. O., Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer. Mrs. Clark, Bap. Children: Edward, Charles, Albert, Laura, William, Nealie, Ada, Homer, Lottie, Lena, Luther.

VII. Edward T. Clark, bn. Sept. 16, 1867. Mrd. Alice L. Lee, Jan. 22, 1891. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Mrs. Clark, Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Nora S. Clark, bn. Dec. 1, 1891; died July, 1892.

VIII. Roy L. Clark, bn. Sept. 11, 1893.

VII. Charles H. Clark, bn. May 3, 1869. Mrd. Maggie J. Harris. P. O , Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Jessie Leta Clark, bn. May 7, 1894.

VIII. Myrtle Gertrude Clark, bn. March 24, 1897.

VII. Albert B. Clark, bn. June 11, 1871. Mrd. Mary E. Harris, Jan. 18, 1894. P. O., Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer.

VII. Laura B. Clark, bn. Jan. 20, 1874.

VII. William O. Clark, bn. Mar. 25, 1877.

VII. Nealie A. Clark, bn. Apr. 28, 1879.

VII. Ada B. Clark, bn. Feb. 13, 1882.

VII. Homer O. Clark, bn. May 10, 1884.

VII. Lottie M. Clark, bn. May 11, 1886.

VII. Lena G. Clark, bn. Aug. 25, 1888; died December 16, 1892.

VII. Luther S. Clark, bn. Mar. 10, 1891; died February 14, 1893.

VI. Rebecca Clark, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 1, 1848. Mrd. G. W. Page. He was born in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 31, 1853. P. O., Laurel Hill, Va. Blacksmith. Mr. Page, United Br. in Christ. Mrs. Page, Baptist. No children.

V. Abraham Billhymer, bn. Mar. 30, 1817; died in Tipton Co., Ind., Oct. 28, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Lutz, ——. She was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 17, 1818; died in Hamilton Co., Indiana, Aug. 13, 1861. Mr. Billhymer, while a young man, went to Dayton, Ohio, and there learned the carpenter's trade, after which he returned to Virginia and married. He remained in Augusta Co., Va., until the fall of 1860 when he removed to Hamilton Co., Ind. Children: Barbara, Samuel, Mary, George, Lucetta, Rachel, Edward, Summers, Nancy, Eskridge. Mrd. second wife Nancy Mefford. She died in 1875. One child: Mefford.

VI. Barbara Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 1, 1840. Mrd. Ellis E. Young of Hamilton Co., Ind., Apr. 27, 1865. P. O., Arcadia, Ind. Children:

VII. Rachel Young, bn. Mar. 11, 1866; died, infant.

VII. Lucetta Young, bn. Sept. 14, 1869. Mrd. William Eller, Mar. 2, 1890. P. O., Atlanta, Ind. Children:

VIII. Elsie C. Eller, bn. Dec. 22, 1891.

VIII. Ethel C. Eller, bn. July 8, 1892.

VIII. Clarence R. Eller, bn. Dec. 17, 1893.

VII. Lewe Harkless Young, bn. Oct. 5, 1872; died February 18, 1873.

VII. Carlton Young, bn. Mar. 29, 1874.

VII. Elzor A. Young, bn. Aug. 1, 1876.

VII. David E. Young, bn. Sept. 9, 1879.

VI. Samuel M. Billhymer, bn. Aug. 6, 1841; died January 11, 1858.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1843. Mrd. Henry Lutz. P. O., Cicero, Ind. Have children.

VI. George P. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 5, 1845. Mrd. ——. P. O., ——, Ia.

VI. Lucetta Billhymer, bn. Nov. 29, 1846; died July 22, 1848.

VI. Rachel Billhymer, bn. Aug. 17, 1848; died March 5, 1849.

VI. Edward G. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1850. Mrd. ——. P. O., Floris, Iowa.

VI. Summers Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Nov. 26, 1851. Mrd. Rachel Lutz, Mar. 8, 1881. She was bn. in Clark Co., Ia., March 1, 1851. P. O., Pishersburgh, Ind. Farmer. Two children.

VII. Mary Catharine Billhymer, bn. Dec. 12, 1883.

VII. Edith Allen Billhymer, bn. Aug. 29, 1888.

VI. Nancy Billymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 26, 1854. Mrd. Newton Morris, Apr. 1873. P. O., Lapel, Ind. Two children, (dec'd).

VI. Eskridge D. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 26, 1857. Mrd. Joanna Clawson of Hamilton Co., Ind. P. O., Fisher's Switch, Indiana. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Almeda Billhymer, born Mar. 6, 1877; died April 8, 1878.

VII. Ida Pearl Billhymer, bn. Nov. 6, 1878.

VII. Ollie May Billhymer, bn. July 28, 1881.

VII. George Edward Billhymer, bn. Nov. 10, 1883.

VII. Ernest Raymond and Rosella Florence Billhymer, bn. June 15, 1888.

VII. Thomas Franklin Billhymer, bn. Mar. 3, 1890.

VII. Isaac Newton Billhymer, bn. Apr. 14, 1893.

VI. Mefford Billhymer, bn. Dec. 18, 1875.

V. Jacob Billheimer, (dec'd). Aged 17 years.

V. Rev. Isaac Billheimer, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 25, 1822. Mrd. Mary Bair, Feb. 13, 1845. She died Dec. 18, 1862. Children: James, Salome, Charles, Maranda. Isaac mrd. second wife Salome E. Sherfy, June 25, 1863. P. O., Heath, Ind. Minister of the Ger. Bap. church. Children: Mary, Cora, Cordelia, John, Clark, Frank.

VI. James Billheimer, bn. Apr. 18, 1846; died March 18, 1864.

VI. Salome F. Billheimer, bn. Jan. 16, 1848. Mrd. William O. Butler in 1872. P. O., Mulberry, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles T. Butler, bn. Nov. 1874.

VII. John A. Butler, bn. Mar. 1878.

VII. Lillie E. Butler, bn. July 1884.

VII. Albert R. Butler, bn. June 1890.

VI. Charles D. Billheimer, bn. May 20, 1850. Mrd. Linda Purcell. P. O., Jonesboro, Ind. Children:

VII. Florada Billheimer.

VII. Hattie Billheimer.

VII. George Billheimer.

VII. ——Billheimer.

VI. Maranda Billheimer, bn. Oct. 11, 1860. Mrd. Daniel Lewis, Feb. 1890. P. O., Mulberry, Ind. Children:

VII. Bessie Lewis.

VII. Mary E. Lewis.

VII. Robert B. Lewis.

VI. Mary E. Billheimer mrd. B. F. Felix. Children:

VII. Laura Felix.

VII. Everett Felix.

VII. Bessie Felix.

VI. Cora E. Billheimer mrd. Isaac J. Felix. Children:

VII. Orpha Felix.
VII. Elizabeth Felix.
VII. John Felix.
VII. Lillie Felix.

VI Cordelia Billheimer mrd. I. B. Fink. No issue.

VI. John S. Billheimer, bn. Apr. 10, 1864. Mrd. ——. P. O., Pasadena, Cal. Children:
VII. Glen Billheimer.
VII. —— Billheimer.

VI. Clark D. Billheimer mrd. ——. P. O., Pasadena, Cal. No issue.

VI. Frank E. Billheimer enlisted in the U. S. Army and is in the expedition to Manilla.

IV. Susan Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Billheimer. (dec'd). Susan mrd. second husband, John Wogaman.

IV. Catharine Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. Michael Garber in 1803. Wagon-maker and farmer in Washington Co., Tenn. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Samuel, Jacob, Solomon, Elizabeth, Abraham, Nancy, Esther, Catharine.

V. Mary Garber, bn. in 1804; died aged about 21 or 22 years.

V. Rev. Samuel Garber, bn. in 1806. Mrd. Lydia Arnold. Nine children, seven died in childhood. Samuel mrd. second wife, Mary Long. He was a minister and bishop of the Ger. Bap. ch.

V. Jacob Garber, bn. 1807. Married Minerva Northington. Children all dec'd. Grandchildren living.

V. Solomon Garber, bn. 1808. Mrd. Nancy Stover. Minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Jacob, David, etc.

V. Elizabeth Garber, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., in 1809; died near Leesburg, Washington Co., Tenn., in 1880. Mrd. John Nead. He was born in Hagerstown, Md., June 22, 1801; died near Jonesboro, Tenn., January 21, 1868. Carpenter, builder and cabinet maker. Minister and bishop of the Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Jacob, Matthias, Catharine, Michael, Minerva, Peter, Sarah, Mary, John, Martha, Samuel, Abraham.

VI. Jacob Nead, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 29, 1829; died Dec. 4, 1862, in Washington Co., Tenn. Mrd. Anna Arnold, Feb. 13, 1851. She was born in Hardy Co.,

Va., June 24, 1828; died in Washington Co., Tenn., Nov. 12, 1880. Farmer, school teacher and minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Rebecca, Margaret, James, Cornelia, Benjamin, Jacob.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Nead, bn. Dec. 17, 1851; died Sept. 2, 1863.

VII. Rebecca Magdalena Nead, bn. Nov. 3, 1853; died May 13, 1887. Mrd. J. M. Hilbert, Dec. 23, 1871.

VIII. Mrs. Gertrude E. Done, P. O., Cahool, Texas Co., Missouri.

VII. Margaret Jane Nead, bn. Dec. 16, 1854. Mrd. J. N. Gwin, Jan. 5, 1881. P. O., Ashland, Oregon. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Ethel A. Gwin, bn. Jan. 12, 1882.

VIII. Laura M. Gwin, bn. Jan. 8, 1884.

VIII. Dora A. Gwin, bn. Sept. 29, 1885.

VIII. Emma J. Gwin, bn. Dec. 12, 1888.

VIII. Edgar J. Gwin, bn. Jan. 5, 1892; died July 5, 1892.

VIII. Bertha A. Gwin, bn. June 27, 1894.

VII. James Alexander Nead, bn. Dec. 23, 1856; died June 14, 1885.

VII. Cornelia Catharine Nead, bn. in Washington Co., Tenn., Mar. 30, 1859. Mrd. Ernest Hopkins, June 14, 1885. P. O., Dayton, Washington. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VII. Benjamin Mumaw Nead, bn. Dec. 23, 1860; died Jan. 25, 1897. Mrd. ——. P. O., Waterloo, Tex.

VII. Jacob Emanuel Nead, bn. June 14, 1863; died Dec. 24, 1886.

VI. Matthias Nead, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 13, 1831. P. O., Matuta, Tenn. Carpenter and builder. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Catharine Nead, bn. Jan. 5, 1834; died May 1887.

VI. Michael G. Nead, born Mar. 30, 1836; died October 10, 1864.

VI. Minerva Nead, bn. Aug. 19, 1838. Mrd. James Thompson. P. O., Jonesboro, Tenn. No issue.

VI. Peter Nead, bn. Nov. 20, 1840; died Mar. 6, 1865.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Nead, bn. Sept. 17, 1843; died Feb. 1888.

VI. Mary Magdalena Nead, bn. May 2, 1846; died February, 1864.

VI. John Franklin Nead, bn. May 9, 1849. P. O., Matuta, Tenn.

VI. Martha Virginia Nead, bn. Sept. 4, 1852. Mrd. J. D. Whitlock. P. O., Garber's, Washington Co., Tenn.

VI. Samuel David Nead, bn. Jan. 11, 1855. Mrd. Hattie Wolford, Sept. 14, 1884. P. O., Lyceum, Sullivan Co., Tenn. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Carrie L. B. Nead, bn. June 19, 1885.

VII. William Chalmers Nead, bn. Aug. 24, 1887.

VI. Abraham E. Nead, bn. Dec. 20, 1857. P. O., Matuta, Tenn.

V. Abraham Garber, born 1810. Married Elizabeth Stover. Four children.

V. Nancy Garber, bn. 1811; died ——. Mrd. David Sellars. Had two children.

V. Esther Garber, born 1813. Married Jacob Hilbert. Eight or nine children.

V. Catharine Garber died 1861. Mrd. A. J. Carroll. No issue.

IV. Rebecca Erbaugh, born Dec. 25, 1802; died June 1875. Mrd. John Coffman ——. He was bn. Nov. 2, 1801; died Feb. 14, 1854. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Susan, Jacob, Elizabeth, Nannie, Christian, Rebecca, Mary, Barbara, Hester, Catharine.

V. Abraham Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1824. Mrd. E. F. Johnson, Apr. 8, 1847. P. O., Annex, Va. Carpenter. Ger. Bap. Children: Maggie, William, John, James, Mollie.

VI. Maggie A. Coffman, bn. Feb. 3, 1848. P. O., Annex, Va. S.

VI. William H. Coffman, bn. Apr. 28, 1850. Mrd. Sallie Spitzer, Aug. 19, 1875. P. O., Annex, Va. Carpenter. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Walter N. Coffman, bn. June 28, 1876.

VII. Fannie E. Coffman, born Mar. 13, 1879; died June 6, 1881.

VII. May B. Coffman, bn. Feb. 24, 1881.

VI. John R. Coffman, bn. Aug. 9, 1852. Mrd. Mary Miller, Feb. 22, 1880. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Ida S. Coffman, bn. Jan. 29, 1881.

VII. Joseph A. Coffman, bn. July 22, 1883.

VII. Barbara E. Coffman, bn. Dec. 20, 1885.

VII. Henry J. Coffman, bn. Mar. 8, 1887.

VII. Frank R. Coffman, bn. Apr. 17, 1890.

VII. John O. Coffman, bn. Aug. 9, 1892.

VII. Evaline C. Coffman, bn. Nov. 5, 1894.

VI. James F. Coffman, bn. Jan. 3, 1856. Mrd. Emma Borden. Died Oct. 28, 1884. Bap. Children:

VII. Ernest I. Coffman, bn. Sept. 26, 1881.

VII. Verna M. Coffman, bn. Dec. 10, 1883.

VI. Mollie S. Coffman, bn. June 7, 1858. Mrd. Risden P. Key, Oct. 12, 1879. P. O., Annex, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

V. Susan Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., Nov. 13, 1828. Mrd. Charles M. Batis. P. O., Krum, Tex. Farmer. Children: Angeline, John, Thomas, Charles, Noah, Davis, Harry, Willie, Mary.

VI. Angeline H. Batis, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Dec. 30, 1851. Mrd. James Reece Lewis, Feb. 13, 1873. P. O., Barbreck, La. Planter. Meth. Children: Pearl, Albertha, Peter, Paul, William, Susan, Ethel, Ernest, James, Charles, Foster.

VII. Pearl E. Lewis, bn. in Saline Co., Mo., December 12, 1873.

VII. Albertha Lewis, bn. in Denton Co., Tex., Jan. 18, 1875. Mrd. Allen Potter of Pa., Sept. 30, 1895. P. O., Sweetwater, Tex. One child.

VIII. Howard Potter, bn. Oct. 28, 1897.

VII. Peter Madison Lewis, bn. May 4, 1878.

VII. Paul Marqueas Lewis, bn. Nov. 4, 1880; died Apr. 18, 1882.

VII. William Slaughter Lewis, bn. Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Susan Virginia Lewis, bn. June 12, 1885; died February 1, 1897.

VII. Ethel Mary Lewis, bn. May 5, 1888.

VII. Ernest Murry Lewis, (twin), bn. May 5, 1888.

VII. James Reece Lewis, Jr., bn. June 20, ——.

A. H. FETTEROLF, LL. D.

(*See page 432.*)

VII. Charles Batis Lewis, bn. Apr. 7, 1894; died January 23, 1897.

VII. Foster Payne Lewis, bn. Jan. 30, 1896.

VI. John A. Batis, bn. July 18, 1853. Mrd. Kittie Vaughn, Sept. 1877. P. O., Krum, Tex.

VI. Thomas D. Batis, bn. May 22, 1855. P. O., Krum, Texas. S.

VI. Charles A. Batis, bn. Jan. 15, 1858. Mrd. Della Britton, Nov. 1879. P. O., Fort Worth, Tex.

VI. Noah C. Batis, bn. in Morgan Co., Ill., Oct. 4, 1860. Mrd. Amanda E. Rhine, Feb. 11, 1883. She died Feb. 11, 1891. Noah married second wife, Laura Brooks (*nee* Eastwood), Aug. 1, 1894. She was born in Hopkins Co., Ky., October 27, 1865. P. O., Sanger, Texas. Farmer. Children:

VII. Bertha Amanda Batis, bn. Jan. 29, 1884.

VII. Bessie Annie Batis, bn. Mar. 20, 1885.

VII. Edward Noah Thomas Batis, bn. Dec. 21, 1886.

VII. Carl Alvin Batis, bn. Oct. 21, 1888.

VII. Walter Earl Batis, bn. Aug. 11, 1895.

VII. Guy Ernest Batis, bn. May 4, 1897.

VI. Davis B. Batis, bn. Mar. 5, 1863; died Dec. 16, 1868.

VI. Harry W. Batis, bn. in Morgan Co., Ill., Aug. 8, 1865. Mrd. Sadie E. McGaughey of Paris, Texas, Dec. 16, 1889. P. O., Sanger, Texas. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VII. Abbie Lena Batis, bn. July 17, 1894.

VII. Infant, (dec'd).

VII. Alma Lee Batis, bn. Aug. 12, 1897.

VI. Willie H. Batis, bn. Dec. 8, 1867. P. O., Krum, Texas.

VI. Mary A. Batis, bn. Mar. 6, 1872. Mrd. Edmund Rucker, Dec. 24, 1890. P. O., Krum, Texas.

V. Jacob Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 1, 1830. Mrd. Anna J. Thaner, Mar. 7, 1850. She died Mar. 30, 1884. Children: Charles, Timothy, Nanny, Milton, Samuel, John, Joseph, Elizabeth, George, Aldine, Eddie. Jacob married second wife, Catharine Sniteman, Feb. 15, 1885. P. O., New Hope, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. Charles Franklin Coffman, bn. Feb. 13, 1851. Mrd. Mary C. Logan, Oct. 1, 1874. P. O., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

VI. Timothy Coffman, bn. Sept. 21, 1853; died June 30, 1854.

VI. Nanny Coffman, bn. June 29, 1855. Mrd. A. D. Wallace, May 2, 1877. P. O., Long Dale, Va.

VI. Milton Cyrus Coffman, bn. Apr. 10, 1857; died May 27, 1884. Mrd. Alice V. Cocke, May 20, 1880. Operated a sawmill, in which he was killed. Bap. Children:

VII. Benjamin J. Coffman.

VII. Buel Festus Coffman.

VI. Samuel Luther Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 6, 1859. Mrd. Martha A. Wilson of Annex, Va., Oct. 10, 1880. P. O., Hagerstown, Md. Flagman on Norfolk & Western R. R. Mrs. C., Bap. Children:

VII. Charles W. Coffman, bn. Sept. 5, 1881.

VII. John C. Coffman, bn. Sept. 15, 1883.

VII. Lillie P. Coffman, born October 25, 1885.

VII. Edward J. Coffman, born Aug. 23, 1888; died February 3, 1892.

VII. Frederick L. Coffman, bn. Feb. 10, 1893; died Mar. 29, 1893.

VI. John Christian Coffman, bn. Sept. 17, 1861; died Aug. 31, 1863.

VI. Joseph Henry Coffman, bn. Apr. 7, 1863; died August 23, 1863.

VI. Elizabeth Virginia Coffman, bn. Nov. 1, 1864. P. O., Long Dale, Va. S.

VI. George Wilson Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., December 9, 1867. P. O., Junction City, Kan. Conductor on Union Pacific R. R. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Aldine Bell Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., January 7, 1870. P. O., New Hope, Va. Music teacher. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Eddie S. Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., January 30, 1871. Married Lillian E. Brubelk, Nov. 28, 1893. P. O., Clifton Forge, Va. Baggage master C. & O. R. R. Co. Meth. Children:

VII. Nellie Agatha Coffman, born Jan. 18, 1895.

VII. Ellie Shanar Coffman, born Mar. 28, 1897.

V. Elizabeth Coffman, born Nov. 16, 1831. Mrd. —— Myers. P. O., Buena Vista, Va.

V. Nannie E. Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., July 4, 1833. Mrd. Jacob W. Zirkle, Aug. 1, 1854. P. O., Coleman, Tex. Farmer. Meth. Children: Charles, Alice, Eunice, Emma, John, Rebecca, Mattie, Nannie, Olive, William, Leonard, Willie.

VI. Charles M. Zirkle, born July 23, 1855. Mrd. M. Lulu Limberlake. Address, 1007 East Main St., Richmond, Virginia.

VI. Alice Zirkle, born near Springfield, Ill., Apr. 6, 1858. Married Robert P. Roadcap, Nov. 29, 1881. P. O., Lipscomb, Va. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Beulah Grey Roadcap, bn. Oct. 22, 1882.

VII. Charles Wilson Roadcap, bn. Oct. 20, 1884.

VII. Olive Woodward Roadcap, bn. July 3, 1886; died Feb. 24, 1889.

VII. Floyd Zirkle Roadcap, bn. June 10, 1891.

VI. Eunice Zirkle, bn. Jan. 11, 1859. Mrd. Thomas S. Swindler. P. O., Bartlett, Tex.

VI. Emma Stuart Zirkle, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 11, 1861. Mrd. W. B. La Grange, Aug. 15, 1883. P. O., Parkersburg, West Va. Real estate broker. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles A. La Grange, bn. May 22, 1884.

VII. Emery Earl La Grange, bn. Oct. 8, 1886; died ——.

VII. Carrie V. La Grange, bn. Jan. 1, 1889.

VII. Florence Louisa La Grange, bn. Jan. 9, 1891.

VII. Julia Coffman La Grange, bn. Nov. 28, 1892.

VII. Mary E. La Grange, bn. Aug. 6, 1894.

VI. John Russel Zirkle, bn. Feb. 9, 1863. S.

VI. E. Rebecca Zirkle, bn. in Harrisonburg, Va., July 14, 1866. Mrd. John R. Bowen of Williamson Co., Texas, in 1886. P. O., Bartlett, Tex. Farmer. Children:

VII. Adam Rankin Bowen, bn. Mar. 1888.

VII. John Lewis Bowen, bn. March 1890.

VII. William Henry Russel Bowen, bn. July 1891; died Oct. 1892.

VI. Mattie M. Zirkle, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 15, 1868. Mrd. Lee R. Wilson, Aug. 25, 1885. P. O., Coleman, Tex. Farmer. Children:

VII. Mary Kate Wilson, bn. October 16, 1886.

VII. Eunice May Wilson, bn. Oct. 21, 1888.

VII. John William Wilson, bn. Aug. 29, 1890.

VI. Nannie Zirkle, bn. Mar. 1, 1870. Mrd. Dallas B. Rinkard. P. O., Georgetown, Tex.

VI. Olive Zirkle, bn. June 29, 1872. Mrd. Robert U. Bowen, January 1887. P. O., Coleman, Texas. Farmer. Children:

VII. Robert Chesley Bowen, bn. Nov. 4, 1887.

VII. William Russel Bowen, bn. Feb. 4, 1890.

VI. J. William Zirkle, bn. Sept. 18, 1874; died December 17, 1874.

VI. J. Leonard Zirkle, bn. June 12, 1876.

VI. Willie Zirkle, bn. May 31, 1878.

V. Christian M. Coffman, bn. Jan. 23, 1835. Mrd. Sarah C. Cole, Dec. 20, 1860. P. O., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

V Rebecca Coffman, born April 22, 1837; died in 1888. Mrd. N. W. Batis, Apr. 1, 1855. No issue.

V. Mary Coffman, bn. Sept. 24, 1838. Mrd. —— Wallace. P. O., Craigsville, Va.

V. Barbara A. Coffman, bn. July 4, 1841. Mrd. —— Sorle. P. O., Parkersburg, West Va.

V. Hester Coffman, born October 3, 1842; died in 1866. Mrd. William H. Toliy. Lived in Memphis, Tenn. Three children.

V. Catharine Coffman married —— Scott. P. O., New Hope, Va.

III. Susanna Funk, daughter of Henry Funk, was born Oct. 30, 1775. Married George Beery. During the latter part of her life she took much interest in her grandchildren and related to them many incidents of her early life. Among others were the following which were given by her grandson, George W. Beery. Her father, Henry Funk, was pressed into the service during the War of Independence, to do transportation service with his team.

The farmers in the eastern states at that time did their heavy hauling with four horses. He was very reluctant to accept this service and assist the army in this war. Finally Susanna said she would go with him and rode the saddle horse. As they were driving along a cannon ball struck the two horses on the lead, killing them both. This so shocked the father that he immediately determined to leave the service and go home, saying that he would refuse further service whatever the result might be.

In the vicinity where they lived, the Indians were still numerous and to some extent dangerous. The chief of the tribe was a very good friend of the family and told her father to watch his wigwam and whenever he should see no smoke issuing from it that they might know that there was trouble and to get themselves away. One morning after they had risen they noticed that there was no smoke from the wigwam of the chief. They took their horses and gathered together what they could and left the place. That same day the Indians started out on the warpath and destroyed everything that came in their way.

Children: Barbara, Daniel, Catharine, Susanna, George, Henry, Rachel, Christian, Abraham.

IV. Barbara Beery, born in Rockingham Co., Va., August 3, 1797; died in Fairfield Co., Ohio, of small pox, Mar. 28, 1838. Mrd. Henry Brenneman, Aug. 8, 1815. He was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 1, 1791; died in Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 24, 1866. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: John, Susanna, George, Anna, Catharine, Abraham, Henry, Daniel.

V. Rev. John M. Brenneman, born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, May 28, 1816; died Oct. 3, 1895. Married Sophia Good, June 1837. Minister and bishop of the Mennonite church. Children: Joseph, Susanna, Lydia, Anna, Henry, Moses, Manasseh, Catharine, Levi, George, Elizabeth, Magdalena. He with his wife united with the Mennonite church in Fairfield Co., Ohio, shortly after their marriage. In April 1844 he was chosen and ordained to the ministry of the Gospel. In the fall of 1848 he moved to Franklin County, where he resided a little over six years, and then in the spring of 1855 he moved to

Allen Co., where he resided to the time of his death. In 1849 he was ordained to the office of bishop in Franklin County.

He was the father of twelve children, six sons and six daughters, of whom eight, three sons and five daughters survived him. There were also forty-five grandchildren of whom thirty-seven survived; and twenty-seven great-grandchildren of whom twenty-five survived.

He was an earnest, zealous laborer in the vineyard of the Lord, and the great purpose and concern of his life was the welfare and prosperity of the church which he loved, and the salvation of souls. He always was especially concerned for the salvation of his own children and grandchildren. So marked was his desire in this direction that even during the prime of his life he gave very little attention to his temporal affairs, but spent most of his time in the work to which the Master had called him and in the study of the Scriptures. During his last illness, he very frequently desired devotional exercises, and asked those who came to visit to pray with him, and on one occasion he desired that the prayer might be especially for the salvation of his children and grandchildren; and when his grandchildren came to see him, he would take them by the hand and admonish them to be good, or ask them if they would not be good, and often held them by the hand until they promised they would.

His disposition was to look rather on the dark than on the bright side of things—rather to the serious and solemn than to the enjoyable or glad aspect of things; and from this fact he often suffered intense grief and sadness of heart. Afflictions seemed to take so deep a hold on his mind, that sometimes it seemed as though they were too heavy for him to bear. When he saw members of the church becoming unfaithful, it caused him intense grief, and he would with tears plead with them, and try to win them back. When troubles and dissensions came up in the church, he was often greatly troubled and those who shared with him the fiery trials of the past forty-five years in the church well know of the tears he shed and the sorrows which he endured

on account of the church and the part which those he dearly loved took in them.

One of the great afflictions of his life was the sudden death of his son Henry, who was instantly killed by lightning, during a thunder-storm, on August 28, 1872. His wife Sophia died thirteen years before he was called to his eternal rest. This also caused him great sorrow, but putting his trust in the Lord, he looked forward in an abiding hope—yes, as he said on two occasions during his last illness in a living hope. "Eine Lebendige Hoffnung."

About twenty years before he died he became subject to an affection of a paralytic nature and which gradually grew on him until it disabled him altogether for the work in which he was so deeply interested. During his last years he was very feeble in body, so that he could seldom even go to meeting, but his mind was strong and vigorous to the end. His last sickness was first malarial fever, of which he suffered about four weeks. During the last week of his life the disease turned to irritation of the bowels. He suffered patiently and without a murmur until death came to his relief.

On the morning before his death he requested to have sung the hymn, "Abide with me, fast falls the eventide," etc. A week before he died he was impressed with the thought that his end was near and requested that his daughter Annie should be sent for, made arrangements for his burial, and who should conduct the services, and named some of the hymns to be used, and especially requested that he should be buried in a quiet way without pomp or display, and without eulogy, so as not to give anyone the idea that he could be saved by good works, but alone through grace as the free gift of God.

His funeral services were held at the Salem meeting house on the 5th of October. His funeral was largely attended. The services were conducted by Bish. J. F. Funk, of Elkhart, Indiana, from the text, Deut. 5:29, which he himself had selected for the occasion some years ago. He was not only an earnest preacher, but also a diligent writer. He wrote a great many able and edifying articles in the *Herald of Truth*. His first work was the little book "Christianity and War," published in 1863 which has passed through several editions.

At the communion season in the spring of 1895 he was unable to attend the public services, but desired that the communion be given him at his home. This was done and was such a source of comfort to him that he shed tears of joy on the occasion.

"Plain Teachings," an excellent collection of his best articles, including several hymns, was published in 1876.

Thus, both by preaching and writing, did he seek to do his Master's work and labor for the promotion of the cause. For a time he felt that he wanted to stay, that he might still be a comforter and an advisor to his children and their descendants. But before he died he could leave it all to God and said he was now fully resigned and willing to go.

VI. Joseph Brenneman, bn. Apr. 13, 1838. Mrd. Nancy Hilyard. She died. Joseph mrd. second wife, Mrs. Catharine Krider (*nee* Musser). P. O., Elida, O. Have issue.

VI. Susanna Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 5, 1839. Mrd. Rev. Christian B. Brenneman, of Wayne Co.,O., June 2, 1863. P. O., Elida, O. Mr. Brenneman was a farmer in his younger days, but on account of poor health was compelled to give up farming. He is a minister of the Mennonite church, and spends much of his time visiting the scattered churches and preaching the gospel of Christ to rich and poor. Children: Sophia, Lydia, Mary.

VII. Sophia Emma Brenneman, bn. May 24, 1864. Mrd. Isaac S. Shenk, of Rockingham Co., Va. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna R., Jacob B., Ira A., Laura A., Otho B., Ellen I., Erasmus C.

VII. Lydia Mandilla Brenneman, bn. Dec. 14, 1865; died Feb. 3, 1873.

VII. Mary Catharine Brenneman, bn. Oct. 29, 1867. Mrd. Charles D. Brenneman, of Allen Co., O. P. O., Lima, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian B., Lillie E., Alvin M., Ruth I., George A.

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Apr. 21, 1841. Mrd. Isaac B. Stemen. P. O., Elida, O. Have children and grandchildren.

VI. Anna Brenneman, bn. Apr. 1, 1842, in Fairfield Co., O. Mrd. Rev. Christian Good, Nov. 9, 1893. P. O.,

Dale Enterprise, Va. Minister of Mennonite church. No issue.

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Sept. 7, 1844. Was instantly killed by lightning, Aug. 28, 1872. Mrd. Mary V. Rhodes. One child.

VII. Timothy H. Brenneman. P. O., Broadway, Va.

VI. Rev. Moses Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 4. 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Stemen, Oct. 1, 1870. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. At the age of 20 years he united with the Mennonite church in Allen Co., O., and was ordained to the ministry at the Salem meeting house in Allen Co., Sept. 10, 1885, and where he serves as one of the pastors. Children:

VII. Infant, dec'd.

VII. Infant, dec'd.

VII. Andrew Brenneman, bn. Feb. 7, 1875. Menn. S.

VII. John M. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 31, 1877. Menn. S.

VII. Simon Brenneman, bn. Mar. 4, 1879. Menn.

VII. Moses H. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 31, 1881.

VII. Rhoda Brenneman, bn. Feb. 28, 1883.

VII. Adam Brenneman, bn. Oct. 3, 1884.

VII. Martha J. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 19, 1887.

VII. Alpheus Brenneman, bn. Apr. 22, 1892.

VII. Mary E. Brenneman, bn. July 23, 1894.

VI. Manasseh Brenneman, bn. Dec. 12. 1847; died Feb. 12, 1848.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. Dec. 10, 1849. Mrd. Rev. D. S. Brunk. P. O., Elida, O. Children:

VII. Jacob Brunk.

VII. John Brunk.

VII. Annie Brunk.

VII. Jesse Brunk.

VI. Levi Brenneman, bn. July 27, 1851. Mrd. Emaline Coyle, daughter of Rev. James Coyle, of Dekalb Co., Ind. P. O., Elida, O. No issue.

VI. George Brenneman, born March 1, 1853; died May 15, 1853.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. May 5. 1854; died November 12, 1857.

VI. Magdalena Brenneman, bn. June 30, 1857. Mrd. Rev. John Blosser, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., New Stark, Ohio. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children:

VII. Katie Blosser, bn. Nov. 9, 1877. Menn.

VII. Christian B. Blosser, bn. Aug. 9, 1880. Menn.

VII. Naomi Blosser, bn. Dec. 13, 1882. Menn.

VII. Lessie Blosser, bn. Sept. 3, 1885.

VII. Timothy H. Blosser, bn. July 27, 1888.

VII. John M. Blosser, bn. June 23, 1891.

VII. Mary Magdalena Blosser, bn. Jan. 13, 1898.

V. Susanna Brenneman, bn. Oct. 19, 1818. Mrd. Henry Shenk, (dec'd). P. O., Elida, O. Children: John, Andrew, Daniel, Catharine, Lydia, Abraham.

VI. Bishop John M. Shenk mrd. Fanny Good, Dec. 24, 1868. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry Shenk, bn. Feb. 15, 1870; died Mar. 16, 1870.

VII. Abraham J. Shenk, bn. Oct. 23, 1871. Mrd. Malinda Good, Mar. 8, 1896. Children:

VIII. Edith Shenk, bn. June 1, 1897.

VIII. Lilly F. Shenk, bn. June 13, 1899.

VIII. Lydia S. Shenk, bn. June 13, 1899. (Twin).

VII. Amos M. Shenk, bn. Sept. 3, 1873. Mrd. Alice M. Hilty, March 6, 1898. One child.

VIII. John David Shenk, bn. Jan. 29, 1899.

VII. Simon G. Shenk, bn. Oct. 5, 1875. Mrd. Mary M. Shank, March 3, 1896. Children:

VIII. Estella Rebecca Shenk, bn. Apr. 29, 1897.

VIII. Ada Esther Shenk, bn. July 26, 1898.

VII. Moses B. Shenk, bn. July 15, 1877.

VII. Reuben J. Shenk, bn June 29, 1879.

VII. John L. Shenk, bn. Aug. 21, 1881.

VII. Levi J. Shenk, bn. July 18, 1883.

VII. Daniel F. Shenk, bn. Oct. 17, 1886.

VII. Rebecca Susanna Shenk, bn. Oct. 6, 1889.

VII. Jacob B. Shenk, bn. Nov. 3, 1892.

VI. Bishop Andrew Shenk mrd. Susannah Good, Mar. 24, 1872. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry G. Shenk, bn. Feb. 8, 1873. Mrd. Rosella Golden at Alger, O., May 27, 1899.

VII. Rev. Noah H. Shenk, bn. June 2, 1874. Menn. Ordained in 1899.

A. F. K. KROUT, A. M.

(*See page 450.*)

VII. Perry J. Shenk, bn. Dec. 19, 1876.
VII. Gabriel D. Shenk, bn. Oct. 9, 1878.
VII. Rhoda Frances Shenk, bn. Nov. 8, 1880.
VII. Timothy Christopher Shenk, bn. Sept. 7, 1883; died July 9, 1894.
VII. Mary Magdalena Shenk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887.
VII. Martha Anna Shenk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887. (Twin.)

VI. Daniel Shenk mrd. Rachel Stemen, Dec. 9, 1875. She died Feb. 19, 1890. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. Children:
VII. Menno S. Shenk.
VII. Andrew S. Shenk.
VII. Emma J. Shenk.
VII. Jacob Shenk died Aug. 1884, aged about 18 mo.
VII. Anna L. Shenk.
Daniel mrd. second wife, Matilda Hilty, Nov. 5, 1891. Children:
VII. Elizabeth Shenk.
VII. William H. Shenk.
VII. Daniel D. Shenk.
VII. Raymond Shenk.
VII. Susanna Shenk.

VI. Catharine Shenk mrd. Martin B. Shank. P. O., Cypress (Denbigh), Va. Menn. Children:
VII. Susanna Shank, dec'd.
VII. John Martin Shank.
VII. Perry Elmer Shank.
VII. Clara Rebecca Shank.
VII. Cora Elizabeth Shank.
VII. Lydia Elva Shank.
VII. Lewis Daniel Shank.

VI. Lydia Shenk mrd. Henry J. Powell. P. O., Lovell, Tenn. Menn. Children:
VII. Lewis Parret Powell.
VII. Mary Susanna Powell.
VII. Verdie Virginia Powell.
VII. Walter Abraham Powell.
VII. Willie Hertzler Powell, dec'd.
VII. Andrew Powell, dec'd.
VII. John Vernon Powell, dec'd.
VII. Daniel Cloyd Powell, dec'd.

VI. Abraham P. Shenk mrd. Fannie Virginia Coffman, daughter of Bishop (Menn.) Samuel and Frances (Weaver) Coffman, of Rockingham Co., Va., March 6, 1890. P. O., Cypress (Denbigh), Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Samuel Coffman Shenk, bn. May 9, 1891.

VII. John M. Shenk, bn. July 10, 1893; died May 21, 1894.

VII. Henry Michael Shenk, bn. Aug. 2, 1894.

VII. Mary Catharine Shenk, bn. Aug. 28, 1896.

V. Rev. George Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 11, 1821; died in Putnam Co., O., May 13, 1889. Mrd. Anna Burkholder, Dec. 3, 1840. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1819; died in Elkhart Co., Ind., Mar. 26, 1896. Miller, and minister of the Mennonite church, and was a bishop for some years. Children: Elizabeth, Catharine, Lydia, Nancy, Henry, Sarah, Samuel, George.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Dec. 4, 1841; died February 4, 1842.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. Mar. 20, 1843; died Oct. 10, 1881. Mrd. Christian Shenk. Children:

VII. Marion Shenk.

VII. Mary Shenk. School teacher. Married Clyde Ritchie. P. O., Van Wert, O. U. Br.

VII. Samantha Shenk.

VII. Katie Shenk.

VII. George Shenk.

VII. Samuel Shenk.

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Feb. 17, 1845; died April 23, 1881. Mrd. Amos Schmidt, Dec. 1, 1870. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Anna, Henry, Samuel, Mary, Lydia.

VII. Sarah Schmidt, bn. Oct. 2, 1871.

VII. Anna Schmidt, bn. July 22, 1873.

VII. Henry Schmidt, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.

VII. Samuel Schmidt, bn. Dec. 22, 1876.

VII. Mary Schmidt, bn. May 11, 1878; died Aug. 27, 1879.

VII. Lydia B. Schmidt, bn. Sept. 20, 1880.

VI. Nancy Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Mar. 6, 1847. Mrd. Adam R. Hartman. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Agriculturist. Menn. Children: Anna, Amanda, George, Cora, Frank, Irvin.

VII. Anna Hartman, bn. Aug. 26, 1871; died June 1, 1897. Menn.

VII. Amanda Hartman, bn. Sept. 23, 1873. Mrd. Amos Weldy, Jan. 6, 1895. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Cora Weldy, bn. Mar. 6, 1896.

VIII. Ray Weldy, bn. in 1898.

VII. George Hartman, bn. Nov. 18, 1876. Menn.

VII. Cora Hartman, bn. Oct. 30, 1878. Mrd. William Shaum. Menn. One child.

VIII. A daughter, bn. Aug. 30, 1899.

VII. Rev. Frank Hartman, bn. Feb. 1, 1881. Menn. Ordained in Jan., 1899.

VII. Irvin Hartman, bn. June 26, 1888.

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Apr. 7, 1851. Mrd. Lizzie Shenk. Children:

VII. Geneta Brenneman.

VII. Ida Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Emma Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Artimeus Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Adam Brenneman.

VII. Maggie Brenneman.

VII. Harry Brenneman.

VII. Delilah Brenneman.

VII. Roy Aden Brenneman.

VI. Sarah Brenneman, of Putnam Co., O., bn. Sept. 25, 1853. Mrd. Jacob D. Brenneman, of Allen Co., O., Feb. 3, 1876. He was bn. May 5, 1852. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna Brenneman, bn. Dec. 26, 1876. Mrd. W. F. Cotner, Nov. 28, 1897.

VII. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Jan. 7, 1879.

VII. Ada Brenneman, bn. Oct. 28, 1880.

VII. Effie Brenneman, bn. May 27, 1883.

VII. Jacob Asa Brenneman, bn. Sept. 22, 1885.

VII. Twin daughters, stillborn Sept. 7, 1893.

VII. Samuel Abraham Brenneman, bn. Feb. 25, 1897.

VI. Samuel B. Brenneman, bn. July 26, 1857. Mrd. Catharine Stemen, Oct. 6, 1881. P. O., Van Wert, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Irvin Brenneman, bn. Sept. 15, 1882.

VII. Amanda Brenneman, bn. Aug. 9, 1884.

VII. Vernie May Brenneman, bn. Nov. 12, 1886.

VII. Myrtle Brenneman, bn. Sept. 15, 1889.

VII. Franklin Brenneman, bn. June 21, 1893.

VII. Mary Goldie Brenneman, bn. Sept. 20, 1897.

VI. George G. Brenneman, bn. Sept. 14, 1862. Mrd. Lena Kehr. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Edward Brenneman.

VII. Ella Brenneman.

VII. Clyde Brenneman.

VII. Florence Brenneman, (dec'd).

V. Anna Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 18, 1824. Mrd. John Huber, Oct. 3, 1843. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Elizabeth, Henry, Barbara, George, Matilda, Daniel, Susanna, Amos, Emma.

VI. Jacob B. Huber, bn. Dec. 1, 1844. Mrd. Elizabeth C. Good. P. O., Elida, O. Carpenter. Deacon in the Mennonite church. Children: Rebecca F., John F., Anna E., Mary C. (dec'd), Barbara M. (dec'd), Abraham P., Simon G., Joseph E., Lydia C., Jacob T., Henry A.

VI. Elizabeth Huber, bn. Sept. 10, 1846; died Feb. 25, 1870. School teacher. Menn.

VI. Henry Huber, bn. Mar. 10, 1849. Mrd. Elizabeth Myers. P. O., Kansas, Tenn. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac (dec'd), John M., Sarah (dec'd), Daniel (dec'd), Christian, Urbanus, Emma, Hattie.

VI. Barbara Huber, bn. June 24, 1851. Mrd. John S. Bixler, Nov. 20, 1873. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: John H., Jacob K., Anna J., E. Matilda, Frederick E.

VII. John Henry Bixler, born Dec. 20, 1874; died Nov. 21, 1878.

VII. Jacob K. Bixler, bn. Sept. 5, 1877. Menn. S.

VII. Anna J. Bixler, bn. Nov. 29, 1879. Menn. S.

VII. E. Matilda Bixler, bn. Jan. 27, 1882. Menn. S.

VII. Frederick E. Bixler, bn. May 7, 1885.

VI. George Huber, bn. Sept. 24, 1853. Mrd. Sarah Swickard. P. O., Rawson, O. Miller.

VI. Matilda Huber, bn. June 16, 1858. Mrd. Eliphas B. Reedy. P. O., Marengo, Ill. Meth Ep. Children: John H., Geo. W., Jacob B., Anna E., Barbara J., Christian B., Ira F.

VI. Daniel Huber, bn. Feb. 21, 1861; died Jan. 27, 1865.

VI. Susanna Huber, bn. July 29, 1864; died Apr. 14, 1880.

VI. Amos Huber, bn. Feb. 20, 1867; died Nov. 17, 1869.

VI. Emma Huber (twin to Amos), bn. near Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., O., Feb. 20, 1867. Mrd. Peter B. Yoder, of Elkhart Co., Ind., July 19, 1888. He was bn. in Clay Co., Ind., Sept. 17, 1855. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Harry N. Yoder, bn. May 5, 1889.

VII. Jacob Oscar Yoder, bn. Nov. 22, 1890; died January 2, 1891.

VII. Anna Elizabeth Yoder, bn. Nov. 17, 1891; died Apr. 26, 1892.

VII. Forest Anson Yoder, bn. Oct. 3, 1895.

VII. Clarence Earl Yoder, bn. Nov. 21, 1897.

V. Catharine Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Sept. 4, 1826; died Sept. 6, 1874. Mrd. George Mumaw, Nov. 9, 1843. He was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 10, 1818. Farmer in Holmes Co., O. Menn. Children: Susan, Henry, Amos, Rachel, Fanny, John, Mary, Infant.

VI. Susan Mumaw, bn. near Winesburg, Holmes Co., O., Mar. 15, 1847. Mrd. John K. Weldy, Feb. 18, 1869. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: George, Jacob, Daniel, Amos, Silas, Martin, Ira, Homer, Walter, Elmer, Ruth.

VII. George Weldy, bn. Nov. 21, 1869. Mrd. Lucretia Witmer. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Nelson Edgar Weldy.

VIII. Samuel Roscoe Weldy.

VIII. Walter Eli Weldy.

VII. Jacob I. Weldy, bn. Dec. 31, 1871. Mrd. Rhoda P. Landis. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Arthur Willis Weldy.

VII. Daniel S. Weldy, bn. Dec. 19, 1873. Mrd. Ada

Cecilia Shaum, Dec. 20, 1896. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Shipping clerk, Menn. Pub. Co. Menn. One child.

VIII. Gladys Ruth Weldy, bn. Nov. 15, 1898.

VII. Amos B. Weldy, bn. Jan. 11, 1876. Mrd. Sarah E. Blosser, Jan., 1898. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Farmer. Menn.

VII. Silas L. Weldy, bn. November 27, 1877. Married Elnora Metzler, Oct. 8, 1899. School teacher. Menn.

VII. Martin D. Weldy, bn. Mar. 2, 1879. Menn.

VII. Ira Weldy, bn. Mar. 8, 1881. Menn.

VII. Homer R. Weldy, bn. Sept. 22, 1883.

VII. Walter Weldy, bn. Dec. 28, 1885.

VII. Elmer Weldy, bn. Dec. 10, 1887.

VII. Ruth Annie Weldy, bn. Mar. 29, 1890.

VI. Henry A. Mumaw, M. D., was bn. near Winesburg, Holmes Co., O., Jan. 27, 1850. Attended the district schools until the age of sixteen when he engaged in the profession of teaching. Six years later, June 27, 1872, he was marri d to Malinda Blosser, of Hocking county, same state, when he settled in Elkhart, Ind., to engage in the printing business, which vocation he pursued for nearly fourteen years, when he matriculated for a course of lectures in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, graduating with honorable mention in February, 1886. He practiced two years in Nappanee, six months in Elkhart, and two years in Orrville, Ohio, when he returned to Elkhart, Ind. In the fall of 1894 he opened the Elkhart Institute, which was successfully conducted one year when his interests were merged in a stock company. In September, 1898, he opened the Elkhart Normal School and Business Institute which enrolled two hundred students in less than a year. Menn. Children:

VII. Phoebe Mumaw, bn. Sept. 4, 1873. Mrd. Aaron Clemens Kolb, son of Deacon (Menn.) Jacob Z. and Maria (Bowman) Kolb, of Berlin, Ont. General correspondent and order clerk at the Mennonite Publishing Co. Res., Morton Ave., Elkhart, Ind. Menn.

VII. Andrew Mumaw, bn. June 15, 1877. Res., Elkhart, Ind. Dealer in pianos and organs. S.

VII. Clara Mumaw, bn. Feb. 12, 1880. Menn. Stenographer and typewriter. S.

VI. Rev. Amos Mumaw, born in Holmes Co., O., June 27, 1852. Mrd. Catharine Shaum, Aug. 24, 1876. P. O., Wooster, O. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children:

VII. George S. Mumaw, bn. Sept. 6, 1877. Menn.

VII. Levi Mumaw, bn. Nov. 16, 1879. Menn.

VII. Amos B. Mumaw, bn. Aug. 1, 1882. Menn.

VII. Harry Mumaw, bn. Aug. 30, 1884.

VII. Adam Henry Mumaw, bn. July 11, 1888.

VII. Mary Catharine Mumaw, bn. Oct. 16, 1890; died Jan. 3, 1891.

VII. Martha Ellen Mumaw, bn. Dec. 23, 1891.

VII. Anna Naomi Mumaw, bn. Dec. 22, 1894.

VI. Rachel Mumaw, bn. in Holmes Co., O., May 21, 1856. Menn. S.

VI. Fanny Mumaw, bn. Feb. 19, 1859. Menn. S.

VI. John Mumaw, bn in Holmes Co., O., Jan. 30, 1862. Mrd. Lydia Good, Mar. 9, 1893. P. O., Orrville, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Enos Mumaw, bn. Nov. 13, 1894.

VII. Henry Mumaw, bn. June 1, 1898.

VI. Mary Adaline Mumaw, bn. Jan. 22, 1865; died at Lake Side Hospital, Cleveland, O., aged 28 years, 4 months and 6 days.

VI. Infant son, died, aged 8 days.

V. Abraham Brenneman, bn. June 8, 1828; died of small pox March 26, 1838.

V. Henry B. Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 12, 1831; died at Elkhart, Ind., Sept. 28, 1887, aged 56 years, 1 month and 16 days. He was mrd. to Matilda Blosser, Oct. 26, 1854. She was bn. Aug. 15, 1836; died Sept. 15, 1895, aged 59 years and 1 month. No issue. Menn. He served in the office of deacon twenty-three years. For a number of years he wrote for the "Children's Column" in the *Herald of Truth*, (published at Elkhart, Ind.) where he was known as "Brother Henry." Through his writings in the *Herald*, *Words of Cheer*, "Gems of Truth," a valuable little book written by him, and his correspondence in private letters, he endeared himself to many children and young persons, many of whom had

never seen him personally. He was a great friend to the children and so great was his interest in them that almost every boy and girl he met on the street or in the country expected a kind word from him. He labored earnestly in the Sunday school, and regularly taught a class of boys till within a few weeks of his death. Their teacher is gone, but may his instructions in which he so often pointed them to Jesus live in their hearts, and obeying them may they so live that they may meet their teacher in heaven where he so often longed to be. He frequently gave earnest and instructive admonitions in the church services. About four or five years before his death he composed a beautiful hymn and set it to music. While this was being sung at his funeral service almost every one present was affected to tears. May we not hope that he has now gone to that "Home of the Blest" and now realizes the closing words of his hymn.

"When we get to that Home of the Blest,
From all pain to be free,
And with Jesus forever to rest,
Oh, how sweet it will be!

CHO.—Oh, that beautiful, beautiful land,
Is for you and for me!
There to be with the glorified band,
Oh, how sweet it will be!"

V. Elder Daniel Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., June 8, 1834. Mrd. Susanna Keagy, Mar. 22, 1857. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Small fruit grower and minister of Mennonite Brethren in Christ. Children: Mary, Timothy, John, Josiah, Rhoda, Martha, Naomi, Daniel, Phebe, Mahlon.

VI. Mary Magdalene Brenneman, bn. Apr. 24, 1859. School teacher. Mrd. John S. Sherk, Nov. 30, 1893. He died May, 1897. Menn. Br. in Christ. Deaconess at Light and Hope Orphans' Home, Berne, Ind.

VI. Timothy Henry Brenneman, bn. Sept. 20, 1860. Mrd. Laura Dalrymple, Sept. 23, 1883. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Formerly printer, at present railway postal clerk. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Jesse Lamar Brenneman, bn. Aug. 26, 1886.

VII. Ruth Victoria Brenneman, bn. Sept. 10. 1888.

VII. Naomi Brenneman, bn. Mar. 12, 1891.

VII. Orpah Brenneman, bn. May 4, 1895.

VI. John Samuel Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 4, 1862. Mrd. Mary Jamison, Oct. 6, 1897. She died Mar. 14, 1899. P. O., Red Wing, Minn. Publisher of a daily paper.

VI. Josiah Brenneman, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., June 28, 1864. Mrd. Rebecca Herber, of Ionia Co., Mich., Apr. 17, 1893. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Rail road painter. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Orval Henry Brenneman, bn. Apr. 21, 1895.

VII. Clair Herber Brenneman, bn. June 16, 1898.

VI. Rhoda K. Brenneman, bn. July 17, 1866. Mrd. Rev. Henry S. Cressman, May 25, 1893. P. O., Dundee, Ont. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Virgil Cressman, bn. July 17, 1895.

VII. Daniel Ward Cressman, bn. June 30, 1899.

VI. Martha A. Brenneman, bn. July 29, 1868. Mrd. Rev. Dwight S. Croft, Nov., 1894. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. One child.

VII. Esther Marie Croft.

VI. Naomi S. Brenneman, bn. Sept. 1, 1870. Music teacher and retoucher of photographs. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VI. Rev. Daniel J. Brenneman, bn. May 19, 1873. Menn. Br. in Christ. P. O., Goshen, Ind.

VI. Phebe Pauline Brenneman, bn. Aug. 31, 1875. Engaged in city mission work, Dayton, O. Menn. Brethren in Christ.

VI. Mahlon Moody Brenneman, bn. Nov. 12, 1877. Student at Spring Arbor, Mich. Menn. Br. in Christ.

IV. Daniel Beery, (dec'd). S.

IV. Catharine Beery, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 10, 1802; died May 23, 1877. Mrd. Nicholas Stemen in 1821. He was born May 11, 1802, in Green Co., Pa.: died Dec. 22, 1878. He emigrated with his parents to Fairfield Co., O., in 1803. He was a successful farmer, having accumulated a considerable fortune. He was a financier

and a natural arithmetician, being able to compute mentally the most difficult problems more quickly and more accurately than when computed by others with paper and pencil. He was of more than ordinary intelligence. He was a member of the Mennonite church, being a faithful deacon in that denomination for many years. During all of his many and important business transactions he never endorsed another's note, neither did he ever ask for an endorsement save once, and then for the small amount of three dollars. Children: Daniel, Henry, Nicholas. Leah, Benoni, David, Catharine, George.

V. Daniel Stemen, bn. in Perry Co., O., March 27, 1824. Mrd. Elizabeth Beery, Nov. 26, 1846. Children:

VI. David A. Stemen. bn. Dec. 2, 1848. Mrd. Sarah E. Cox, Aug. 1, 1870, the officiating minister being Rev. James Shearlock who had united in marriage the parents of both the bride and groom years before. They have three children.

VI. Benoni Stemen, bn. March 22, 1849. Mrd. Emma B. Babcock, Oct. 3, 1872. Four children, two living and two dec'd.

VI. Joseph Stemen, bn. Aug. 22, 1852. Mrd. Alvina Parcher, Sept. 11, 1873. She died Apr. 15, 1877. Children:

VII. —— Stemen.
VII. —— Stemen.
VII. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

Joseph mrd. second wife, Cora Harshey, May 19, 1878. One child.

VII. Infant, (dec'd).

VI. Sarah Stemen, bn. Feb. 6, 1853. Mrd. Charles Hunt, Oct. 12, 1872. Children:

VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII —— Hunt, (dec'd).

VI. Jacob Stemen, bn. Oct. 3, 1858.

HARVEY P. MOYER.

(*See page 453.*)

VI. Elizabeth Stemen, bn. Mar. 30, 1860. Mrd. Charles Hyde, Dec. 12, 1878. One child.

VII. —— Hyde.

VI. Daniel Stemen, Jr., bn. Apr. 1, 1863. Mrd. Christiana Beery. P. O., Kalida, O.

VI. Henry W. Stemen, bn. Oct. 13, 1866.

V. Henry Stemen, bn. Mar. 8, 1828. Mrd. Mrs. Kindig, Apr. 6, 1843. She died Aug. 6, 1857. Children:

VI. Catharine Stemen, bn. Oct. 25, 1846. Mrd. Jacob Strohim, Oct. 13, 1870. Children:

VII. —— Strohim.

VII. —— Strohim.

VI. Nancy Stemen, bn. Dec. 8, 1848. Mrd. Henry Frank, Apr. 18, 1867. Six children of whom one is dec'd.

VI. Nicholas Stemen, bn. Nov. 28, 1851. Mrd. Hannah Dutton, Apr. 29, 1875. One child.

VII. —— Stemen.

VI. Hannah Stemen, bn. Aug. 9, 1854. Mrd. John W. England, June 1, 1876. Two children.

VI. Rachel Stemen, bn. May 12, 1857. Mrd. James Stoltz, March 18, 1880. One child.

VII. —— Stoltz

VI. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

Henry mrd. second wife, Martha Coffman, Apr. 17, 1860. Children:

VI. Gideon Stemen, bn. Nov. 10, 1861.

VI. Isaiah Stemen, bn. Mar. 18, 1866.

VI. Jeremiah Stemen, bn. Mar. 18, 1866. Twin.

VI. Simeon Stemen, bn. Nov. 16, 1867.

V. Nicholas Stemen, bn. Jan. 11, 1829. Mrd. Lydia Brenneman, Feb. 24, 1853. He is a very successful farmer, has an excellent farm and, like his father whose name he bears, is a good financier. Menn. Children:

VI. John Stemen, bn. Feb. 28, 1854. Mrd. Jane Moyer in 1877. One child.

VII. —— Stemen.

VI. Nancy Stemen, bn. June 6, 1855.

VI. Lewis Stemen, bn. Mar. 21, 1862.

VI. William Stemen, bn. Oct. 4, 1864.

VI. Emma Stemen, bn. Jan. 26, 1868.

V. Leah Stemen, bn. June 29, 1831. Mrd. David Brenneman, Apr. 5, 1849. Menn. Children:

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Apr. 14, 1850. Mrd. Henry Chandler, Jan. 28, 1869. Children:

VII. —— Chandler.

VII. Leah Chandler.

VII. Lelia Chandler.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. July 2, 1852.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Dec. 3, 1854. Mrd. Perry Heidelbaugh, Aug. 13, 1878. Children:

VII. —— Heidelbaugh.

VII. —— Heidelbaugh, (dec'd).

VI. Samuel S Brenneman, bn. July 5, 1859. Married Lizzie Stemen.

VI. Infant, (dec'd).

V. Benoni Stemen, bn. March 30, 1833. Mrd. Catharine S. Lehman, June 10, 1856, in Lithopolis, Fairfield Co., O. She was bn. in Franklin Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1837. They were received into the Menn. ch. in 1857. Farmer and dealer in fine stock. Children:

VI. George Stemen, bn. Apr. 8, 1857.

VI. Leah Stemen, bn. May 8, 1859.

VI. Martin Stemen, bn. Nov. 16, 1861.

VI. Andrew Stemen, bn. May 24, 1864.

VI. Catharine Stemen, bn. Sept. 5, 1868.

VI. Benoni Stemen, bn. Nov. 17, 1872.

VI. Rachel Stemen, bn. Sept. 18, 1876.

V. David Stemen, bn. May 24, 1835. Mrd. Susan Belt, Mar. 12, 1867, at Lancaster, O. Mr. Stemen was for many years a very successful teacher prior to his marriage and for some time afterwards. Children:

VI. Lizzie Stemen, bn Mar. 17, 1868.

VI. Kate Stemen, bn. Feb. 8, 1870.

VI. Infant, died at birth.

V. Catharine Stemen, bn. May 3, 1838. Mrd. Rev. Noah Brenneman, Nov. 28, 1857, at Crossensville, Perry Co., O. Menn. Children:

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Mar. 7, 1859.

VI. Malinda Brenneman, bn. June 28, 1862.

VI. James Brenneman, bn. June 4, 1867.

VI. William Brenneman, bn. June 13, 1874.

V. George Stemen mrd. Lydia Burkholder. Feb. 26, 1846. Menn. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Stemen mrd. Jacob Fitzpaugh.

VI. Leah Stemen mrd. James McVeigh.

VI. Henry Stemen mrd. Lydia Huddle.

VI. —— Stemen mrd. Elizabeth Poling.

VI. Matilda Stemen mrd. Oliver Dutton.

VI. —— Stemen.

VI. —— Stemen.

VI. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

There are grandchildren.

IV. Susanna Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. David Young. Children: George, Susanna, Infant, Rachel, Nancy, Enos, Mary, Daniel, Lydia, David.

V. George Young mrd. Barbara ——. Have children and grandchildren.

V. Susanna Young mrd. Daniel Hoyt. Children:

VI. Enos Hoyt.

VI. Edward Hoyt.

V. Rachel Young mrd. Ezra Shearburn. Children:

VI. Mary Shearburn mrd. ——. No issue.

VI. Jacob Shearburn mrd. ——.

VI. Annie Shearburn mrd. ——.

VI. Maggie Shearburn.

V. Nancy Young, (dec'd).

V. Enos Young mrd. —— Clevenger.

V. Mary Young married Edward Dunlap. He died. Have issue.

V. Daniel Young mrd. ——. P. O., Rushmore, Putnam Co., O. Have issue.

V. Lydia Young mrd. ——. Have issue.

V. David Young mrd. Rachel Sawmiller. Have issue

IV. George Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. Elizabeth Reedy. Children: Daniel, Christian, John, Abraham, Catharine, George, Susan, Elizabeth, Lydia, Joseph, Jacob.

V. Daniel Beery died ——, aged about 21 years.

V. Christian Beery mrd. Catharine Stout. He died in 1864. One child.

VI. Christiana Beery mrd. Daniel Stemen.

V. John Beery died in 1864, aged about 22 years.

V. Abraham Beery mrd. Elizabeth Hindle. Resides in Allegan Co., Mich. Have six children: William, Alice, George E., etc.

VI. William Beery mrd. ——. Have issue.

VI. Alice Beery mrd. ——.

VI. George Edward Beery mrd. ——.

V. Catharine Beery died in 1864, aged about 19 years.

V. George Beery died in 1864, aged about 18 years.

V. Susan Beery mrd. Lewis Morris. German Baptist. Children:

VI. George Morris. Ger. Bap.

VI. Nora Morris died in 1896, aged 15 years. Ger. Bap.

VI. Henry Morris.

VI. William Morris. Ger. Bap.

V. Elizabeth Beery died in 1864, aged 14 years.

V. Lydia Beery mrd. John George. Mrs. George, U. B. Children:

VI. Annie George mrd. Oscar Weaver. Have issue.

VI. Effie George.

VI. James George.

VI. A son.

V. Joseph Beery mrd. Mary Pritchard. Children:

VI. Reece Beery. Meth.

VI. Lucinda Beery. Meth.

VI. Wolford Beery mrd. ——. Meth.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

V. Jacob Beery mrd. Christiana Coup. She died in 1891. Children:

VI. Martin Beery.

VI. Son killed in a sawmill at Bay City, Mich.

VI. Henry Beery mrd. —— in 1899.

VI. A daughter.

IV. Henry Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. Mary Weaver. Menn. One child.

V. Henry Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. ——. Menn. Children:

VI. Charles Beery.

VI. Edward Beery.

IV. Rachel Beery died May 19, 1881. Mrd. Henry Stemen. He was always tenderly devoted to his family. He would make any sacrifice for his children and labored hard to give them an education. He would rather labor half of the night himself than have his children miss a day from school. Menn. Children: Anthony, Barbara, Christian, Susannah, Daniel, Nicholas, Nancy, Henry.

V. Anthony M. Stemen, bn. Jan. 14, 1833. Mrd. Mary Ann Baker in 1854. He died Mar. 10, 1874. She died in 1872. He entered the ministry in the U. B. church in 1859, and the regular itinerancy in 1860 in the Sandusky Annual Conference, and continued in the work of the ministry up to the time of his death. He was a very successful and able minister, but having a large family and a wife much afflicted, and receiving a small salary he did not prosper so far as this world is concerned. Frequently unable to own a horse, he would travel on foot to his appointments to preach. He died very poor, leaving nothing for his orphan children but the memories of his holy life and pious example. About six months before his death he united with the M. E. church and was appointed to the Leipsic circuit, Putnam Co., Ohio, but his health failed so that he never visited the circuit. Children:

VI. Henry Stemen mrd. Julia Harter in 1877. One child.

VII. —— Stemen. Res., Fort Wayne, Ind.

VI. Lizzie Stemen mrd. John Baker. Children:

VII. —— Baker.

VII. —— Baker.

VI. George B. Stemen, M. D., member of the faculty of Ft. Wayne College of Medicine. Mrd. Mary Andrews. Address, 300 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind. Presby. Children:

VII. Braynard Stemen.

VII. Agnes Stemen.

VI. Christian A. Stemen mrd. Alice Evans. She died. Conductor on Clover Leaf R. R. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. One child.

VII. A son.

VI. Franklin Stemen mrd. ——.

VI. John Laurence Stemen.

VI. Rachel Stemen mrd. ——.

V. Barbara Stemen, bn. Jan. 27, 1835. Mrd. Joseph Baker, Oct. 26, 1854. She died Mar. 11, 1875, aged 40 years. 1 month and 12 days. He died ——. U. B. Children:

VI. Susannah Baker, bn. Oct. 11, 1855. Mrd. Leroy Wheeler. Res., Lima, O. Four children.

VI. Daniel Baker, bn. Aug. 16, 1857. Mrd. Laura Gilmore, Apr., 1881. Mr. Baker, U. B.

VI. Rachel Baker mrd. David Tarflinger. Res., Lima, O. One child.

VII. —— Tarflinger.

VI. Lizzie Baker, bn. Mar. 20, 1862. Mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Baker.

VI. Henry Baker.

V. Christian B. Stemen, A. M., M. D., LL. D., mrd. Lydia Enslen, Nov. 7, 1858, in Allen Co., O. He had been teaching in the public schools and reading medicine for several years before his marriage. In the spring of 1859 they moved to Elida, O., where he read medicine with Dr. R. Rice until August of the same year, when they moved to Ft. Jennings, Putnam Co., O., where he engaged

in the practice of medicine, his wife teaching school in the same village and he aided her when not professionally engaged. In June, 1860, they moved to Kalida, the then county seat of Putnam Co., O. During the winter of 1863-4 he graduated in medicine at Cincinnati, Ohio. While living at Ft. Jennings he was converted and united with the church and in a short time he was licensed to preach and was ordained an elder in 1865. He is still a local minister in the M. E. church. In 1865 they moved from Kalida to Piqua, Ohio, and in 1866 moved to Van Wert, Ohio, where he continued the practice of his profession until the winter of 1874-5, when he attended the Medical College of Ohio and graduated from that institution in March, 1875, and in June of the same year he was elected Demonstrator of Anatomy in the same college, which position he filled until 1876, when he was elected to the chair of Theory and Practice of Medicine in the Medical College at Ft. Wayne and continued to fill that chair until the organization was abandoned and the Fort Wayne College of Medicine was organized when he was elected Professor of Surgery in that college. He is at present (1899) and has been for a number of years Dean of that institution. He served two years as President of Taylor University and is now its Vice-President. He is a surgeon of the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Ry., and has traveled through many foreign countries, including Germany and Switzerland, the latter being the country from which his ancestors came. (Christian and Joseph Stehmann arrived in Philadelphia in the year 1717, both being members of the Mennonite church.)

He was elected and presided as President of the National Association of the Local Preachers of the Methodist Episcopal church three times and in 1887 was elected and went as a delegate from this Association to the Methodist Association of England.

He preaches nearly every Sunday, not only for the Methodists, but also for other denominations, Grace Reformed, United Brethren, Presbyterian, Congregational, etc. He receives no pay for preaching, preferring to take no money for his services in the cause of his Master. He has not officiated at a marriage ceremony for nearly

twenty years, rather leaving this solemn and sacred work to those who devote their entire time to the work of the ministry. Children: Infant, Katie, George, Charles, Margaret, William, Harriet, Mary.

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Katharine Stemen, bn. Feb. 9, 1862. Mrd. Dr. P. D. Hughes. She is a literary graduate and also a graduate in medicine. She is engaged in the regular practice of medicine and surgery with her husband and is Professor of Histology and Microscopy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Kansas City, Kan. Address, 334 N. 7th St., Kansas City., Kan. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Rhuea Hughes.

VI. George Christian Stemen, A. M., M. D., bn. Jan. 29, 1865. Mrd. Rhuea Nickey. He is a member of the faculty of the Fort Wayne College of Medicine. He is a literary graduate and a graduate in medicine which he is practicing at Fort Wayne, Ind. He is Professor of Therapeutics and Assistant to the Chair of Surgery. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Ruth Stemen.

VII. David Stemen.

VI. Charles M. Stemen, M. D., bn. Sept. 11, 1866. He is a literary graduate and a graduate in medicine, practicing medicine and surgery in Kansas City, Kan., and is also Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Meth Ep. Address, 8 N. James St., Kansas City, Kan.

VI. Margaret E. Stemen, bn. Aug. 31, 1868. She is a graduate in elocution and is a stenographer and typewriter. She lives at home with her parents. Meth. Ep.

VI. William Enslen Stemen, M. D., bn. June 15, 1870. Mrd. Bertha Sullivan, of Bristol, Ind. She died in 1894. He is a graduate in medicine and professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Kansas City, Kan., where he resides and practices medicine and surgery. He was surgeon in the army during the war with Spain. Address, 548 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kan. Meth. Ep.

VI. Harriet Fontanna Stemen, M. D., bn. Feb. 19, 1873. She is a literary graduate and also a graduate in medi-

cine, which she practices at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She lives at home with her parents. Meth. Ep.

VI. Mary L. Stemen, bn. Dec. 5, 1875. Mrd. Clarence L. Smith. She is a fine vocalist. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Clarence Milford Smith.

V. Susannah Stemen, bn. Jan. 14, 1839. Mrd. Josiah Kesler, May 4, 1856, and moved to Jackson township, Van Wert Co., O., in the woods. They cleared 40 acres, when he enlisted in the Union army. He died at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1865. U. B. Children:

VI. Rachel Kesler mrd. —— Taylor. One child.

VII. —— Taylor.

VI. Peter Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Abraham Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Son, died in infancy.

Susannah mrd. second husband, Simon Holmes, Feb. 22, 1879. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Five children.

V. Daniel F. Stemen, bn. Apr. 22, 1841. He enlisted as a private soldier during the Civil War and died at Corinth, Miss., Feb. 15, 1863, aged 21 years, 9 months, 23 days.

V. Nancy Stemen, bn. Sept. 13, 1846. Res., Fort Wayne, Ind.

V. Henry G. Stemen, M. D., bn. Sept. 9, 1850. Mrd. Lizzie Welch, May 1, 1873. He was licensed to preach in the U. B. church as a local minister and received into the Auglaize Annual conference two years later. In the year 1876 he moved to Fort Wayne and attended his first course of lectures in the Medical College of Fort Wayne, and in the winter of 1877–78 he attended the second course and in the spring graduated from this institution. He then moved to Delphos, Ohio, where he has lived and practiced medicine ever since, except a few months when he was at Pleasant Mills, Ind.

IV. Bishop Christian D. Beery was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., on the 20th of June, 1815. He had ten brothers and sisters, of whom only one brother and one sister sur-

vive him, 1878. While the subject of our sketch was yet quite young, his parents with their family emigrated to Fairfield Co., Ohio. Here he grew up to manhood's years and in 1835, when he was about nineteen years of age, he was united in matrimony with Nancy Blosser, who also resided in Fairfield county, and was then only a little past sixteen years of age. She was the daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Blosser, who had a family of fourteen children.

A few years after their marriage he and his wife both united with the Mennonite church, of which they remained consistent members to the time of their death. In 1838 they moved to Hocking Co., Ohio, and in 1852 they removed again from Hocking Co., Ohio, to Franklin Co. Here, in the same year, he was chosen by the church to the office of deacon, in which office he served the church until he was called to the ministry.

In 1855 he removed to Allen Co., and resided there until August, 1865, when he removed to Branch Co., Mich., where, with the exception of a little less than a year, he spent the remainder of his life.

In a small memorandum book found among his effects we find over his own signature the following record, "In Branch Co., Mich., on the 26th of August, 1867, I was called to the important work of preaching the word of God." Signed, C. D. Beery.

He remained in this relation to the church until the 22d of December, 1869, under which date we find in the same book the following record, "I was ordained to the bishop's office. May the Lord aid and assist me in this great and important work." Signed, C. D. Beery.

In June, 1873, he removed to Jewell Co., Kan., where he remained not quite a year, and then returned again to his church in Branch Co., Mich., where he died on the morning of the 15th of March, 1878, aged 62 years, 8 months and 25 days.

He took sick with lung fever some two weeks previous and though quite sick, his physicians did not think his condition serious. His wife, Nancy, who for some years had been in rather feeble health, also took sick with the same disease, and though not considered dangerously ill

MENNONITE MEETING-HOUSE, DEEP RUN, BUCKS, CO., PA.

during the earlier period of her sickness, suddenly became worse and died on Wednesday afternoon, March 13, at the age of 59 years, 2 months and 13 days, and was to be buried on Thursday afternoon. The coffin had been ordered immediately after her death on Wednesday, but requiring a very large one, it had to be made to order and the undertaker did not succeed in completing it before evening. The coffin was then brought, and the corpse laid into it and conveyed to the grave at the Mennonite church, about three miles from the residence, where it was committed to its last resting place, as the evening twilight was deepening into the more sombre hues of night, and the hymn which her husband had chosen for the occasion was sung by the light of a lantern.

On Saturday night previous the passage, 2 Tim. 4 : 6–8, came to his mind and he desired that it should be read to him, so that he might be sure of having it in his mind correctly. After his wife was dead he seemed fully reconciled to the will of God and accepted his bereavement with entire resignation, and directed that the funeral services should be deferred until such a time that he too could be present; and that the words referred to above should be used as the text for the occasion, naming also the person whom he desired to perform the services.

He was most devotedly attached to his wife and spoke of her frequently, referring to her faithfulness and consistent Christian walk and conversation, and admonishing others to follow her example. At one time he made the remark, "She has fought the good fight; she has kept the faith; she has washed her robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb." Many times during the former years of his life he expressed his desire, that when it should please the Lord to call one of them away from earth that they might both be permitted to depart together, that the separation might be of short duration, and in this his prayer was fully answered. On Thursday after they had taken her to her burial, he remarked to his nephew, who was with him, that he could not stay here any longer; he must go to where Nancy was.

During the night he was restless and uneasy and wished that daylight might come that he might be able to see out. When the morning came at last, he seemed cheerful and possessed sufficient strength almost to raise himself up in his bed. He then conversed freely with his friends who were with him, and after trying to take a little rest and sleep he woke up, inquired for his nephew, Dr. Stemen, who had been with him for several days, and reaching out his hand to his nephew, George Beery, who was also with him at the time, he said "Farewell," and in a few minutes his spirit winged its way to the spirit land, and the voice so often raised in earnest entreaty and admonition to sinners, pointing them to Jesus, the sinner's friend, was hushed in death.

He served the church faithfully, and in the discharge of duties devolving upon him as bishop, he was a man of great usefulness, and will be greatly missed, not only at home, in his own church, but also in the surrounding churches. Even as a neighbor and friend, his loss will be deeply felt.

He preached his last sermon in the church where he lived, on Sunday, three weeks before his burial, from the text, Luke 7 :45-49, and it was remarked by many of his hearers, that he spoke with more feeling and earnestness than usual. He was a man that was firmly grounded in his faith, and amidst the religious commotions of the day, he never wavered, but stood faithful at his post, and until the Lord called him from the watch tower, he ceased not to sound the trumpet with boldness. He died peacefully and both he and his wife died as they had lived with a firm and abiding faith in Christ. Only about forty hours intervened between their deaths. They had been married forty-three years and lived together very happily. He was buried on Sunday, the 17th, followed to the grave by a very large concourse of mourners, at which time the services were held for both by John F. Funk, assisted by J. J. Weaver and Peter Long, the discourse being preached from 2 Tim. 4:6-8, the words which the brother had chosen for the services of his wife. May we all be enabled to say, "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like this." No issue.

IV. Abraham G. Beery, bn. in Perry Co., O., Oct. 11, 1817. Mrd. Sarah Ann Keller, Oct., 1839. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1823; died in Branch Co., Mich., Aug. 10, 1883. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Daniel, John, Catharine, George, Christian, Sarah, Elizabeth, Susan, Mary, Rachel, Matilda.

V. Jacob K. Beery, bn. Aug. 10, 1840; died May 25, 1847.

V. Daniel F. Beery, bn. Apr. 27, 1852. Mrd. Rebecca Brenneman, Dec. 22, 1864. She was bn. Jan. 2, 1847. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Farmer. Menn. Children: Caroline, Sarah, Abraham, Catharine, William, Barbara Jacob, Harvey, Matilda, Elizabeth, Arthur, Irvin.

VI. Caroline Beery, bn. Mar. 12, 1866. Mrd. Lorren H. Root. P. O., Nevada Mills, Ind. Day laborer. Children:

VII. Earl Root, bn. June 25, 1890.

VII. Hazel Root, bn. Aug. 9, 1891.

VII. Madge Root, bn. Apr. 18, 1893.

VII. A son.

VII. Elsie Root.

VI. Sarah Ann Beery, born November 6, 1867; died Sept. 20, 1868.

VI. Abraham Beery, bn. Apr. 19, 1869. Mrd. Fannie French, Sept. 2, 1893. She died July, 1895. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Employed in L. S. & M. S. shops. One child.

VII. Ruth Beery, (dec'd).

Abraham mrd. second wife, May Ganger. She died July, 1896. Abraham mrd. third wife, Nannie May Oberholser, Apr. 19, 1897.

VI. Catharine Beery, born August 28, 1870; died March 8, 1871.

VI. William Frank Beery, bn. Jan. 5, 1872. Married Laura Moffat, Jan., 1896. P. O., Noble Center, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VII. Lloyd Beery.

VII. A daughter.

VI. Barbara Beery, bn. July 31, 1873; died Mar. 9, 1879.

VI. Jacob Beery, bn. Nov. 6, 1875.

VI. Harvey F. Beery, bn. Mar. 5, 1878.

VI. Matilda Beery, bn. Apr. 13, 1880.

VI. Elizabeth Beery, bn. May 9, 1882.

VI. Arthur Beery, bn. Apr. 4, 1885.

VI. Irvin Beery, bn. Feb. 6, 1889.

V. John R. Beery, bn. Mar., 1844; died in 1848.

V. Catharine Beery, bn. in Hocking Co., O., Sept. 15, 1846. Mrd. Rev. Harvey Friesner. P. O., Bristol, Ind. Menn. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Nancy, Mary, Susanna, William, John, Daniel.

VI. Sarah Ann Friesner, born September 6, 1868; died July 27, 1869.

VI. Abraham S. Friesner, born October 15, 1870; died Nov. 8, 1872.

VI. Nancy J. Friesner, bn. Jan. 27, 1873. Dunkard. S.

VI. Mary B. Friesner, bn. Oct. 14, 1874. Mrd. Frank Blosser. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VII. Raymond Blosser.

VII. Noah Blosser.

VI. Susanna Friesner, bn. Apr. 3, 1876. Menn. S.

VI. William W. Friesner, bn. Dec. 27, 1878.

VI. John F. Friesner, bn. August 14, 1880. Married Sarah Esh.

VI. Daniel B. Friesner, bn. Oct. 13, 1883.

V. George W. Beery, bn. May 1, 1848. Mrd. Sarah Ann Kreider. She died June 11, 1875. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Employee of L. S. & M. S. shops. Menn. Children:

VI. Lillian Grace Beery.

VI. Martha Beery mrd. Clarence Nusbaum. Children:

VII. George Wesley Nusbaum.

VII. Alnetta Grace Nusbaum.

VII. Son, bn. Sept. 11, 1899.

George mrd. second wife, Mary Good. Children:

VI. Priscilla Beery.

VI. Simon Beery.

VI. Delbert M. Beery.

VI. Rhoda Beery.

VI. Ada Beery.

VI. Clara Beery.

VI. William Beery.

VI. Fred Beery.

V. Christian Beery, born September 11, 1850; died May 13, 1865.

V. Sarah Ann Beery, born April 8, 1852; died Mar., 1855.

V. Elizabeth Beery, born March 1854; died February 25, 1855.

V. Susan Beery, bn. Mar. 20, 1856. Mrd. Menno Good. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Children:

VI. Orrin M. Good.

VI. Bernice Good.

VI. Laura Good.

V. Mary Beery, bn. May 20, 1858; died Jan. 2, 1894. Mrd. Delbert M. Bower. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. No issue.

V. Rachel Beery, bn. Aug. 4, 1860; died Feb., 1861.

V. Matilda Beery, bn. Mar. 30, 1862. Mrd. William Rice, Apr. 20, 1893. P. O., Moline, Mich. Farmer.

III. John Funk, bn. in. Pa.; died in Henry Co., Ind., in 1842. Mrd. Mary Rader. Went with his parents to Rockingham Co., Va. Carpenter and farmer. Menn. Children: Catharine, Samuel, Martin, Betsy, Nancy, Joseph, John, Jacob.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 19, 1796; died in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 19, 1856. Mrd. Joseph Wyatt. He died ——. Children: Susanna, Nancy, Betty. Catharine mrd. second husband, Henry Hoover. Farmer. Mr. H., Menn. Mrs. H., Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Hetty, Simon, Joseph, David.

V. Susanna Wyatt mrd. Jacob Neff.

V. Nancy Wyatt, (dec'd). Mrd. William Funk. (*See Index of References* No. 5.)

V. Betty Wyatt mrd. Philip Kumon. P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Sarah C. Hoover, bn. Nov. 3, 1830. Mrd. Henry Emsweller. P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Hettie E. Hoover, bn. Mar. 28, 1832. Mrd. John Neff, (dec'd). P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Simon P. Hoover, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1833. Mrd. Ruanna Lindamod. Jan. 21, 1867. P. O., Sulphur Springs, Ind. Farmer. No issue.

V. Joseph F. Hoover, bn. June 17, 1835; died Sept. 20, 1869. Mrd. Lydia Ketry. P. O., Anderson, Ind.

V. David Hoover, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 17, 1837. Mrd. Emma Winters, Mar. 1, 1860. P. O., Happy Valley, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Ep. So. Children: Martha, Joseph, Hettie, William, S. P., John, Margaret, Ida, Charles, Sarah.

VI. Martha J. Hoover, bn. in Wayne Co., Ind., July 13, 1861; died Feb. 7, 1897. Mrd. Frank J. Bender, Sept. 10, 1882. Children:

VII. Amanda Myrtle Bender, bn. Dec. 31, 1884.

VII. Lillie Mabel Bender, bn. July 24, 1886.

VI. Joseph P. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., Jan. 22, 1864. Mrd. Libbie Justice, Aug. 21, 1890. P. O., Bethany, Mo. Farmer. Children:

VII. Sarah Emma Hoover, bn. Aug. 20, 1891.

VII. Lydia May Hoover, bn. Jan. 28, 1893.

VI. Hettie E. Hoover, bn. in Wayne Co., Ind., Apr. 14, 1866. Mrd. James Brannan. P. O., McFall, Gentry Co., Mo. Farmer. Children:

VII. Emma E. Brannan, bn. May 30, 1889.

VII. Alice H. Brannan, bn. May 10, 1891.

VI. William Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., May 17, 1868. U. B. ch. P. O., Marsland, Neb.

VI. S. P. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., December 13, 1870.

VI. John J. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., Apr. 10, 1873. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Margaret R. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., July 10, 1876. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Ida M. Hoover, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Aug. 1, 1879. Meth. Ep.

VI. Charles E. Hoover, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Sept. 24, 1882; died same day.

VI. Sarah E. Hoover, born in Harrison Co., Missouri, Apr. 17, 1884.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. in 1798; died ——. Mrd. Rosanna Mitchell. Farmer. Children: Mary, Silas, Randolph, Caroline, Nancy.

V. Mary Ann Funk mrd. Philip Mitchell.

V. Silas Funk. P. O., Lima, Allen Co., O.

IV. Martin Funk, bn. in Va., Dec. 25, 1800; died in Harrison Co., Mo., June 2, 1881. Mrd. Elizabeth Meliza in Rockingham Co., Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Nathaniel, John, Adam, Sarah, Susanna, Jacob, Mary, Margaret.

V. Nathaniel Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 29, 1826. Mrd. Eliza J. Cortney, of Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1852. She died Nov. 7, 1866. Children: Mary, Joseph, Martha, Sarah, Amanda, Martin, Margaret, John, Infant son, Infant son. Nathaniel mrd. second wife, Catharine Huffman, Feb. 25, 1868. She died June 30, 1892. Mrs. F. Luth. Children: Infant son, Riley, Gillie, Samuel.

VI. Mary E. Funk, bn. Sept. 17, 1853; died July 25, 1862.

VI. Joseph Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 30, 1855. Mrd. Margaret A. Foster. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Children:

VII. Infant son, (dec'd).

VII. Mary J. Funk, bn. Feb. 8, 1881.

VII. Perry Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1884.

VII. Lucy P. Funk, bn. Feb. 24, 1886.

VII. Margaret A. Funk, bn. June 6, 1889.

VI. Martha A. Funk, bn. Mar. 12, 1857; died Aug. 3, 1862.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Oct. 24, 1858; died July 21, 1862.

VI. Amanda J. Funk, bn. Dec. 3, 1859; died July 2, 1862.

VI. Martin Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 28, 1861. Mrd. Mary A. Keys at Albany, Mo., July 1, 1881. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Norah E. Funk, bn. July 10, 1882.

VII. Carrie B. Funk, bn. Dec. 2, 1886.

VII. Jesse Nathaniel Funk, bn. Aug. 20, 1888.

VI. Margaret R. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 5, 1862. Mrd. James Savier, Sept. 22, 1883. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch.

VI. John Funk, bn. May 26, 1864; died Feb. 6, 1865.

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Infant son, bn. Dec. 12, 1838; died ——.

VI. Riley N. Funk, bn. Dec. 13, 1869. Mrd. Maggie Smith. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

VI. Gillie Ann Funk, bn. Aug. 12, 1871. Mrd. Samuel Claytor. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

VI. Samuel T. Funk. bn. Mar. 10, 1874. Mrd. Nannie Clabaugh. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

V. John Funk, bn. in Perry Co., Ohio, June 22, 1828. Mrd. Nancy J. Jessee, Sept. 3, 1865, near Denver, Mo. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Methodist. Children: Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Adam.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Aug. 17, 1866.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Jan. 22, 1868. Mrd. Charles D. Barnes. Feb. 10, 1891. P. O., Brunswick, Mo. Farmer. Presby. One child.

VII. Sarah Alice Barnes, bn. Dec. 24. 1892.

VI. Mary L. Funk, bn. Feb. 12, 1871.

VI. Adam W. Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1875.

V. Adam Funk, bn. in Perry Co., O., May 21, 1830. Mrd. Susannah Eisenberger, of Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1858. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Henry, John, Martha, Ida, Will, Robert, Burton.

VI. Henry E. Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1860. Mrd. Martha McCay. She died ——. Mrd. second wife, Carrie Monroe P. O., Ravenna, Neb. Teacher. Children:

VII. Fred F. Funk.

VII. Robert E. Funk.

VI. John M. Funk, bn. Mar. 16, 1862. Mrd. Harriet McGee, Jan. 4, 1885. She died May 15, 1887. One child.

VII. Willis Lee Funk, born January 12, 1887; died Aug. 5, 1887.

John mrd. second wife, —— Henton, Oct. 28, 1888. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. One child.

VII. Carrie May Funk, bn. Feb. 19, 1890.

VI. Martha E. Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Dec. 27, 1853. Mrd. Frank A. Premer, June 5, 1884. P. O, Martinsville, Mo. Presby. Children:

VII. Edna Premer, bn. July 12, 1885.

VII. Mildred Premer, bn. Jan. 21, 1887.

VII. Raymond Premer, bn. Sept. 10, 1889.

VII. Douglass Premer, bn. Aug. 22, 1891.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Feb. 16, 1873. Mrd. George Munroe, Jan., 1896. P. O., Hansen, Neb. Christian ch.

VI. Will A. Funk, bn. July 14, 1874. Mrd. Ada Gay, of Gentryville, Mo. Christian ch.

VI. Robert M. Funk, bn. May 28, 1876. Mrd. Pearl Bennett, May 27, 1897. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Christian ch.

VI. Burton L. Funk, bn. Sept. 2, 1880; drowned in a well, Aug. 29, 1886.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in Logan Co., O., Oct. 26. 1833. Mrd. Dr. Richard Lyon, July 7, 1853. He died July 19, 1890. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Physician. Children: Martin, Charles, Eleanor, Elizabeth.

VI. Martin V. B. Lyon, born January 13, 1855; died Oct. 3, 1877.

VI. Charles Lyon, bn. May 29, 1858; died Apr. 7, 1861.

VI. Eleanor Rosetta Lyon, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 14, 1860. Mrd. James Wm. Davis. Nov. 1, 1883. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Methodists. Children:

VII. Merton Spencer Davis, bn. Oct. 21, 1884; died Feb. 5, 1889.

VII. Julietta Isabella Davis, bn. Nov. 20, 1889.

VII. Nellie Luella Davis, bn. Nov. 26, 1891.

VI. Elizabeth Julietta Lyon, bn. Jan. 14, 1860. (Twin.) P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Christian ch.

V. Susanna Funk, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 5, 1836. Mrd. B. F. Clevenger, Feb. 3, 1861. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Formerly lived in Henry Co., Ind., now reside in Harrison Co., Mo. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Sanford, Emma, Margaret, Jacob, Maurice, Tobias, Samuel, Nathaniel.

VI. Sanford Clevenger, bn. Nov. 30, 1861. Mrd. Clara Kidney, May 28, 1884. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Druggist. Children:

VII. Jerry I. Clevenger, bn. Sept. 27, 1891.

VII. Neola M. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 10, 1894.

VII. Iven M. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 19, 1895.

VII. —— Clevenger, bn. Mar. 15, 1898.

VI. Emma Zett Clevenger, bn. Aug. 5, 1864; died Sept. 25, 1865.

VI. Margaret Elizabeth Clevenger, bn. Feb. 7, 1867. Mrd. William Everly, Feb. 25, 1896. Farmer.

VI. Jacob H. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 4, 1869. Mrd. Rosa Bird, Feb. 26, 1896. Farmer.

VI. Maurice Clevenger, bn. May 4, 1871. Mrd. Eliza A. Shively. Farmer. One child:

VII. Lloyd H. Clevenger, bn. Sept. 13, 1897.

VI. Tobias Clevenger, bn. May 2, 1874. Mrd. Aura Zike. Farmer. One child:

VII. Lola M. Clevenger, bn. Oct. 23, 1897.

VI. Samuel Clevenger, bn. May 3, 1876. Farmer.

VI. Nathaniel Clevenger, bn. July 19, 1878.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 23, 1840. Mrd. Louisa Harry, May 22, 1862. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Mary, Simeon, Martha, Julia, Albert, Clara, Joseph, Samuel, John, Newton.

VI. Mary E. Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Aug. 3, 1865. Mrd. Casper Ivy. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Simeon P. Funk.

VI. Martha E. Funk.

VI. Julia Funk.

VI. Albert Funk.

VI. Clara Funk.

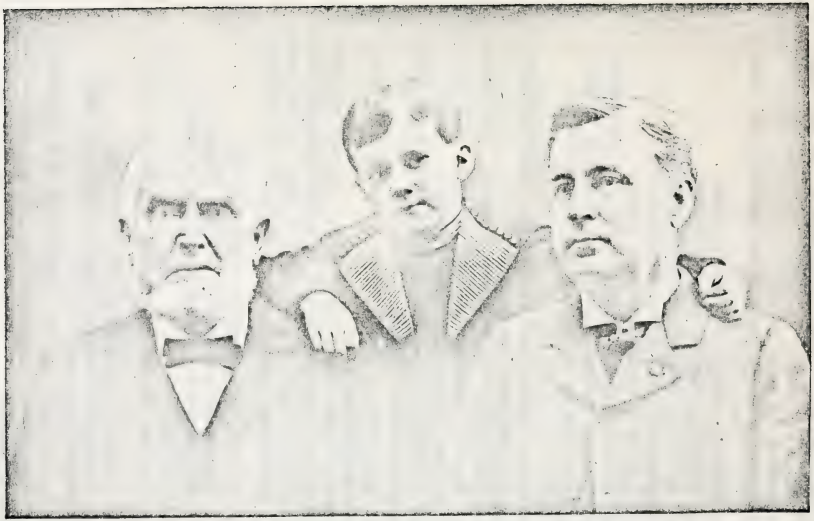
VI. Joseph Funk.

VI. Samuel Funk.

VI. John Funk.

VI. Newton Funk.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn in Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 22, 1844. Mrd. John Vanbouton, Sept. 20, 1863. He died Oct. 13, 1877. Farmer. Children: John, George, Joseph.



WILLIAM FUNK, Father; CYRUS FUNK, Son; and
WILLIAM LELAND FUNK, Grandson.

(See pages 615, 516.)

Mary mrd. second husband, Levi Swartz, Aug. 15, 1882. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Charles, Franklin.

VI. John Norman Vanhoutan, bn. July 10. 1865. Mrd. Indiana Matthews. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Ollie Beatrice Vanhoutan, bn. Sept. 10, 1890.

VII. Lewis Lee Vanhoutan, bn. Sept. 7, 1891.

VI. George Warren Vanhoutan, bn. June 10, 1867; died Jan. 30, 1868.

VI. Joseph Adam Vanhoutan, bn. Oct. 16, 1868.

VI. Charles Edward Swartz, bn. Aug. 2, 1883.

VI. Franklin Levi Swartz, bn. Sept. 17, 1886.

V. Margaret E. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 26, 1847. Mrd. John W. Bender, May 4. 1865. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: William, Jacob, Robert, Etta, Rosa, John, Viola, Warren, Hattie, Walter, Maggie, Stella.

VI. William S. Bender, bn. Feb. 7, 1866. P. O., Leslie Oklahoma. Farmer. Meth.

VI. Jacob M. Bender, bn. May 11, 1867. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Carpenter. Christian ch.

VI. Robert F. Bender, bn. Dec. 10, 1868. Mrd. Mary Wilson, Dec. 9, 1896. P. O., Seay, Oklahoma. Has taken a claim in Oklahoma. United Bre.

VI. Etta J. Bender, bn. Feb. 3, 1871. School teacher. Methodist.

VI. Rosa Bender, bn. Nov. 1, 1872. Christian ch.

VI. John W. Bender (twin), bn. Nov. 1, 1872. Meth.

VI. Viola P. Bender, bn. June 17, 1875. Christian ch.

VI. Warren S. Bender, bn. June 9, 1877.

VI. Hattie M. Bender, bn. March 11, 1880.

VI. Walter A. Bender, bn. March 30, 1882.

VI. Maggie E. Bender, bn. Aug. 7, 1884.

VI. Stella B. Bender, bn. Sept. 27, 1891.

IV. Betsy Funk died in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Jacob Oestler.

IV. Nancy Funk died in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Nathaniel Brittain, dec'd. No issue.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Mar. 17, 1806; died Mar. 25, 1888. Mrd. Sarah Rader, in 1829. Farmer and stock raiser. Ger. Bap. Children: Permelia, George, John, Nancy, Joseph.

V. Permelia E. Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1832. Mrd. Newton M. Jones. P. O., Hackerman, Ind.

V. George W. Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1834; died in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 1854.

V. John J. Funk, bn. July 11, 1836. Mrd. Sarah Burns. P. O., Linwood, Ind. Children: Joseph, George, Lulu, ——.

VI. Joseph F. Funk, bn. 1859. Mrd. Priscilla Riggs, 1885. P. O., Bethany, Mo. Bap. Children:

VII. Clara B. Funk.

VII. Lulu M. Funk.

VII. Jesse E. Funk.

VII. Hannah E. Funk.

VI. George Funk.

VI. Lulu Funk.

VI. ——— Funk.

V. William H. Funk, bn. Nov. 24, 1838. Mrd. Barbara A. Bowen, Oct. 23, 1862. P. O., Pickrell, Neb. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Clement, Nora, Lafayette, James, Olla, Charles, William, Wade.

VI. Clement E. Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1863. Mrd. Mollie Dearing, Nov. 28, 1888. P. O., Pickrell, Neb.

VI. Nora A. Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1865. Mrd. H. W. Dewey, Oct. 18, 1888.

VI. Lafayette L. Funk, bn. Aug. 6, 1867. P. O., Shenandoah, Iowa. S.

VI. James W. Funk, bn. June 1, 1869. P. O., Pickrell, Nebraska.

VI. Olla O. Funk, bn. Feb. 3, 1871; died Sept. 10, 1871.

VI. Charles M. Funk, bn. Aug. 28, 1873.

VI. William W. Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1875.

VI. Wade H. Funk, bn. May 31, 1881.

V. Nancy J. Funk mrd. Henry Jones.

V. Joseph N. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 26, 1843. Mrd. Virginia C. Kessler, Mar. 2, 1876. P. O., Linwood, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VI. Robert Funk, bn. Feb. 24, 1877.
VI. Lee Funk, bn. Nov. 12, 1878.
VI. Jocie Funk, bn. Nov. 11, 1880.
VI. Callie Funk, bn. Oct. 14, 1882.
VI. Everet Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1884.

IV. John R. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 5, 1808; died ——. Mrd. Elvira Ringo, in Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 6, 1832. They moved to Harrison Co., Mo., Oct., 1863. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Joel, Martha, Margaret, Lydia, William, John, Sarah, Peter, Mary, Amanda, Albert.

V. Joel H. Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1836; died Jan. 21, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Welden, Feb. 4, 1864. She died ——. Joel mrd. second wife, Harriet A. Mowery, Mar. 1, 1868. Farmer. Meth. Ep. So.

V. Martha J. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., June 24, 1838. Mrd. John M. Rader, Aug. 2, 1855. He was bn. Dec. 27, 1834. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer, sawyer and miller. Christian ch. Children: James, Virginia, Ida, Ova, Margaret, Charles, Oro, Gertrude, Ettie, Joseph.

VI. James M. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 14, 1856. Mrd. ——, Dec. 5, 1880.

VI. Virginia A. Rader, bn. Jan. 2, 1858; died August 26, 1859.

VI. Ida E. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1859. Mrd. ——, Dec. 4, 1879.

VI. Ova L. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 24, 1861. Mrd. ——, Oct. 6, 1881.

VI. Margaret R. Rader, bn. June 9, 1863; died Sept. 11, 1865.

VI. Charles Rader, bn. Nov. 11, 1866; died Mar. 1, 1868.

VI. Oro M. Rader, bn. August 26, 1869; died March 13, 1874.

VI. Gertrude Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Indiana, June 21, 1874.

VI. Ettie F. Rader, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., July 2, 1878.

VI. Joseph F. Rader, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Dec. 10, 1881.

V. Margaret R. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1840. Mrd. Andrew Swope, Mar. 27, 1856. P. O., New Castle, Mo.

V. Lydia E. Funk, bn. May 2, 1842; died Feb. 23, 1871. Mrd. S. B. Swartz, Dec. 16, 1858. P. O., St. Joseph, Mo. Children: Amanda, Willie, George.

VI. Amanda J. Swartz, bn. —. Mrd. Dennis Rogers. P. O., Bethany, Mo.

VI. Willie Swartz, dec'd.

VI. George Swartz, dec'd.

V. William H. Funk, bn. May 13, 1844; died Jan. 17, 1864.

V. John W. Funk, bn. Aug. 2, 1846, died Aug. 30, 1889. Mrd. Catharine Smith, Nov. 8, 1866. Painter. Children: Ida, Sarah, Martha, Clara, Oscar, John, William.

VI. Ida Belle Funk, bn. July 19, 1869. Mrd. Charles Ricketts. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Sarah E. Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1871; died ——.

VI. Martha Ellen Funk, bn. Mar. 31, 1873. P. O., Albany, Mo.

VI. Clara Adella Eunk, bn. June 12, 1876.

VI. Oscar N. Funk, bn. Jan. 19, 1880.

VI. John E. Funk, bn. Feb. 26, 1882.

VI. William H. Funk, bn. Mar. 11, 1884; died April 21, 1888.

V. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1851; died Sept. 28, 1875. Mrd. Charles R. Reed, Sept. 19, 1869. Children: Malissa, Martha.

VI. Malissa Ellen Reed, bn. Apr. 5, 1871. Mrd. Alexander Merideth. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Martha Jane Reed, bn. Aug. 14, 1873. Mrd. Charles Baldock. P. O., Albany, Mo.

V. Peter F. Funk, bn. May 1, 1853; died Aug. 15, 1860.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. July 8, 1848; died May 5, 1855.

V. Albert L. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 8, 1861. Mrd. Emma Yocum, Feb. 13, 1879. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Miller. Presby. Children:

VI. Essie May Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1882.

VI. Ova Ellen Funk, bn. July 23, 1884.

VI. Beatrice Elvira Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1888.

VI. Ruth Funk, bn. July 29, 1895.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., where he died while a young man.

III. Samuel Funk, died December, 1827. Mrd. Sarah Carrier. She died Mar. 25, 1879, aged 95 years. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Polly, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Jesse, Frances, William, Nannie, James, Malinda, Susan, Martha; Sallie, Hannah.

IV. Polly Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1803; died Mar. 15, 1873. Mrd. Jacob Driver, M. D., about 1822 or 1823. He was bn. May 12, 1800; died Dec. 25, 1868. Physician. Ger. Bap. Children: Peter, Sarah, Nancy, Malinda, Daniel, Jacob, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Barbara, William, John, Susanna.

V. Peter Driver, bn. Apr. 12, 1824. Mrd. Margaret Snell, Dec. 10, 1846, in Rockingham Co., Va. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Joseph, Jacob, Mary, John, Sarah.

VI. Joseph T. Driver, bn. Jan. 14, 1848. Mrd. Henrietta R. Leedy, Jan. 11, 1872. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. John S. Driver.

VII. Peter E. Driver.

VII. Mary E. Driver.

VII. Daniel H. Driver.

VI. Jacob H. Driver, bn. Jan. 13, 1851; died Sept. 16, 1876. Ger. Bap.

VI. Mary E. Driver, bn. Oct. 23, 1855. Mrd. Samuel Detrick, Feb. 4, 1874. P. O., West Cairo, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Dora Catharine Detrick, bn. Jan. 30, 1879.

VII. Perry Jacob Detrick, bn. July 20, 1881; died May 27, 1882.

VII. John Edward Detrick, bn. July 27, 1883.

VII. Clara Margaret Detrick, bn. Aug. 16, 1889.

VII. Jesse Franklin Detrick, bn. July 21, 1891.

VI. John B. Driver, bn. Nov. 9, 1857. Mrd. Anna M. Weber, Sept. 21, 1879. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Machinist. Children:

VII. Vernie Driver.

VII. Blanche M. Driver.
VII. Jacob H. Driver.
VII. Lelah Driver.

VI. Sarah J. Driver, bn. June 3, 1862; died May 31, 1863.

V. Sarah Driver, bn. June 25, 1826. Mrd. Abraham Hough. He died ——. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Christopher, Malinda, Jacob.

Sarah mrd. second husband, Ulrich Thomas, Aug. 7, 1857. Children: Daniel, Isaac, Lydia.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 10, 1844. Mrd. John Worst, Dec. 24, 1864. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Joseph C. Worst, bn. Oct. 13, 1865. Farmer.
VII. Charles J. Worst, bn. June 8, 1867. Farmer.
VII. Lilly M. Worst, bn. Apr. 25, 1872. Teacher.

VI. Christopher Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 28, 1845. Mrd. Sarah R. Miller, Nov. 15, 1866. P. O., Findlay, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Charles, James.

VII. Charles Henry Hough, bn. Sept. 15, 1873. Mrd. Maggie C. Baker. P. O., Findlay, Ohio. Glass-worker. Children:

VIII. Clarence C. Hough, bn. July 11, 1892.
VIII. Gladie A. Hough, bn. Dec. 19, 1897.

VII. James A. Hough, bn. Feb. 18, 1882. Ger. Bap.

VI. Malinda Jane Hough mrd. John A. Woods. P. O., Williamstown, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Fred Woods.
VII. Dayton Woods.
VII. Nancy Etrulia Woods.
VII. Clyde Woods, died in infancy.
VII. Willie Woods.
VII. Daisy Caroline Woods.
VII. Cynthia Matilda Woods.
VII. Harry Woods.

VI. Jacob Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 22, 1851. Mrd. Mary C. Miller, Oct. 12, 1871. P. O., Warrensburgh, Mo. At the age of two years he removed with his parents from Virginia to Allen Co., Ohio, and in

1885 he moved to Johnson Co., Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Benjamin S. Hough, bn. Dec. 9, 1873.

VII. John P. Hough, bn. Jan. 21, 1877.

VII. Isaac A. Hough, bn. Sept. 27, 1878.

VII. Etta S. Hough, bn. Dec. 29, 1879.

VII. Emma C. Hough, bn. Sept. 27, 1881.

VII. Jesse D. Hough, bn. Sept. 7, 1890.

VI. Rev. Daniel Driver Thomas, bn. Jan. 2, 1859. Mrd. Caroline Steinman, Jan. 1, 1885. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lois Lucinda Thomas, bn. Apr. 5, 1886.

VII. Ethel Violet Thomas, bn. Mar. 21, 1889; died Jan. 17, 1890.

VII. Roy Webster Steinman Thomas, bn. Mar. 28, 1891.

VI. Isaac Peter Thomas, bn. May 11, 1861. Mrd. Malinda A. Sterner, Dec. 25, 1883. P. O., Williamstown, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Grace Madella Thomas, bn. Oct. 5, 1886.

VII. Vermelia Thomas, bn. May 23, 1890.

VII. Gladys Elouise Thomas, bn. Oct. 1, 1893.

VI. Lydia Margaret Thomas, died infant.

V. Nancy Driver, bn. Jan. 25, 1828. Mrd. John Lincoln, June 8, 1848. He died Nov. 9, 1889. P. O., Linville, Va. Ger. Bap. One child, died infant.

V. Mary Driver, bn. Aug. 24, 1829; died Jan. 16, 1868.

V. Malinda Driver, bn. Sept. 1, 1831. Mrd. George W. Bailey, Sept. 15, 1852. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Peter, Nancy, Mary, Jacob, Daniel, Louisa, Alice, Charles, Sadie, Melvin, Edward.

VI. John P. Bailey, bn. Sept. 12, 1853. Mrd. Laura L. Edgecomb, Sept. 2, 1875. P. O., Ottawa, Ohio. Attorney at Law. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Bailey, bn. Aug. 17, 1876; died Nov. 9, 1879.

VII. Maggie M. Bailey, bn. May 2, 1879; died Oct. 5, 1880.

VII. Lena B. Bailey, bn. July 21, 1881.

VII. Bessie I. Bailey, bn. July 5, 1884.

VII. George E. Bailey, bn. Aug. 16, 1886.

VII. Thayer E. Bailey, bn. July 8, 1890.

VI. Peter R. Bailey, bn. Aug. 12, 1855; died Sept. 10, 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Edgecomb, Dec. 28, 1876. She died May 31, 1877. Peter mrd. second wife, Clara B. Wineland, Nov. 29, 1884. Children:

VII. Clarence G. Bailey, bn. Dec. 1, 1885.

VII. Halcie D. Bailey, bn. Feb. 17, 1887.

VI. Nancy E. Bailey, bn. July 29, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1896.

VI. Mary J. Bailey, bn. Jan. 8, 1859. Mrd. John J. Luke, Nov. 24, 1881. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Caddie M. Luke, bn. Oct. 10, 1882.

VI. Jacob W. Bailey, bn. Aug. 5, 1860. Mrd. Idella Edgecomb, June 9, 1881. P. O., Westfield, N. Y. R. R. ticket agent. One child:

VII. Grace E. Bailey.

VI. Daniel M. Bailey, bn. Mar. 4, 1862. Mrd. Laura Hadsell, Sept. 17, 1884. P. O., Ottawa, Ohio. Attorney at Law. No children.

VI. Virginia L. Bailey, bn. Aug. 25, 1864. Mrd. A. G. Kenney, Jan. 19, 1881. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. George W. Kenney, bn. Oct. 30, 1883; died Dec. 1, 1883.

VII. Marie Bernice Kenney, bn. Dec. 20, 1884.

VI. Alice M. Bailey, bn. Apr. 9, 1866. Mrd. W. P. Sawyer, Oct. 2, 1888. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Abbie M. Sawyer, bn. Aug. 23, 1889.

VII. Ruby C. Sawyer, bn. Sept. 23, 1891.

VI. Charles C. Bailey, bn. July 2, 1868. Mrd. Della Cribley, Aug. 9, 1890. She died ——. No issue. Charles mrd. second wife, Rachel Marr, May 19, 1896. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Rail-roader.

VI. Sadie B. Bailey, bn. Sept. 25, 1871. Mrd. Frank Huttinger, Apr. 12, 1894.

VI. Melvin G. Bailey, bn. May 4, 1873. Mrd. Stella Cromer, June 30, 1897.

VI. Edward H. Bailey, bn. June 21, 1875.

V. Daniel Driver, bn. Jan. 3, 1834. Mrd. Mary Ann Miller, Jan. 13, 1859. She died Jan. 9, 1891. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Nancy, Lydia, Rosella, Sarah, Solomon, Jacob.

VI. Nancy J. Driver, bn. July 13, 1860. Mrd. Allen B. Joseph, Dec. 13, 1884. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Mrs. Joseph, Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Carrie Joseph, bn. Sept. 19, 1885.
VII. Grace Joseph, bn. Feb. 10, 1888.
VII. Hattie Joseph, bn. July 20, 1889.
VII. Anna Joseph, bn. Mar. 25, 1891.
VII. Malinda Joseph, bn. Mar. 27, 1893.
VII. Jesse A. Joseph, bn. Sept. 20, 1894.
VII. Emily Joseph, bn. Aug. 11, 1896.
VII. —— Joseph, bn. June 3, 1898.

VI. Lydia E. Driver, bn. Sept. 23, 1861. Mrd. John H. Leedy. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Mrs. Leedy, Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. George Leedy.
VII. Nellie Leedy.
VII. Frank Leedy.

VI. Rosella Driver, bn. Oct. 13, 1864. Mrd. Wm. H. Koogler, Dec. 11, 1886. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Roscoe J. Koogler.
VII. Mary E. Koogler.

VI. Sarah A. Driver, bn. Mar. 4, 1866. Ger. Bap.

VI. Solomon I. Driver, bn. Jan. 14, 1870.

VI. Jacob W. Driver (twin), bn. Jan. 14, 1870.

V. Rev. Jacob Driver, bn. Feb. 26, 1837. Mrd. Lydia C. Solomon, Sept. 16, 1859. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Margaretta, John, Sarah, Samuel, Idella, Alice, Peter, Hattie, Nettie.

VI. Margaretta E. Driver, bn. Apr. 5, 1861; died Oct. 15, 1861.

VI. John B. Driver, bn. Mar. 23, 1862. Mrd. Mary E. Weaver, Nov. 20, 1889. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harry J. Driver, bn. June 29, 1891.

VII. Archie B. Driver, bn. Apr. 2, 1893; died May 23, 1893.

VII. Emmett Weaver Driver, bn. Aug. 5, 1895.

VII. Clifford Earl Driver, bn. Apr. 24, 1898.

VI. Sarah C. Driver, bn. July 15, 1863. Ger. Bap.

VI. Samuel L. Driver, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Apr. 20, 1865. Mrd. Laura Byerly, Dec. 31, 1891. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. May Edith Driver, bn. Dec. 22, 1893; died Sept. 16, 1894.

VII. Maud Ethel Driver (twin), bn. Dec. 22, 1893; died Sept. 4, 1894.

VII. Gracie Pearl Driver, bn. Nov. 26, 1895.

VII. Clara Fay Driver, bn. Feb. 12, 1897.

VI. Idella M. Driver, bn. Nov. 26, 1869. Ger. Bap.

VI. Alice N. Driver, bn. Aug. 13, 1871.

VI. Peter D. Driver, bn. June 28, 1873.

VI. Hattie E. Driver, bn. July 20, 1875.

VI. Nettie C. Driver, bn. July 12, 1880.

V. Elizabeth Driver, bn. July 13, 1839. Mrd. John Patterson, Apr. 5, 1860. He died Mar. 31, 1885. Children: Mary, Emma, Samuel, John, Hattie, Franklin.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Henry Rydman, June 16, 1887. P. O., Lima, Ohio.

VI. Mary Jane Patterson, bn. May 27, 1861; died Dec. 19, 1871.

VI. Emma C. Patterson, bn. July 26, 1867; died Dec. 28, 1871.

VI. Samuel P. D. Patterson, bn. June 5, 1870; died Jan. 14, 1872.

VI. John E. Patterson, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 13, 1873. Mrd. Amina L. Cribley, Mar. 11, 1893. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Clerk. Children:

VII. Della Helen and Nellie Hortence Patterson (twins), bn. Apr. 24, 1894.

N. E. FUNK.

(*See page 517*)

VI. Hattie Patterson, bn. Oct. 22, 1876.

VI. Franklin B. Patterson, bn. Sept. 11, 1879; died Jan. 10, 1881.

V. Dorothy Driver (twin to Elizabeth), bn. July 13, 1839: died Oct. 16, 1841.

V. Barbara Driver, bn. Feb. 18, 1842: died Feb. 10, 1845.

V. William B. Driver, bn. Feb. 4, 1844: died March 4, 1852.

V. John Driver, bn. Sept. 25, 1846: died Jan. 11, 1859.

V. Susanna Driver, bn. Aug. 8, 1849. Mrd. John Garrett, Nov. 14, 1869. P. O., Bluffton, Ohio. Teamster. Mrs. Garrett, Ger. Bap. Children: William, Mary, Estella.

VI. William F. Garrett, bn. Sept. 6, 1871.

VI. Mary A. Garrett, bn. Apr. 19, 1873. Mrd. John A. Steinhauer, Jan. 7, 1892.

VI. Estella J. Garrett, bn. Sept. 3, 1875.

IV. Jonathan Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1806: died May 30, 1888. Mrd. Mary Driver, ——. She was born Apr. 28, 1806: died Feb. 4, 1888. Farmer. Mrs. Funk, Dunkard. Children: Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Jacob, Mary, John, Barbara.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Oct. 24, 1832. Mrd. Jonathan Wampler, Feb. 14, 1866. P.O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, John, Martha.

VI. Mary S. Wampler, bn. Dec. 3, 1867. Mrd. I. William Miller, Nov. 4, 1891. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. John F. Wampler, bn. Nov. 15, 1869. S.

VI. Martha A. Wampler, bn. June 26, 1873. S.

V. Martha Funk, bn. Mar. 11, 1836. Mrd. George W. Adams, Nov. 20, 1856. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer and cattle dealer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Sarah, John, Nannie, William, George.

VI. Mary E. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 16, 1857. Mrd. G. W. Baldwin, ——. P. O., Linville, Va. Carpenter and builder. Mrs. Baldwin, U. B. Children:

VII. Mamie J. Baldwin.

VII. Lenna J. Baldwin.

VI. Sarah J. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 22, 1859. Mrd. J. B. Harpine, Oct. 12, 1886. P. O., Nokesville, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Una May Harpine, bn. Mar. 26, 1888.

VII. John William Harpine, bn. July 11, 1891.

VII. Edna Martha Harpine, bn. Jan. 6, 1897.

VI. John Q. Adams, bn. May 9, 1866: died infant.

VI. Nannie B. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 22, 1868. Mrd. H. S. Lam, ——. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. John J. Lam.

VII. Beulah A. Lam.

VI. William F. Adams, bn. Nov. 17, 1870. S.

VI. George W. Adams, bn. Apr. 20, 1874.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Mar. 15, 1838: died a young lady.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1840: died small.

V. Mary Dorothy Funk, bn. June 26, 1843. Mrd. Dabney Adams, June 25, 1865. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Mrs. A., Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Mary M. Adams, bn. June 13, 1866. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Ger. Bap.

VI. Eliza J. Adams, bn. Aug. 8, 1868. Ger. Bap.

VI. Sarah E. Adams, bn. Mar. 18, 1871. Ger. Bap.

VI. Preston S. Adams, bn. Dec. 21, 1873.

VI. Jonathan L. Adams, bn. May 10, 1876: died Feb. 6, 1886.

VI. Agnes O. Adams, bn. Nov. 12, 1879.

V. John S. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, 1847. Mrd. Isadora, daughter of Rev. Solomon Funk, June 5, 1876. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Daisy P. Funk, bn. May 17, 1877. Graduate of Kee Mar College, Hagerstown, Md. Also attended school one year at Staunton, Va. School teacher. Baptist.

VI. Minnie M. Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1878. Attended school two years at Kee Mar College. Bap.

VI. Edna I. Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1882. At present (1899), attending school at Mt. Clinton, Va. Bap.

VI. Vada Elizabeth Funk, bn. July 26, 1886. Bap.

VI. Norma B. Funk, bn. Jan. 7, 1889. Bap.
VI. John Sheldon Funk, bn. Aug. 4, 1891.

V. Barbara S Funk, bn. May 25, 1851. Mrd. Boyte H. Funk, son of Rev. Benjamin Funk. (*See Index of References Number 6.*)

IV. Elizabeth Funk, died small.

IV. Jesse Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 31, 1809; died ——. Mrd. Betty Leary in 1834. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Blacksmith. Mr. Funk, Presby.; Mrs. Funk, Meth. Children: Jane, Hettie, Samuel, Hopkins, Milton, Brown.

V. Jane Funk, bn. in 1835; died Feb. 4, 1892. Mrd. Joseph Riddle, in 1854. P. O., Broadway, Va. Children: Frank, Alice, Ashby, Newton, Mollie, Cora, Lulu.

VI. Frank Riddle, dec'd.
VI. Alice Riddle, dec'd.
VI. Ashby Riddle, bn. Sept. 7, 1861.
VI. Newton Riddle, bn. Oct. 31, 1864.
VI. Mollie Riddle, bn. Aug. 6, 1867.
VI. Cora E. Riddle, bn. Jan. 22, 1870.
VI. Lulu Riddle, bn. Sept. 18, 1873; died Oct. 7, 1891.

V. Hettie E. Funk, bn. in 1837. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Baptist. S.

V. Samuel J. Funk, bn. Dec. 1839; died Sept. 1865. S.

V. Hopkins R. Funk, bn. May 1, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Armentrout, Oct. 21, 1869. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Blacksmith. Reformed ch. Children:

VI. Alice Funk, bn. Dec. 6, 1871. S.
VI. Cora L. Funk, bn. July 20, 1873. S.
VI. Emma C. Funk, bn. May 18, 1878.
VI. Mark A. Funk, bn. June 24, 1880; died Oct. 9, 1880.
VI. Ada E. Funk, bn. June 28, 1882.
VI Rose M. Funk, bn. Aug. 23, 1886.
VI. Vernon A. Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1890.

V. Milton Funk, bn. in 1843; died in 1862.

V. A. Brown Funk, bn. in 1846. S.

IV. Frances Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1811; died young.

IV. William Funk, bn. Dec. 1813; died July 3, 1884. Mrd. Nannie Scott Wyatt. Carpenter. Bap. P. O., Coote's Store, Va. Children: Fannie, Sallie, T. W., Lizzie, Emma, Susan, S. M., Ida.

V. Fannie J. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 15, 1839. Mrd. Ferren D. Kildow, Nov. 13, 1865. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas. Farmer. Bap. Children: Britton, Emma, Nannie, Jessie, Elsie, Pickett.

VI. Britton Lee Kildow, bn. Oct. 18, 1866; was accidently killed on the B. & O. R. R., Aug. 6, 1893.

VI. Emma Kildow, bn. Jan. 5, 1868. Mrd. T. M. Brown, Aug. 1, 1886.

VI. Nannie Kildow, bn. Oct. 8, 1869. Mrd. Boon Smith, Apr. 23, 1896. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas.

VI. Jessie Kildow, bn. May 6, 1871. Mrd. A. W. Reid, Aug. 24, 1893. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas.

VI. Elsie Kildow, bn. Feb. 27, 1873.

VI. Pickett Gregg Kildow, bn. July 11, 1878.

V. Sallie C. Funk, Cherry Grove, Va.

V. T. W. Funk, Bridgewater, Va.

V. Lizzie A. Funk, Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Emma L. Funk mrd. —— Mason, Masonville, W. Virginia.

V. Susan E. Funk mrd. —— Pennypacker, Franklin, W. Virginia.

V. S. M. Funk, 228 E. Adam St., Springfield, Ill.

V. Ida B. Funk, bn. at Turleytown, Va., in 1861. Mrd. J. H. Fultz, in 1887. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Schoolteacher. Bap. Children:

VI. Bessie M. Fultz.

VI. Mamie S. Fultz.

VI. F. Uarda Fultz.

VI. Guy L. Fultz.

IV Nannie Funk, bn. July 26, 1816. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. S.

IV. James Funk, bn. Aug. 11, 1818. Mrd. Lydia M. Moore, Mar. 16, 1848. She was bn. Mar. 21, 1829; died

Sept. 6, 1871. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas. Children: John, Perry, Sallie, Annie, Mary, Charles.

V. John F. Funk, bn. June 14, 1850; died Jan. 21, 1852.

V. Perry S. Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1853.

V. Sallie E. Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1855.

V. Annie M. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 6, 1857. Mrd. Frederick W. Longbine, July 28, 1889. P. O., Estelline, Texas. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VI. Edith Pauline and Edna Pearl Longbine, bn. Sept. 6, 1890.

VI. Verdie May Longbine, bn. June 14, 1892.

VI. Lillie Viola Longbine, bn. Jan. 20, 1894.

VI. Beulah Virginia Longbine, bn. July 24, 1895.

VI. Zadie Belle Longbine, bn. Jan. 26, 1896.

V. Mary C. Funk bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 7, 1859. Mrd. John G. Hardin, Jan. 20, 1887. P. O., Gilbert, Tex. Farmer. Baptist. One child:

VI. Infant, stillborn.

IV. Susan Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 22, 1822. Mrd. Rev. Martin B. Keister, Dec. 17, 1846. P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. In early life Mr. Keister was a farmer, which he followed until 1873, except two years, 1864 to 1866, when he was in the gold mines of Montana. In 1860 he was converted and joined the Methodist Episcopal church, and was licensed to preach in 1869. In 1873 he was sent to Cherokee circuit, was ordained in 1875, and served the following charges in order: first as above, then Castance, Correctionville, Sloan, Lemars circuit, Plymouth, Ashton, Milford, Spirit Lake circuit, Lake Park, Everly, Maurice, and again Spirit Lake circuit. He was a good revivalist, and won hundreds of souls to the Lord. Children: Virginia, Simon, Martha, Frank, Harriet, Charles.

V. Virginia Keister, bn. on the Mississippi river, Oct. 18, 1847. Mrd. Francis A. Dawes, July 8, 1869. P. O., Plover, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Albert, Clara, Alma, Grace, Vinnie, Bertha, Lewis, LeRoy.

VI. Albert E. Dawes, bn. Dec. 25, 1870; died Mar. 5, 1871.

VI. Clara E. Dawes, bn. Feb. 17, 1872. Mrd. Henry Eernisse, May 15, 1895. P. O., Rolfe, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Rollie L. Eernisse, bn. Aug. 6, 1896.

VI. Alma A. Dawes, bn. Nov. 24, 1873. Mrd. R. B. Campbell, Mar. 4, 1894. P. O., West Bend, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Grace M. Dawes, bn. Oct. 10, 1875.

VI. Vinnie L. Dawes, bn. Apr. 7, 1877.

VI. Bertha E. Dawes, bn. Jan. 5, 1880.

VI. Lewis M. Dawes, bn. July 24, 1883.

VI. LeRoy K. Dawes, bn. Apr. 24, 1890.

V. Rev. Simon A. Keister, bn. in Jackson Co., Iowa, Jan. 21, 1849. Mrd. Teressa Fuller, P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. Sexton of Lake View cemetery, and local preacher. Served several years as pastor in S. Dakota. Mrs. Keister has also labored with good success as an evangelist. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Maud Adell and Myrtle Keister (twins), bn. Dec. 2, 1876. Teachers.

VI. Martha Edith Keister, bn. Sept. 9, 1878; died July 22, 1879.

VI. Susan Inez Keister, bn. Apr. 1, 1880.

VI. Carrie Emma Keister, bn. May 7, 1882; died July 21, 1884.

VI. Lewis Gilbert Keister, bn. November 26, 1888.

VI. Ida Anna Keister, bn. Apr. 3, 1892.

VI. Clifford R. Keister, bn. July 25, 1896.

V. Martha Keister, bn. Nov. 15, 1850, in Jackson Co., Iowa. Mrd. Rev. Hiram T. Snyder, Apr. 3, 1870. P. O., Holly Springs, Iowa. Farmer and local preacher. Meth. Ep. No issue.

V. Frank P. Keister, bn. Nov. 2, 1852. Mrd. Ella Schofield. P. O., Cherokee, Iowa. Lumber merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Grace Keister.

VI. Martin Keister, enlisted in the army against Spain.

VI. Twins, died infants.

VI. Mary Keister.
VI. Alma Keister, (twin to Mary,) died infant.
VI. A son, died infant.

V. Harriet S. Keister, bn. Oct. 21, 1859. Mrd. Henry W. Reeves. P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. Money lender. Meth. Ep. Children:
VI. Mabel Reeves.
VI. Frank Reeves.
VI. Twin daughters, dec'd.
VI. Orville Reeves.
VI. Arthur Reeves.
VI. Jesse Reeves.
VI. William and Vernon Reeves (twins).

V. Charles Funk Keister, bn. Nov. 29, 1861: died Dec. 6, 1882.

IV. Malinda Funk, bn. June 18, 1820: died Aug. 4, 1885. Mrd. Hiram Paulsel, Mar. 14, 1844. He was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 8, 1817: died July 6, 1892. Farmer. Campbellites. Children: Z. W., Hamilton, David, Rebecca, Curtis, Ida.

V. Z. W. Paulsel, bn. Jan. 26, 1845. Mrd. Larenda Steffey, Feb. 9, 1873. P. O., Noblesville, Ind. Children:
VI. Floyd Paulsel, bn. Dec. 2, 1874. S.
VI. Two other children, dec'd.

V. Hamilton Paulsel, bn. Sept. 2, 1846; died April 6, 1849.

V. David F. Paulsel, bn. Jan. 31, 1850. Mrd. Helena Tescher. P. O., Noblesville, Ind. Children:
VI. Maud Paulsel.
VI. Grace Paulsel.
VI. Fred Paulsel.

V. Rebecca J. Paulsel, bn. Dec. 15, 1851: died ——. Mrd. V. J. Boon.

V. Curtis E. Paulsel, bn. Mar. 20, 1858: died October 10, 1895.

V. Ida E. Paulsel, bn. near Noblesville, Ind., July 12, 1860. Mrd. Andrew V. Sharpe, Dec. 23, 1888. P. O.,

Fruita, Colo. Horticultural inspector and nurseryman. Mrs. Sharpe, mem. Christian ch. One child:

VI. Vesta Sharpe.

IV. Martha Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co, Va., Oct. 22, 1824. Mrd. Mathias H. Pennypacker, July 28, 1845. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Children:

V. Samuel J. Pennypacker, bn. May 4, 1846; died Feb. 7, 1863.

V. John W. Pennypacker, bn. Aug. 13, 1847; died Feb. 9, 1863.

V. Daniel T. Pennypacker, bn. Apr. 19, 1849; died Feb. 16, 1863.

V. Sarah A. Pennypacker, bn. Jan. 23, 1851; died Jan. 27, 1863.

V. Jacob S. Pennypacker, bn. Oct. 1, 1852; died Feb. 4, 1863.

V. Hannah J. Pennypacker, bn. July 7, 1854; died Dec. 31, 1859.

V. Eliza F. Pennypacker died Feb. 3, 1863.

V. Anna V. Pennypacker, bn. Mar. 10, 1864; died Dec. 24, 1885.

V. George J. Pennypacker, (twin to Anna.) bn. Mar. 10, 1864. Mrd. Maggie Fisk, ——. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Carpenter and contractor. Children:

VI. Viola Maria Pennypacker.

VI. Mathias Wilbur Pennypacker.

IV. Sarah Funk, bn. Oct. 22, 1824 (twin to Martha). Mrd. John Beery, Jr., May 10, 1855. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Shoemaker. Ev. Luth. Children: William, Luther, Laura, Lydia, Perry.

V. William Beery, bn. Aug. 19, 1856; died Jan. 7, 1863.

V. Luther Beery, bn. Oct. 14, 1857; died Feb. 10, 1860.

V. Laura Beery, bn. Aug. 1, 1859; died Jan. 19, 1863.

V. Lydia Beery, bn. Apr. 15, 1861; died Jan. 21, 1863.

V. S. Perry Beery, bn. Nov. 28, 1864. Mrd. Celia M. Curry, July 6, 1890. School teacher. P. O., Singers Glen, Va.

IV. Hannah Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1827. Mrd. D. H. Landes, Oct. 11, 1888. P. O., Mount Clinton, Va. Merchant. Luth. No issue.

III. Joseph Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 6, 1778 died Dec. 24, 1862. Mrd. Elizabeth Rhodes, Dec. 25, 1804. She died Feb. 7, 1814. Children: Jonathan, Henry, Elizabeth, Susan, Barbara.

Joseph mrd. second wife, Rachel Britton, Sept. 6, 1814. She died Dec. 9, 1833. Children: Mary, Joseph, David, Samuel, Hannah, John, Timothy, Solomon, Benjamin.

At a very early age Mr. Funk removed with his parents to Rockingham Co., Virginia, where he lived until his death. His life and labors were various and useful. His favorite pursuit was that of sacred music, to which he gave much attention, both as instructor and as editor of several popular music books. Hundreds of the old fathers and mothers in the Valley of Virginia in which he lived remember him as their instructor, not only in the sacred art of praise, but as their literary teacher.

Thousands unknown to him, personally, will cherish his memory as the instrument through whom their lives have been cheered, and their devotional hours brightened by the songs of praise which were brought to them through his labors.

He was a man of prayer, and had proven its power in sustaining the soul in all the varied trials of life. Rigid in an observance of the decencies of life, and scrupulous and unswerving in Christian morality, the profane or disorderly were awed in his presence, or fearlessly rebuked.

Firm and confident in the support of his religious views, he was nevertheless liberal in his Christian intercourse and fellowship with those differing from him in doctrine and external forms.

The Bible was his daily companion. He studied it, not as a theorist, but to understand its teachings and practice its precepts. Yet his hope of a blessed immortality was not based upon his own works, but his faith in the merit of Jesus Christ alone was the surety in which the hope of his soul was anchored. In the hour of death he was not forsaken by that faith in which he lived for nearly seventy years. His last words were, "It is all well." Few men have ever lived in the common walks of life who enjoyed a more extensive personal acquaintance,

and more pure and disinterested friendship. He was a member of the Mennonite church, in which his memory will long be cherished as a faithful and useful member, zealous of her welfare and the cause of truth.

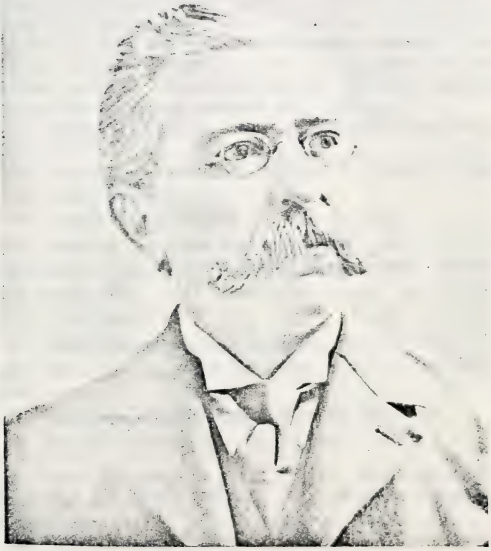
Aside from his work as a teacher of vocal music and a compiler, he also translated from the German language into English the "Mennonite Confession of Faith," with nine reflections written by Peter Burkholder. This work, a 12mo Vol. of 460 pages, he published in 1837, with an extended introduction, written by himself, giving a brief sketch of the history of the Mennonite church, and other interesting matter, from which it is manifest that Joseph Funk was well read, not only in the Bible, but in religious literature in general. He established a printing office at Singers Glen, in 1847, (which was the first Mennonite printing office in America,) where his popular book of sacred melodies, "The Harmonia Sacra," known far and wide, and which passed through many editions, was printed for many years.

He no doubt also compiled and arranged the first English Mennonite Hymn Book which he published, and which also passed through many editions. This book was arranged to be used in connection with the "Harmonia Sacra," in which appropriate tunes were found for all the hymns. This book, which is still used in some of the Mennonite congregations, was also printed on Joseph Funk's hand press at Singers Glen, for many years. After the father's death the business was continued by Joseph Funk's Sons. The right to publish the Hymn Book afterwards passed into the hands of John F. Funk & Bro., Elkhart, Ind., and is now owned by the Mennonite Publishing Company. Children:

IV. Jonathan Funk, bn. Apr. 15, 1806; died June 8, 1874. Mrd. Sophia Speek, Apr. 18, 1839. She was bn. Mar. 15, 1818. Farmer. Mr. Funk, Menn.; Mrs. Funk, Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Sarah, Joseph, John, Erasmus, Lycurgus.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1840. Mrd. John B. Gangwer, Oct. 9, 1856. P. O., Delavan, Kan. Farmer. Mr. G., Ger. Bap.; Mrs. G., Missionary Bap. Children: Minnie, Lulu, Edwin, Sadie, Haddon, Allie, Judson, Roy.

VI. Minnie Gangwer, bn. Apr. 25, 1858; died Aug. 7, 1879. Mrd. Charles Davis, Oct. 8, 1878.



HON. HENRY S. FUNK.

(*See page 540.*)

VI. Lulu S. Gangwer, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 3, 1860. Mrd. Rev. William P. Blake, July 26, 1881. P. O., Lasakwa, Ind. Ter.

After marriage they served the church at Weldon, North Carolina, Mr. Blake being pastor of the Baptist church at that place. Later served as general missionary to the Indians for two and one-half years—located at Eufaula, I. T. He then became pastor of the Baptist church of Herington, Kan., which he served for two years, and during the following six years, as missionaries to the Indians, they have been with the Seminole Academy at Lasakwa, Ind. Ter., of which he is the superintendent. This school, which is for Indian girls, has a capacity of 40. In their new building which will soon be occupied, the capacity will be increased to about 100. Children:

VII. Tillie Irene Blake, bn. Aug. 28, 1882: died Jan. 8, 1885.

VII. Uarda Blake, bn. June 27, 1885: died May 8, 1888.

VII. Elsie Blake, bn. Oct. 4, 1887.

VII. James Garfield Blake, bn. Feb. 5, 1890.

VI. Edwin K. Gangwer, bn. July 13, 1863. S.

VI. Sadie V. Gangwer, bn. Mar. 6, 1866. Mrd. Frank Grass, June 5, 1890. P. O., Herington, Kans. One child:

VII. Lucetta Grass.

VI. Haddon Spurgeon Gangwer, bn. May 29, 1872.

VI. Alice M. Gangwer, bn. Sept. 9, 1873: died Oct. 29, 1873.

VI. Judson Earl Gangwer, bn. Nov. 19, 1875.

VI. Roy C. Gangwer, bn. July 18, 1883.

V. Sarah F. Funk, bn. Dec. 2, 1841. Mrd. James M. Keith, June 30, 1859. He died ——. Children: Charles, James, Alice.

Sarah mrd. second husband, William F. Cooper, Aug. 25, 1870. P. O., Granville, Ohio. Merchant. Cong. One child: William.

VI. Charles Edward Keith, bn. May 22, 1860: died in Seattle, Washington, Apr. 21, 1890. Mrd. Ada Reynolds, Nov. 12, 1883. She died in St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1886.

VI. James M. Keith, bn. ——: died in Kansas, Feb. 27, 1864.

VI. Alice Keith, bn. Feb. 22, 1862. Mrd. Clarence Luther Herrick, June 21, 1883. P. O., Albuquerque, N. M. Formerly Professor of Biology in Denison University, Granville, Ohio: now President of University of New Mexico. Bap. Children:

VII. Henry Nathan Herrick, bn. Feb. 16, 1885.

VII. Laura Herrick, bn. Oct. 4, 1886.

VII. Mabel Herrick, bn. June 25, 1894.

VI. William Funk Cooper, bn. June 29, 1871. Is private assistant of Prof. James Hall, State Geologist at Albany, New York. Bap.

V. Joseph A. Funk, bn. Mar. 30, 1844. Mrd. Philoma J. Kite, Apr. 1, 1866. P. O., Blanchard, Iowa. Grain dealer. Children: Addie, Mary, Robert, Earl.

VI. Addie A. Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1867. Mrd. D. H. Mudge, Nov. 1893. P. O., Council Bluffs, Iowa. Children:

VII. Harold Mudge.

VII. Clifton Mudge.

VI. Mary O. Funk, bn. May 12, 1871: died Feb. 19, 1872.

VI. Robert W. Funk, bn. July 6, 1873. Mrd. Gussie Bull, Dec. 1895. P. O., Blanchard, Ia.

VI. Earl Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1882.

V. Rev. John B. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Dec. 30, 1845. Mrd. Sarah Willhide, of Pine Creek, Carroll Co., Md., Jan. 21, 1873. P. O., Lancaster City, Pa. Minister of the United Brethren in Christ church, having served in the regular pastorate for over 20 years. Children:

VI. Clifford Altemont Funk, bn. at Deer Park, Md., Nov. 10, 1873.

VI. Beulah Virginia Funk, bn. at Phoenixville, Pa., Oct. 13, 1877.

VI. Ira Willhide Funk, bn. at Reading, Pa., December 6, 1879.

V. Rev. Erasmus P. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Mar. 28, 1848: died in Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1883. Mrd. Margaret A. Jordan, of Churchville, Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1869. Mr. Funk was largely a self-made man, applying himself very diligently to his books. Most of his education was acquired through private instruction and his own efforts. He received Annual Conference license at

Edinburg, Va., Feb. 15, 1872, and was ordained to the office of Elder, in the United Brethren in Christ church, at Kudysville, Md., by Bishop Edwards, Feb. 5, 1875, and was at his own request transferred from the Virginia to the East Pennsylvania Conference in 1879. During his ministry he served the following respective charges, viz.: Rockbridge circuit, Va., Highland circuit, Va., Potomac Mission, Md., Shamokin, Pa., Halifax, Pa., and Baltimore North church where he died. His end was triumphant, precious promises proceeded from his mouth during his last illness, which was of heart disease and dropsy. Such words as, "I am only sitting here waiting for the Lord to take me." "I never had such a rich experience in my soul in all my life." When his heart-burdened companion would manifest her grief he would say, "Come, Maggie, my dear, don't cry, I want all sunshine in my room." His remains were interred in the Stover's Memorial cemetery, near Hummelstown, Dauphin Co., Pa. One child:

VI. Loula Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Nov. 16, 1869. In 1884 she entered the Lebanon Valley College at Annville, Pa., from which she graduated in both the musical and scientific courses, in the class of 1890; of which class her husband was also a member. Since graduation she has devoted some time to public speaking and has entered the lecture field. She was married to Rev. Edward S. Bowman, Oct. 30, 1890. They are members of the United Brethren in Christ church, of which Mr. Bowman is an itinerent minister in the regular work.

V. Lycurgus H. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1850. Mrd. Virginia A. Lutz, of Shenandoah Co., Va., Aug. 1, 1872. P. O., Aspen, Colorado. Mining superintendent and manager of silver and gold mines. Children:

VI. Otto M. Funk, bn. July 21, 1873.

VI. Warren A. Funk, bn. Dec. 1, 1875.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Sept. 13, 1807; died in his 6th year.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 8, 1808; died Apr. 16, 1870. Mrd. William Fairburn, May 31, 1827. Farmer. Mr. F., Meth.; Mrs. F., Menn. Children: Five died un-

named, Susanna, Mary, Sophia, Andrew, Elizabeth, Barbara, Simon.

V. Susanna Fairburn, bn. Sept. 30, 1831; died Oct. 10, 1839.

V. Mary Fairburn, bn. Aug. 15, 1833; died June 17, 1850.

V. Sophia Fairburn, bn. ——; died Apr. 21, 1849.

V. Andrew J. Fairburn, bn. Nov. 29, 1838. Mrd. Mary V. Beaver, Sept. 21, 1865. P. O., Parnassus, Va. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Annie E. Fairburn, bn. Aug. 10, 1866.

VI. Mary M. Fairburn, bn. Aug. 9, 1871.

VI. John W. Fairburn, bn. Nov. 20, 1873.

V. Elizabeth H. Fairburn, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 21, 1841. Mrd. John H. Simmers. Machine threshing, etc. Mrs. S., Meth.; Mr. S., U. B. Children: Mollie, Anna, Minnie, John.

VI. Mollie E. Simmers, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., July 16, 1865. Mrd. John H. Smith. P. O., Rushville, Va. Mrs. S., U. B. One child:

VII. Charles DeWitt Smith, bn. Aug. 29, 1889.

VI. Anna L. Simmers, bn. May 15, 1876. U. B. S.

VI. Minnie C. Simmers, bn. July 28, 1878. Meth.

VI. John W. Simmers, bn. Jan. 27, 1881.

V. Barbara E. Fairburn, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 5, 1844. Mrd. Francis Broaddus Doran, of Clark Co., Va., Apr. 18, 1866. P. O., Clarkson, Va. Formerly miller, now farmer. Mr. D., Bap.; Mrs. D. Meth. Children: Charles, James, Joseph, Mary, Robbie.

VI. Charles William Doran, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 26, 1877. Mrd. Della Jane Hawes, July 13, 1893. Res. Washington, D. C. He was for some time Treator of oil in Waters and Pierce Oil Co., Mexico City, Mex., and pressman for the Asphalt Block and Pavement Co. He is now an attendant at St. Elizabeth's Asylum, Gov. Hospital for Insane, Washington, D. C. Bap. One child:

VII. William Broaddus Doran, bn. May 31, 1895.

VI. James Kemp Doran, bn. May 29, 1869; died Feb. 17, 1870.

VI. Joseph Edwin Funk Doran, bn. in Clark Co., Va., Dec. 10, 1870. P. O., Uppersville, Va. Merchant and farmer. Bap. S.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Doran, bn. at Cliff Mills, Fauquier Co., Va., Apr. 6, 1874. School teacher. Bap. S.

VI. Robbie Doran, bn. July 7, 1876; died Aug. 6, 1876.

V. Simon Fairburn, bn. May 16, 1850. Mrd. Bettie M. Williams, Sept. 3, 1873, of Bath Co., Va., daughter of Dr. Robert P. and Magdalena (McNeal) Williams, of Pocahontas Co., W. Va. She was bn. Nov. 30, 1853. Mr. Fairburn lived at home with his father until he was 17 years old, when he went to work with Mr. John Schatterle, to learn the miller's trade. After serving nearly 6 years, he left and went to Parkersburg, W. Va., and there engaged in the business of refining petroleum oil. This was in the year 1875, and he has been employed by the same company since that time.

Dec. 15, 1886, he arranged to go to the City of Mexico to locate, construct and operate an oil refinery. He has traveled over 18 states of the Mexican Republic during his residence in the Republic, going by rail roads, horse and mule back, has been carried on the backs of Peons, also by canoe, and by almost every means of transportation known to that country. Having severed his connection with the Standard Oil Co., on July 1, 1896, he removed to Burbank, Cal., where he is engaged in fruit raising. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Leonidas Edgar Fairburn, bn. Oct. 24, 1874; died Jan. 11, 1878.

VI. Frederick Wm. Fairburn, bn. Oct. 5, 1876; died May 21, 1877.

VI. Charles Warner Fairburn, bn. Aug. 18, 1878.

VI. Eva Eleanor Fairburn, bn. Nov. 16, 1880.

VI. Flora Eda Fairburn, bn. Aug. 24, 1883.

VI. Ollie Magnolia Fairburn, bn. Sept. 9, 1886.

VI. Ruth Augusta Fairburn, bn. in Cal., Aug. 3, 1897.

IV. Susan Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1810: died in her fifth year.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. Oct. 8, 1812: died Jan. 6, 1850. Mrd. John Howver, of Greenbrier Co., Va., Sept. 5, 1833. Farmer. Presby. Children: Joanna, Abraham, Joseph, George, Benjamin.

V. Joanna Howver. bn. May 8. 1836. Mrd. George W. Skelton. Aug. 29. 1858. He died Feb. 14. 1891. P. O., Otterbine, Va.. Blacksmith. Meth. Children: Silas, Asbury, Bertha. Rose, Lulu. John.

VI. Rev. Silas D. Skelton, bn. Oct. 21. 1860. Mrd. Maggie C. Heatwole, May 28. 1882. P. O., Rockingham Va. Mr. Skelton attended the Shenandoah Seminary at Dayton. Va., and after suitable preparation began teaching in the public schools of his native county which he followed for seven years. In July 1883 he received local preacher's license, and in 1885 he was received into the Virginia Conference of the United Brethren in Christ. After passing the required studies he was ordained Elder at which time he entered the active work of the ministry, in which relation he has since continued. Children:

VII. Pearl E. Skelton, bn. Aug. 14. 1883.

VII. Lulu E. Skelton, bn. Feb. 14, 1885: died Mar. 14, 1885.

VII. Ebert A., and Elsie A. Skelton, bn. Oct. 8, 1886.

VII. George W. Skelton. bn. Sept. 30. 1889.

VII. Annie M. Skelton, bn. Mar. 24. 1892.

VI. Asbury Skelton, bn. Oct. 25. 1862. Mrd. Mary C. Evers, Dec. 18, 1891. P. O., Stover's Shop, Va. Farmer. U. B. Children:

VII. Flora Belle Skelton, bn. Apr. 19. 1893.

VII. Hattie Edna Skelton, bn. June 19. 1895.

VI. Bertha Skelton, bn. Oct. 8. 1864: died Mar. 3. 1865.

VI. Rose E. Skelton, bn. Jan. 31, 1866. Mrd. James W. Rhodes, Oct. 18, 1888. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. U. B. Children:

VII. Ward Rhodes.

VII. George R. Rhodes.

VI. Lulu A. Skelton, bn. Aug. 19, 1870.

VI. John H. Skelton, bn. Nov. 18, 1872.

V. Abraham Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 5, 1835; died May 29. 1886. Mrd. Sarah E. Ruebush. Nov. 25, 1861. She was bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 25. 1837. P. O., Fort Hoover. Va. Carpenter, wagon-maker and miller. Christian ch. Children: Mary, Lucilla. Emma, Nelia.

VI. Mary J. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 23, 1862. P. O., Fort Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

VI. Lucilla V. Howver, bn. at Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1864. Mrd. David H. Grim, Oct. 26, 1887. He was bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 4, 1861. P. O., Bruce, Va. Farmer. Mr. G., Luth.: Mrs. G., U. B. Children:

VII. Virgie B. Grim, bn. Nov. 23, 1889.

VII. Euna D. Grim, bn. Aug. 3, 1896.

VI. Emma C. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 4, 1870. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

VI. Nelia A. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 17, 1873. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

V. Joseph Howver, bn. Dec. 21, 1841. Mrd. Lucretia J. Ralston, July 5, 1863. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. Farmer. U. B. Children: John, Leanna, Sallie, William, Siddie.

VI. John Perry Howver, bn. May 5, 1864. Mrd. Minnie Ann Rinker, June 6, 1895. U. B. One child:

VII. Joseph Otterbein Howver, bn. Jan. 23, 1899.

VI. Leanna E. Howver, bn. Sept. 17, 1866; died Jan. 7, 1891. Mrd. Simon P. Kagey, Oct. 22, 1885. Children:

VII. Evada A. Kagey, bn. Aug. 23, 1886.

VII. Bertha A. Kagey, bn. Jan. 10, 1888.

VII. Manola H. Kagey, bn. Apr. 6, 1889.

VI. Sallie Kate Howver, bn. Dec. 15, 1869; died Jan. 9, 1893.

VI. William Zirkle Howver, bn. Feb. 19, 1872. Mrd. Fannie K. Neff, Feb. 14, 1894. Children:

VII. Glen Neff Howver.

VII. Joseph William Howver.

VI. Siddie Alice Howver, bn. Oct. 7, 1879.

V. George Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1845. Mrd. Sarah E. Paulsel, Nov. 26, 1866. P. O., Mansfield, Ill. Carpenter. Presby. Children: Laura, James, Lula, Marshall, Ella, Harry.

VI. Laura E. Howver, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Aug. 28, 1867. Mrd. Dr. W. A. Hoover, of Gibson City, Ill., Aug. 29, 1888. Dentist. Presby. One child:

VII. Sibyl M. Hoover, bn. Aug. 14, 1889.

VI. James P. Howver. S.

VI. Lula J. Howver. Presby. S.

VI. Marshall L. Howver. Meth.

VI. Ella L. Howver. Meth.

VI. Harry L. Howver.

V. Benjamin Howver. bn. May 2, 1848; died August 25, 1852.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. July 4, 1815, at Mountain Valley, (now Singers Glen) Va : died Apr. 19, 1888. Mrd. John Kieffer, of Rockingham Co., Va., May 30, 1837. After marriage they moved to the wilds of Missouri, and settled in Saline Co., near Miami. Here the struggle of life to make a home began, in which effort they were happily rewarded. The years were all happiness, and although two pairs of hands toiled hard, there were two hearts full of love. On June 22, 1847, John Kieffer died, and Mary removed to Mountain Valley, the home of her birth. Here began the real struggle of her life, to train her children and provide for them. In this she was successful, despite misfortune and deprivation.

Mary Kieffer was naturally possessed of more than ordinary intelligence, a vigorous organism, and large faith in God's providence: and, like Whittier, she could exclaim:—

> "I know not where His islands lift
> Their fronded palms in air;
> I only know I cannot drift
> Beyond His love and care."

Her heart was full of sympathy for everyone in distress, and that sympathy was expressed by *deeds* of charity, and not words alone. During the war no soldier ever called at her gate without being the recipient of some expression of kindness, and her prayers followed them to the battle-field. She lived a widow for over forty years, and up to the fatal morning of her last illness, she was engaged in caring for her grandchildren.

In early childhood she connected herself with the Presbyterian church. Her last hours were full of the joyful anticipation of rejoining her husband and the two daughters who had preceded her, and were before the throne of God and the Lamb, praising Him for the new

home in which she now resides. Children: Rachel, Aldine, Hannah, Lucilla, Ann, Rollin.

V. Rachel Kieffer, bn. Apr. 13, 1838; died Nov. 24, 1838.

V. Aldine S. Kieffer, bn. Aug. 1, 1840. Mrd. —— Silliman. Children:

VI. Cambicis H. Kieffer, died infant.

VI. William H. Z. Kieffer.

VI. Shelly K. Keiffer.

VI. Lineas L. Kieffer.

VI. Luther A. Kieffer.

VI. Alonzo S. Kieffer.

V. Hannah Catharine Kieffer, bn. Feb. 1, 1842; died Apr. 17, 1870. S.

V. Lucilla Virginia Kieffer, bn. July 23, 1843. Mrd. E. Ruebush, Mar. 28, 1861. P. O., Dayton, Va. President of the Ruebush-Kieffer Co. U. B. Children: Edgar, James, Mary, William, Annie, Joseph.

VI. L. Edgar Ruebush, bn. Jan. 11, 1862. Mrd. Dora A. McFarland, daughter of G. W. McFarland, M. D., of Rushville, Va., Aug. 8, 1886. P. O., Dayton, Va. Bookbinder. Mrs. R., Presby. Children:

VII. Infant, died unnamed.

VII. Infant, died unnamed.

VII. Mary Virginia Ruebush, bn. Sept. 26, 1891.

VI. James H. Ruebush, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 19, 1865. Mrd. Ella V. Funkhouser, of Mt. Jackson, Va., Aug. 7, 1889. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mr. Ruebush was reared on a farm until 14 years of age, when his father moved to Dayton, Va., where he entered Shenandoah Institute, which he attended for five years.

In the fall of 1884, he entered Otterbine University at Westerville, Ohio, to continue his musical studies. In 1885, '86 and '87, he was in the Grand Conservatory of Music of New York, after which he taught vocal and instrumental music in the Shenandoah Institute several years, and during vacation attended such summer schools as Silver Lake, N. Y., and Chautauqua Lake assemblies, being a pupil of H. N. Barttelb, H. R. Palmer, Geo. F. Root, F. W. Root, W. S. B. Matthews, and others.

Mr. Ruebush is the author of several song books. The first was "Gems of Gladness," a small Sunday school

book of 64 pages, of which 20,000 copies have been sold. This was followed by the "Star of Bethlehem," (assisted by Prof. J. H. Hall, who also assisted him in the preparation of his other books,) of this over 30,000 copies were sold. Then others followed, viz:—"Pearls of Truth," "Practical Voice Culture," "Harmony and Composition," "Fountain of Praise," and "Messenger of Song." The combined sales of these books have reached 200,000 copies. Mr. Ruebush is at present engaged as director of Kee Mar College Conservatory of Hagerstown, Md. U. B. One child:

VII. Jennie Lind Ruebush, bn. June 4, 1890.

VI. Mary J. Ruebush, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 31, 1869. Mrd. Wm. Luther Andrews, Apr. 22, 1890. P. O., Roanoke, Va. Insurance Agt. U. B. Children:

VII. Tennie Lucilla Andrews, bn. July 29, 1893.

VII. Orie Summerfield Andrews, bn. May 6, 1896.

VII. Horton Kieffer Andrews, bn. Jan. 8, 1898.

VI. William H. Ruebush, bn. June 4, 1873. Teacher of music at Shenandoah Institute, Dayton, Va.

VI. Annie K. Ruebush, bn. June 22, 1876. Mrd. I. M. Andrews, of Roanoke City, Va., Mar. 30, 1898.

VI. Joseph K. Ruebush, bn. Oct. 26, 1878.

V. Annie Amelia Kieffer, bn. Dec. 5, 1844. Mrd. Gabriel Shank. (*See Index of References, No. 7.*)

Annie mrd. second husband B. F. Kirkpatrick, Dec. 24, 1876. He was bn. Feb. 4, 1847. P. O., Dayton, Va. Vocal teacher. Mr. K., U. B.: Mrs. K., Presby. Children:

VI. Kittie Price Kirkpatrick, bn. Sept. 6, 1878.

VI. Brucie Aldinia Kirkpatrick, bn. Apr. 20, 1881.

VI. Thomas Blair Kirkpatrick, bn. Jan. 31, 1884.

VI. Hannah Moore Kirkpatrick, bn. Oct. 28, 1886.

V. L. Rollin Kieffer, bn. in Saline Co., Mo., Oct. 16, 1846. Mrd. Jennie Stinespring, Mar. 3, 1870. P. O., West Lafayette, Ind. Dairyman. Missionary Bap. Children:

VI. Dalphina Kate Kieffer, bn. Jan. 19, 1871.

VI. John Elmer Kieffer, bn. Sept. 2, 1872.

VI. Effie Mabel Kieffer, bn. Jan. 23, 1879.

VI. Hardy Prime Kieffer, bn. July 23, 1880.

HENRY H. FUNK.

(*See page 541.*)

VI. Ernest T. Kieffer, bn. Nov. 10, 1884.

VI. Mary Kieffer, bn. July 4, 1887.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1816. Mrd. Elizabeth S. Shue, Aug. 5, 1840. P. O., Peculiar, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Rebecca, Joseph, Susan, Solomon, Abraham, John, Newton, Mary, William, Louisa, Edward, Emma.

V. Rebecca E. Funk, bn. Apr. 12, 1842. Mrd. George Funk. (*See Index of References, No. 8.*)

V. Joseph H. Funk, bn. July 4, 1843. Mrd. Mary F. Swank, Jan. 27, 1875. P. O., Peculiar, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Linneas A. Funk, bn. Oct. 29, 1875.

VI. Lulu A. Funk, bn. May 9, 1878.

V. Susan R. Funk, bn. Aug. 28, 1845. Mrd. Robert F. Edwards. P. O., Utica, Van Buren Co., Iowa.

V. Solomon J. Funk, bn. October 19, 1847; died July 8, 1848.

V. Abram A. Funk, bn. May 12, 1849; died November 10, 1872.

V. John R. Funk, bn. May 6, 1851.

V. Newton H. Funk, bn. Oct. 15, 1853. Mrd. Lulu M. Goodman. P. O., Peculiar, Mo.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. Sept. 30, 1855.

V. William H. Funk, bn. Nov. 2, 1857.

V. Louisa L. Funk, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. James H. Talbot. P. O., Adrian, Mo.

V. Edward B. Funk, bn. Oct. 2, 1862. Mrd. Anna Talbot. P. O., Salt Lake City, Utah.

V. Emma F. Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1866.

IV. David Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 8, 1818; died in Pickaway Co., Ohio, Oct. 29, 1870. Mrd. Maria L. McLaughlin. She was bn. about 1829; died Mar. 9, 1860. Plasterer. Children: Lizzie, R. H.

V. Lizzie Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., July 9, 1845. Mrd. Darias S. Crawford, at Columbus, Ohio. Res. 200 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind. Roman Cath. Children:

VI. Chauncy Crawford, bn. May 8, 1870; died Oct. 25, 1870.

VI. Edgar Crawford, bn. Dec. 16, 1871; died Oct. 19, 1891. Seal clerk. Roman Cath.

VI. Jessie Crawford, bn. Apr. 13, 1875. Roman Cath.

VI. Cora Crawford, bn. Sept. 1, 1878. Roman Cath.

V. R. H. Funk, bn. at Bridgewater, Va., Apr. 15, 1853. Mrd. Emma Williams, in 1880. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Plasterer. Bap. No issue.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 11, 1819. Mrd. Elizabeth Pennyweight, Nov. 2, 1843. P. O., Shelly, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children: John, Susan, Rebecca, Joseph, Mary, Benjamin, Addie, Bettie, Maggie, and infants.

V. Rev. John P. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Dec. 2, 1846. In 1852 he removed to Tennessee, being an ardent southerner, and a strong believer in the doctrine of State Rights. He enlisted, when only 16 years old, as a private in the 43d Tenn. Regt., C. S. Army, and served until the close of the war. He was converted and joined the M. E. Church South, in Sept. 1866. Was licensed to preach in Sept. 1867. Joined the Tennessee conference of the M. E. Church South in Oct. 1872, and for 25 years has been a field hand, filling responsible stations in the conference.

On the 8th of December, 1868, he was married to Medora A. Woodward, of Lincoln Co., Tenn. P. O., Leeville, Tenn. Children: Viola, Thomas, Stella, Fred, Samuel, Kate, Lizzie, Mary.

VI. Viola Virginia Funk, bn. in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Nov. 5, 1869. Mrd. John W. Hunter, Sept. 9, 1885. P. O., Sherman, Texas. Delivery man for wholesale grocery house. M. E. ch. So. Children:

VII. Vinny Leal Hunter, bn. Oct. 13, 1886.

VII. Mary F. Hunter, bn. Mar. 21, 1890.

VII. Jean Hunter, bn. May 4, 1893.

VII. Nora Frances Hunter.

VI. Thomas O. Funk, bn. in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Aug. 5, 1872. Is now (1898), a private in Co. A, Tenth Infantry at Santiago de Cuba, with Gen. Shafter. M. E. ch. So.

VI. Stella Mai Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1874. Mrd. Samuel Davidson Neeley, Oct. 9, 1895. P. O., Lawrenceburg, Tenn. M. E. ch. So. Children:

VII. Thelma Neeley, bn. Sept. 1, 1896.

VII. Andrew Green Neeley, bn. Feb. 1898.

VI. Fred H. Funk, bn. Sept. 20, 1878. Enlisted as a private in Co. A., 2d Tenn. Regt., U. S. V. Army, Camp Alger, Va. Meth. E. So.

VI. Samuel McAlister Funk, bn. Dec. 22, 1884. Meth. Ep. ch. South.

VI. Nannie Kate Funk, bn. Dec. 16, 1889.

VI. Lizzie Lucilla Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1892.

VI. Mary Louisa Funk, bn. Sept. 28, 1896.

V. Susan R. Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 3, 1849. Mrd. William J. Dallas, Jan. 28, 1879. P. O., Arlington, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Freddie Dallas, bn. Feb. 15, 1880; died Feb. 25, 1880.

VI. Lulah Dallas, bn. Feb. 3, 1881.

VI. Eddie Dallas, bn. July 3, 1883.

VI. Grover Dallas, bn. May 21, 1885.

VI. Laura E. Dallas, bn. July 8, 1886.

VI. John Lee Dallas, bn. Dec. 3, 1891.

V. Rebecca Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1851; died Apr. 14, 1880.

V. Joseph H. Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1853. Mrd. Mattie E. Shelton, Dec. 14, 1875. She died June 30, 1897. Joseph mrd. second wife, Drusie M. Bond, Aug. 29, 1899. P. O., Arlington, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Luther M. Funk, bn. Sept. 29, 1877.

VI. Virgie A. Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.

VI. Harvey R. Funk, bn. July 6, 1882.

VI. John D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1884.

VI. Effie Lee Funk, bn. Nov. 28, 1887; died Oct. 26, 1889.

VI. Manna D. Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1890.

VI. Samuel F. Funk, bn. Nov. 21, 1892.

V. Mary F. Funk, bn in Jefferson Co., Tenn., Feb. 17, 1856. Mrd. Harvey N. Gragg, Dec. 18, 1875; he died May 28, 1878. Farmer.

Mary mrd. second husband, Thomas T. Fleming, Oct. 14, 1880. P. O., Brunswick, Tenn. Mechanic. Meth. Children:

VI. Infant, still-born, Aug. 2, 1881.

VI. Roy Fleming, bn. Jan. 4, 1883.

VI. Dolph Fleming, bn. Sept. 28, 1884.

VI. Oliver DeWitt Fleming, bn. Apr. 10, 1887.

VI. Samuel C. Fleming, bn. June 6, 1889.

VI. Thaddeus Alston Fleming, bn. Oct. 9, 1891.

V. Rev. Benjamin David Funk, bn. in Jefferson Co., Tenn., Nov. 14, 1858. Mrd. Laura G. Postan, in 1890. P. O., Brunswick, Tenn.

Mr. Funk was born in East Tennessee, where he lived with his parents until the close of the late rebellion, after which they moved to Middle Tennessee, remaining until 1872, when they again moved, making their home in West Tennessee.

His father having met with serious losses during the war he had but little opportunity to secure an education, but was brought up to do hard work on the farm. Thirsting for an education, however, when he became of age he went to work to secure the necessary means with which to fulfill his desires, and at the age of 26 he entered an educational institution, from which he graduated in 1888, with the degree of B. S.

After graduation he was licensed as a local preacher in the Meth. Ep. ch. So., and has since served as local preacher, and also as a teacher, having at present charge of the High School at Brunswick, Tenn. One child:

VI. Darsie Ville Funk.

V. Addie E. Funk, bn. July 23, 1861; died Nov. 8, 1869.

V. Bettie S. Funk, bn. July 10, 1864; died June 6, 1889.

V. Maggie H. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, ——. S. P. O., Arlington, Tenn.

V. Two infants, died unnamed.

IV. Hannah Funk, bn. Jan. 22, 1821. Mrd. Jacob Baer. He died in 1871. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Children: David, William, Joseph, Frederick, Jerome, Nelia, Louie, Annie, and four children deceased.

V. David Baer mrd. Bettie Groves. P. O., Purcell, I. T. Brick-mason. Presby.

V. William Baer mrd. Mary Mustard. P. O., Lafayette, Ind. Brick-mason. Meth. Children:

VI. Lena Baer.

VI. Lizzie Baer.

VI. Edwin Baer.
VI. Susan Baer.

V. Joseph Baer, mrd. Ella Ault. P. O., Buck Creek, Ind. Brick-mason. Meth. Children:
VI. Beatrice Baer.
VI. Louie Baer.
VI. Minnie Baer.
VI. Oliver Baer.
VI. Nina Baer, died Dec. 7, 1899.
VI. La Verna Baer.
VI. Charley Baer.
VI. Paul Baer.

V. Frederick Baer, mrd. Dorcas Shoemaker. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Brick-mason. Bap. Children:
VI. Beulah Baer.
VI. Charley Baer.

V. Rev. Jerome R. Baer, Singers Glen, Va. S. Bap.
V. Nelia Baer mrd. James Pattee. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Children:
VI. Edith Pattee.
VI. Boyd Pattee.

V. Louie Baer, mrd. Joseph R. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer and stock dealer. Bap. Children:
VI. Edith Gertrude Funk, attended school at Hollin's Institute. Her marriage to Dr. James L. Bowman was solemnized in the Baptist church at Singers Glen, on Monday evening, Dec. 13, 1899. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jerome R. Baer, uncle of the bride.
VI. Beatrice Funk.
VI. Nellie Funk.
VI. Mary Funk.
VI. Josie Funk.
V. Annie Baer, mrd. William C. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Merchant. Bap. One child:
VI. Pauline Funk, attended school at Hollin's Institute.

IV. John Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 28, 1822. Mrd. Mary E. Swank, daughter of John Swank, Oct. 18, 1855. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Missionary Bap. Children: Emma, Eudocia, Mary, Edwin, Minnie, Homer, Bessie, Joseph.

Mr. Funk's earlier days were spent on his father's farm. He then learned the trade of house joiner, which he followed for ten years, then bought the farm owned by, and where died, his grandfather, Henry Funk, near Singers Glen, Va., since which time he has engaged in farming and doing some mechanical work.

V. Emma Jenetta Funk, bn. Sept. 15, 1856.

V. Eudocia Gertrude Funk, bn. Feb. 15, 1859.

V. Mary Alberta Funk, bn. Aug. 5, 1861.

V. Edwin Wellons Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1864. Mrd. Susie E. Glass, Dec. 23, 1890. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Carpenter. Mr. F., U. B.: Mrs. F., Meth. One child:

VI. Kingsley Willard Funk, bn. Feb. 7, 1898.

V. Minnie Loula Antonetta Funk, bn. Dec. 16, 1867; died Mar. 27, 1869.

V. Homer Funk, bn. May 16, 1871; died July 4, 1874.

V. Bessie Ketura Funk, bn. Mar. 15, 1876.

V. Joseph Earle Funk, bn. July 29, 1882.

IV. Rev. Timothy Funk, bn. Jan. 29, 1824. Mrd. Susan Ruebush, July 28, 1850. She died at her home in Singers Glen, Va., May 26, 1895. Children: Mary J., Joseph R., William C.

Timothy mrd. second wife, Agnes Mason, of Singers Glen, Va., Apr. 20, 1898. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Bap. He was baptized in 1852, by Rev. John E. Massey, and was ordained to preach at Adid church, Nelson Co., Va., in 1862. He and his brother Solomon Funk were known throughout the Valley of Virginia as teachers of vocal music. Timothy began teaching music in 1844, and taught four years in succession, through the summer in Spotsylvania and Caroline counties, Va., and during the winter in Rockingham and adjoining counties. He has engaged in this work more or less ever since, up to the present time (1899), though mostly by receiving pupils at his home.

V. Mary J. Funk, mrd. Hon. John Acker. P. O., Edom, Va. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VI. Claude Acker, graduate of the Dunsmore Business College, Staunton, Va.

VI. Kate Acker, attended school at Burkeville, Va.

VI. Louie Acker.

VI. Eva Acker. Louie and Eva are at present (1899) attending school at Rawling's Institute, Charlottesville, Virginia.

VI. John Acker.

VI. Harry Acker.

VI. Preston Acker.

VI. Joseph Acker.

VI. James Acker.

V. Joseph R. Funk, mrd. Louie Baer. (See page 305.)

V. William C. Funk, mrd. Annie Baer. (See page 305.)

IV. Rev. Solomon Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1825; died June 12, 1880. Mrd. Elizabeth Koiner, of Augusta Co., Va., May 13, 1856. She died Aug. 10, 1892. Mr. Funk, Bap.; Mrs. Funk, Lutheran.

At an early age, Solomon, at the instance of his father, was apprenticed to learn the art of printing, and for several years followed this trade in Harrisonburg, Staunton, and New Market, Va. In 1847 his father founded the printing office at Singers Glen, which Solomon conducted for many years. He was well known throughout the Valley of Virginia as a teacher of vocal music.

Early in life he became a member of the Methodist church, but afterwards united with the Baptist church, and was ordained a minister in that denomination in 1869, and remained in the active service until the day of his death. He was a man of strong likes and dislikes, impulsive; a man of more than ordinary culture, a broad, grasping mind, generous to friend and fearless to foe: hence it is not strange that life to him was a success. Children: Minnie, Isadora.

V. Minnie K. Funk, bn. Mar. 18, 1857; died Feb. 1864.

V. Isadora Funk, bn. Dec. 8, 1858. Mrd. John S. Funk. (*See Index of References, Number 9.*)

IV. Rev. Benjamin Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1829. Mrd. Louisa Burkholder. She died ——. One child:

V. Boyt H. Funk, mrd. Barbara S. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Teacher and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Jessamine Louisa Funk.
VI. James Quinter Funk.
VI. Mary Funk.
VI. William Funk.
VI. Grace Wilhelmina Funk.

Benjamin mrd. second wife, Mary Cowger. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. One child:

V. A daughter, died young.

III. Frances Funk, bn. ——: died in Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1845. Mrd. Henry Culp, ——. He died in 1838. Buried on Daniel Funk's farm in Logan Co., Ohio. In the spring of 1830 Mr. Culp set out on horseback to find a location for a home in the West. He came to Union township, Logan Co., Ohio, and entered 40 acres in the "fallen timber" district in the west side of the township, whither in 1831 he brought his family of about fifteen persons, including his son-in-law, Samuel Claytor, a widowed daughter and her three children. They set out from Virginia with a three horse team, arrived in the fall, and put up in the cabin which had been prepared for them.

Two sons, Joseph and Jacob, followed next year. They improved the 40 acres of government land which they had entered, and succeeded well in the new country. His occupation in Virginia was that of miller. Menn. Children: Joseph, Barbara, Jacob, Henry, Samuel, David, Christian, Frances, Nancy, Susan, Elizabeth.

IV. Joseph Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 28, 1800; died June 25, 1875. Mrd. Hannah Lincoln, Aug. 13, 1829. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1811; died Jan. 30, 1845. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1832. Miller while in Virginia, farmer in Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Infant, Infant, Reuben, Margaret, John, Joseph, Simon.

Joseph mrd. second wife, Mary Ohmert, Oct. 21, 1845. Children: Adam, Anna, Henry, Charlotte.

V. Infant son, died June 23, 1830.

V Infant, died Mar 15, 1831.

V. Reuben Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 28, 1832. Mrd. M. B. Schnaupers, ——. P. O., Eureka, Ill. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Ira, John, Ruth, Asa.

VI. Ira H. Culp. bn. in Woodford Co., Ill., Jan. 9, 1862. Mrd. Kate Bradfield, July 5, 1888. P. O., 5743 Armour Ave., Englewood, Ill. Agt. for illuminating oils. Campbellite. Children:

VII. Carl B. Culp, bn. Oct. 28, 1889.

VII. John D. Culp, bn. Nov. 16, 1891.

VII. Susan M. Culp, bn. Dec. 12, 1893.

VI. John R. Culp, bn. in Woodford Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1863. S. Res., 5753 Armour Ave., Englewood, Ill.

VI. Ruth M. Culp, bn. in Woodford Co., Ill. Nov. 1, 1868. Mrd. T. D. Hoyt. P. O., Eureka, Ill.

VI. Asa B. Culp, bn. Aug. 31, 1877. Mrd. Nellie V. Wilson, June 15, 1898.

V. Margaret Catharine Culp, bn. Aug. 4, 1834; died in Logan Co., Ohio, Feb. 12, 1882. Mrd. Samuel Mohr, Jan. 27, 1856. P. O., Redfield. Iowa. Farmer. Children: Hannah, Charlotte, Flora, Victoria, Leroy, Carrie, Emma.

VI. Hannah H. Mohr, bn. Mar. 17, 1857. Mrd. Christian Miller. P. O., Herndon, Iowa. Well-digger. Children:

VII. Elmore Miller.

VII. Pearl Miller.

VII. Guy Miller.

VI. Charlotte A. Mohr, bn. Jan. 16, 1859. Mrd. F. M. Harper, Feb. 19, 1878. P. O., Twin Lakes, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Olive Harper.

VII. Ida Harper.

VII. Bertha Harper.

VII. Jennie Harper.

VII. Harrison Harper.

VII. Cora Harper.

VI. Flora O. Mohr. bn. in Dallas Co., Iowa, Aug. 4, 1861. Mrd. William Erwin Lower, Dec. 24, 1885. P. O., Stuart, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Monroe Laverne Lower, bn. May 26, 1887.

VII. Milo Samuel Lower, bn. Jan. 23, 1889.

VII. Vera May Lower, bn. July 19, 1892.

VII. Orval Ernest Lower, bn. Mar. 22, 1896.

VI. Victoria E. Mohr, bn. Jan. 23, 1864. Mrd. George M. Lower. P. O., Redfield, Iowa. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Earl Lower.
VII. Doyce Lower.
VII. Blanche Lower.
VII. Maud Lower.
VII. Dean Lower.

VI. Leroy W. Mohr, bn. June 8, 1868; died Aug. 25, 1870.

VI. Carrie M. Mohr, bn. Dec. 5, 1871. Mrd. William Lamb. P. O., Redfield, Iowa. Farmer. One child:

VII. Virgil Lamb.

VI. Emma I. Mohr, bn. Sept. 26, 1874; died Mar. 1891.

V. John Hiram Culp, bn. in Logan Co , Ohio, Nov. 17, 1836. Mrd. Sarah Hubble, Nov. 3, 1864. P. O., Eureka, Ill.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 6, 1840. Mrd. Jane Miller. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

V. Simon Peter Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 10. 1843. Enlisted in the 45th Regt., O. V. I., Co. E., and died at Lexington, Ky., Jan. 29, 1863.

V. Adam Culp, bn. Apr. 25, 1847; died May 21, 1847.

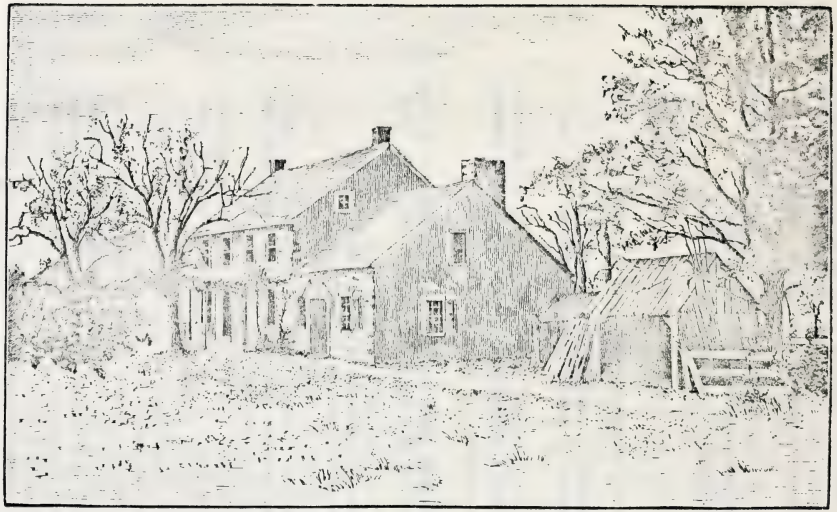
V. Anna Culp, bn. Oct. 11, 1848; died Sept. 12, 1860.

V. Henry Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Feb. 27, 1850. Mrd. Nora A. Wood, Dec. 24, 1876. P. O., Quincy, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Loren O. Culp, bn. June 19, 1878.
VI. LeRoy D. Culp, bn. Feb. 28, 1880.
VI. Winona M. Culp, bn. Aug. 13, 1884.
VI. Leland G. Culp, bn. Oct. 7, 1891.

V. Charlotte Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Aug. 23, 1853. Mrd. David Miller. P. O., Eureka, Ill. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VI. Lawrence O. Miller, bn. June 8, 1878.
VI. Harvey A. Miller, bn. Nov. 8, 1879.
VI. Homer D. Miller, bn. Feb. 18, 1882.
VI. Arthur F. Miller, bn. Apr. 14, 1884.
VI. Addie L. Miller, bn. Nov. 12, 1887.
VI. Lester G. Miller, bn. Mar. 25, 1890.
VI. Willie R. Miller, bn. Aug. 5, 1893.
VI. Harold G. Miller, bn. Aug. 15, 1895.



JOHN FRETZ HOMESTEAD, BEDMINSTER, PA.,

Birth-place of Martin Fretz, Sr., Father of Susanna (Fretz) Funk.

(*See page 548.*)

IV. Barbara Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 25, 1802; died ——. Mrd. Daniel Garber, ——. Blacksmith. Ger. Bap. Children: Joseph, Susanna, Anna, Michael, Fanny, Daniel, Henry.

V. Joseph Garber, bn. in Va., Nov. 3, 1821; died Oct. 26, 1887. Mrd. Mahala Sheets, Feb. 12, 1843. She was bn. in North Carolina, Nov. 20, 1822. Blacksmith. Deacon, Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Mary, Susan, Sarah, Henry, John, Joseph, Emma.

VI. Mary M. Garber, bn. in Washington Co., Tenn., Apr. 20, 1844. Mrd. Talton Woodie, Mar. 2, 1862. P. O., Transon, Ashe Co., N. C. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Theophilus, Henry, Joseph, George, Margaret, Mahala, Sarah, Freddie, Franklin, Charles.

VII. Rev. John C. Woodie, bn. July 27, 1863. Mrd. Sarah J. Bare, Feb. 12, 1886. P. O., Scottsville, N. C. Minister of Ger. Bap. ch. Children:

VIII. Freddie E. Woodie, bn. Dec., 1886.

VIII. Felix M. Woodie, bn. Sept., 1888.

VIII. Lulu M. Woodie, bn. Sept., 1890.

VII. Theophilus A. Woodie, bn. Jan. 17, 1866. Mrd. Laura A. Blevins, Dec. 12, 1890. P. O., Transon, N. C. One child:

VIII. Benjamin F. Woodie, bn. Jan. 2, 1892.

VII. Henry J. Woodie, bn. Feb. 9, 1868. Mrd. Manda M. Sheets, Dec. 30, 1888. P. O., Transon, N. C. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Lannie E. Woodie, bn. July 29, 1890.

VIII. Freddie E. Woodie, bn. Sept. 23, 1891.

VII. Joseph L. Woodie, bn. Nov. 13, 1870; died July 6, 1874.

VII. George A. Woodie, bn. Feb. 5, 1873; died July 22, 1874.

VII. Margaret E. J. Woodie, bn. May 2, 1875.

VII. Mahala F. Woodie, bn. Nov. 7, 1877.

VII. Sarah N. Woodie, bn. Feb. 12, 1880; died Nov. 10, 1887.

VII. Freddie A. Woodie, bn. Oct. 6, 1882; died Apr. 23, 1884.

VII. Franklin M. Woodie, bn. Feb. 17, 1886; died Sept. 17, 1886.

VII. Charles E. Woodie, bn. Oct. 3, 1878.

VI. Susan L. Garber, bn. in Tennessee, June 4, 1846. Mrd. Perry Templeton, dec'd, Mar. 1, 1871. One son, John. Susan mrd. second husband, W. P. Thomasson, in 1873. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Fred, Corda, Herbert, Joseph, Lulu, Herman.

VII. John L. Templeton, mrd. Anna Radcliffe. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VIII. Austin Templeton.

VIII. Perry Templeton.

VIII. Ruth Mabel Templeton.

VII. Fred A. Thomasson, bn. Aug. 29, 1874.

VII. Corda Alice Thomasson, bn. Feb. 9, 1878. Mrd. O. B. Dakeen. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Christian church.

VII. Herbert E. Thomasson, bn. Apr. 2, 1880; died Apr. 22, 1881.

VII. Joseph Franklin Thomasson, bn. Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Willie E. Thomasson, bn. Dec. 24, 1884.

VII. Lulu E. Thomasson, bn. Jan. 15, 1887.

VII. Herman Ray Thomasson, bn. Nov. 23, 1888; died July 9, 1897, from injuries inflicted by a horse.

VI. Sarah F. Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., Mar. 1, 1851. Mrd. James Makemson, Oct. 5, 1871. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Cora, Anna, Effa, Austa, Lula.

VII. Cora Makemson, bn. in Neosho Co., Kan., July 27, 1872. Mrd. C. L. Cornelius, Nov. 1, 1888. Children:

VIII. Hazel Cornelius, bn. Aug. 7, 1892.

VIII. Ruth F. Cornelius, bn. Oct. 20, 1895.

VII. Anna M. Makemson, bn. July 8, 1874; died Oct. 3, 1876.

VII. Effa M. Makemson, bn. May 21, 1879; died Nov. 25, 1880.

VII. Austa M. Makemson, bn. Mar. 17, 1881; died Nov. 22, 1892.

VII. Lula M. Makemson, bn. Nov. 10, 1884.

VI. Henry M. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Feb. 13, 1853. Mrd. Hattie Cummings, in 1872. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Children:

VII. Harry Garber.
VII. Myrtle Garber.

VI. John M. Garber, bn. June 30, 1855; died July 5, 1859.

VI. Joseph A. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Oct. 27, 1857; died Dec., 1890. Mrd. Mary C. Hoover, in 1878. Farmer. Children:
VII. Fred Garber.
VII. Willie Garber.
VII. Eva Garber.
VII. Charley Garber.
VII. —— Garber, dec'd.

VI. Emma J. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Aug. 13, 1864. Mrd. William Field, July 30, 1883. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Christian ch. Children:
VII. Bertha M. Field, bn. May 6, 1884.
VII. Oscar C. Field, bn. Jan. 25, 1889.
VII. Rushton Holmes Field, bn. May 22, 1893.

V. Susanna Garber, bn. Jan. 31, 1823; died in 1882. Mrd. Jacob Detrick, about 1840. He was bn. in Va., in 1815; died in 1893. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Martin, Philip, Jonas, Joseph, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, Andrew, Alice.

VI. Martin Detrick, bn. in 1842. Mrd. Fannie Coover. P. O., Hagerman, Darke Co., Ohio. Two children.

VI. Philip J. Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Sept. 2, 1844. Mrd. Alice Milner. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer. Progressive Brethren ch. Children:
VII. J. W. Detrick, bn. in 1868. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer and carpenter. Meth. S.
VII. Addie B. Detrick, bn. in 1876. Progressive Breth. ch. S.

VI. Jonas M. Detrick, bn. in 1847. Mrd. Allie Stevenson. P. O., Cabool, Texas Co., Mo., Children:
VII. Harry Detrick.
VII. Bessie Detrick.
VII. —— Detrick.

VI. Joseph Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, June 1850; died Jan. 7, 1891. Mrd. Ella E. Rice, Sept. 1881. Farmer. Children:

VII. Erwin Orion Detrick, bn. Aug. 27, 1882.

VII. Frankie Fern Detrick, bn. Aug. 9, 1888.

VI. Mary F. Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Aug. 26, 1852. Mrd. John C. Ohmart, Dec. 17, 1874. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Delta May Ohmart, bn. Jan. 26, 1876. Christian church.

VII. Carrie Alice Ohmart, bn. Aug. 24, 1882. Christian church.

VII. Iva Belle Ohmart, bn. Sept. 27, 1884. Christian ch.

VI. Margaret Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 5, 1856. Mrd. Palmer E. Hoover, Dec. 24, 1878. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Iva Myrtle Hoover, bn. Oct. 30, 1884.

VII. Clarence Detrick Hoover, bn. Mar. 15, 1886.

VII. Hazel Belle Hoover, bn. June 20, 1887.

VII. Alpheus May Hoover, bn. Jan. 1, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 20, 1858. Mrd. Charles W. Harvey, Oct. 1, 1891. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Zelma Florence Harvey, bn. Nov. 2, 1893.

VI. Andrew J. Detrick, bn. in 1860. Mrd. Jennie Mohr. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Two children.

VI. Alice Detrick, bn. in 1866. Mrd. Kiefer Jay. P. O., Converse, Ind. Three children, one dec'd.

V. Anna Garber, bn. Sept. 11, 1824; died ——. Mrd. ——. Had one daughter, died in Indiana.

V. Michael Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 30, 1826; died near Somerset, Wabash Co., Ind., July 12, 1884. Mrd. Sarah Detrick, Oct. 15, 1848. She was bn. in Logan Co., Ohio; died near Somerset, Ind., July 8, 1897. Wheelwright. Ger. Bap. Children: Malinda, Elizabeth, Philip, Francis, Lucinda, Henry, Samuel.

VI. Malinda E. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 26, 1851. Mrd. John W. Kaylor, Mar. 9, 1873. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Rolla W. Kaylor, bn. Apr. 28, 1877.

VII. Harry F. Kaylor, bn. Feb. 3, 1880.

VII. Clyde C. Kaylor, bn. Nov. 20, 1881.

VII. Bessie M. Kaylor, bn. Oct. 26, 1883.

VII. Joseph Michael H. Kaylor. bn. Aug. 4, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth E. Garber. bn. in Logan Co., Ohio. Mar. 13, 1853. Mrd. John E. Rood, May 7, 1885. P. O., Urbana, Wabash Co., Ind. Farmer. Friends. Children:

VII. Nellie B. Rood, bn. Mar. 18, 1886.

VII. Franklin E. Rood, bn. Oct. 23, 1887.

VII. Sarah E. Rood, bn. Aug. 13, 1889.

VI. Philip Garber, mrd. ——. Said he was going to Alaska, but as he has never been heard from since, is supposed to have been killed in a snow slide, 1898.

VI. Francis Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Sept. 15, 1861. Mrd. Marguerite Callahan, July 27, 1887. P. O., Clinton, Iowa. Car repairer. Roman Cath. Children:

VII. Mary Alice Garber, bn. Dec. 20, 1888; died Nov. 7, 1889.

VII. Loretta Garber, bn. Jan. 23, 1891; died August 25, 1891.

VII. Christopher Joseph Garber, bn. Dec. 25, 1891.

VI. Lucinda R. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, June 16, 1865. Mrd. Alonzo Crumrine, July 18, 1885. P. O., Somerset, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lulu May Crumrine, bn. Oct. 18, 1890.

VII. Noah Franklin Crumrine, bn. Dec. 12, 1891.

VII. Philip Lee and Carrie Maree Crumrine (twins), bn. Feb. 17, 1897.

VI. Henry M. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio. Mrd. Cora Morral. P. O., Peru, Ind. Cabinet maker. Children:

VII. Pratt Garber, bn. July, 1896.

VII. Alice Garber, bn. Aug., 1898.

VI. Samuel Garber, bn. in Delaware Co., Ind , Apr. 13, 1870. Mrd. Maggie McDonnell, Nov. 28, 1891. P. O., Clinton, Iowa. Night watchman and engineer. Roman Cath. Children:

VII. John Edward Garber. bn. Dec. 19, 1892.

VII. Marguerite Thressie Garber. bn. Feb. 6, 1895.

VII. Mary Isabella Garber, bn. May 15, 1897.

V. Fannie Garber. bn. Dec. 15. 1827. Mrd. Zachariah Kurtz. Mar. 6, 1855. He died Apr. 28, 1858. Farmer. One child: Sarah.

Fannie mrd. second husband, Henry J. Van Meter, Dec. 31, 1863. He died June 15, 1886. Farmer. Mrs. Van Meter, Ger. Bap. Children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Calvin, Jonas.

VI. Sarah J. Kurtz, bn. Sept. 21, 1857. Mrd. William A. Brunson, July 23, 1885. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harley T. Brunson, bn. June 5, 1886; died Sept. 21, 1886.

VII. Harry M. Brunson, bn. Sept. 23, 1887.

VII. Roy E. Brunson, bn. Apr. 26, 1889.

VI. Susanna R. Van Meter, bn. July 8, 1865. Mrd. Cyrus Rogers, Aug. 23, 1883. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Carrie B. Rogers, bn. Sept. 21, 1884.

VII. Ora Rogers, bn. Mar. 31, 1886.

VII. Ettie M. Rogers, bn. Nov. 24, 1887.

VII. Maggie M. Rogers, bn. Jan. 31, 1890; died August 24, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth F. Van Meter, bn. July 18, 1867. Mrd. Harley D. Strayer. Mar. 3, 1888. P. O., Bellefontaine Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Claude Strayer, bn. Sept. 25, 1889

VII. Ray Strayer, bn. Jan. 31, 1891.

VI. Calvin H. Van Meter, bn. Dec. 31, 1868; died Aug 11, 1889.

VI. Jonas M. Van Meter, bn. Mar. 6, 1871. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farm laborer.

V. Daniel Garber, bn. Feb. 14, 1829. Volunteered under Captain John Obrent, as a private soldier in the U. S. army, during the war with Mexico, and died in Mexico in 1848, or about the close of the war.

V. Rev. Henry Garber, bn. Feb. 12, 1831. Mrd. Elizabeth Short, in Washington Co., Tenn., Jan. 6, 1851. West Liberty, Ohio. Carpenter and minister of the Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Mary, Mahala, Sarah, Susanna, Joseph, Melvina, Rebecca, Martha.

VI. Mary M. Garber, bn. in East Tenn., Oct. 26, 1851. Mrd. R. H. Forsythe, in Springfield, Ohio, Dec. 25, 1873. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Meth. No issue.

VI. Mahala Frances Garber, bn. in East Tenn., July 1, 1853. Mrd. George W. Kelley, in West Liberty, Ohio, May 26, 1872. P. O., Muskegon Heights, Mich. Carpenter. Meth. Children:

VII. Eunice Florence Kelley, bn. in West Liberty, Ohio, Aug. 8, 1873. Mrd. Will Murray. P. O., Goshen, Ind.

VII. Inez Kelley, bn. Dec. 18, 1874; died Dec. 31, 1874.

VII. Victor H. Kelley, bn. May 22, 1876.

VII. Ray S. Kelley, bn. Sept. 3, 1879; died Jan. 28, 1885.

VII. Charles Kelley, bn. Apr. 25, 1882.

VII. Virgio May Kelley, bn. Sept. 11, 1889; died Sept. 21, 1891.

VI. Sarah Margaret Garber, bn. Jan. 22, 1855, in Tenn. Mrd. H. L. Ketchen, Nov. 25, 1880. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Groceryman. Meth. No issue.

VI. Susanna Garber, bn. June 6, 1856; died Feb. 27, 1874

VI. Joseph B. Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., May 20, 1858. Mrd. Ella Brooks, in Kansas, May 16, 1888. P. O., Genesea, Kan. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Garber, bn. June 2, 1889.

VII. Edna May Garber, bn. July 14, 1890.

VII. Chester Garber, bn. Nov. 23, 1891.

VI. Malvina America Garber, bn. July 13, 1860; died Oct. 1, 1868.

VI. Rebecca Jane Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., May 6, 1862.

VI. Martha Garber, bn. Aug. 7, 1865; died Feb. 27, 1874.

IV. Jacob Culp, mrd. ——. Son:

V. Wm. P. Culp. P. O., Sulphur Springs, Henry Co., Ind.

IV. Henry Culp, bn. in Virginia, Sept. 20, 1809; died in Illinois, July 11, 1881. Mrd. Mary Powell. She was born in Delaware in 1813, died in Illinois in 1875. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, David, Mary, William, James, Martha, Margaret, Nancy, Isaac, Henry, Marshall, Willis, Rosella, Joseph.

V. Sarah F. Culp, bn. in 1832; died in 1834.

V. Rev. David Culp, bn. Apr. 3, 1834; died Feb. 25, 1884. Mrd. Martha Johnson. Son:

VI. Dr. T. W. Culp. P. O., Pomona, Ill.

V. Mary A. Culp, bn. Aug. 30, 1835. Mrd. Alfred Peak, ——. He died ——. Mary mrd. second husband, —— Nusbaum. P. O., Jonesborough, Ill.

V. William H. Culp, bn. in 1837; died in 1838.

V. James R. Culp, bn. Feb. 21, 1839; was killed at the battle of Bellemont, Sept. 7, 1861. Mrd. Jane Brooks. Son:

VI. F. J. Culp. P. O., Western Saratoga, Ill.

V. Martha J. Culp, bn. in 1840; died in 1853.

V. Margaret Culp, bn. Sept. 14, 1842; died in 1875. Mrd. Geo. Casper.

V. Nancy C. Culp, bn. in 1844; died in 1845.

V. Isaac S. Culp, bn. in 1845; died in 1854.

V. Henry C. Culp, bn. in 1847; died in 1852.

V. Marshall Culp, bn. Jan. 13, 1850. Mrd. Sarah J. Brooks, Apr. 25, 1872. P. O., Anna, Ill.

V. Willis W. Culp, bn. in 1851; died in 1852.

V. Rosella Culp, bn. Nov. 10, 1854. Mrd. A. J. Rauch, June 17, 1875. P. O., Anna, Ill. Missionary Bap. Children:

VI. William E. Rauch, bn. Apr. 25, 1877.

VI. Clinton E. Rauch, bn. July 3, 1879; died January 7, 1881.

VI. Mary L. Rauch, bn. Jan. 29, 1882.

VI. James L. Rauch, bn. Oct. 6, 1883.

VI. Charles M. Rauch, bn. July 28, 1887.

VI. Van R. Rauch, bn. Aug. 11, 1889.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. Oct. 10, 1856. Mrd. Mary J. Eaves, P. O., Anna, Ill. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Clifton U. Culp, bn. in 1883.

VI. Edith Culp, bn. in 1885; died in 1895.

VI. Eddie, Freddie, and Fannie Culp (triplets), bn. Mar. 26, 1887; died July, 1887.

VI. Watson W. Culp, bn. in 1890.

IV. Samuel Culp, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Hufford. Children:

V. Margaret Culp, mrd. —— Blosser. P. O., Logan or Stratsville, Hocking Co., Ohio.

V. A daughter.

IV. David Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 30, 1813; died Mar. 31, 1886, aged 72 years, 6 months and 1 day. Mrd. Catharine Mohr, Aug. 12, 1841. Farmer. Mr. Culp came with his parents to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1831. He worked by the month for some time in the vicinity of his early home. After marriage he purchased 50 acres of land, which he improved and lived upon for 16 years, and which he sold in 1857, and then bought a farm of 160 acres on which he built a good brick residence. Ger. Bap. Children: Frederick, George, John, Christopher, Aaron, Joseph, Mary, Martha, Franklin, Andrew.

V. Rev. Frederick Culp, bn. July 29, 1842. Mrd. Caroline J. Roof, of Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 4, 1866. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer and minister, German Baptist, ordained to the ministry in Oct. 1870. Children: David, Mary, Ida.

VI. David S. Culp, bn. Apr. 19, 1867. Mrd. Mattie A. Stone, of Leeton, Mo., Feb. 16, 1888. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Clarence S. Culp, bn. Jan. 4, 1889.

VI. Mary Ann Culp, bn. Dec. 22, 1871. Mrd. C. M. Mohler, Nov. 27, 1889. P. O., Clinton, Mo. Machinist. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Eva C. Mohler, bn. Sept. 22, 1890; died Aug. 3, 1891.

VII. Delmar Mohler, bn. Apr. 17, 1892.

VII. Lawson Mohler, bn. and died Sept. 3, 1894.

VII. Lawrence Mohler, bn. Apr. 15, 1896.

VI. Ida M. Culp, bn. Dec. 7, 1873. Mrd. John L. Stone, Sept. 22, 1892. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Children:

VII. Viona Stone, bn. Feb. 13, 1894.

VII. Florence W. Stone, bn. Dec. 12, 1895.

VII. Glen Stone, bn. Nov. 23, 1897.

V. George Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 16, 1844; died May 12, 1892. Mrd. Mary Kerr, of Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 13, 1867. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Laura, Addie, David.

VI. Laura Culp, bn. Jan. 14, 1871. Mrd. Frank I. Gray, of Logan Co., Ohio, June 26, 1890. Farmer. Luth. One child:

VII. Gertrude Addie Gray, bn. Feb. 4, 1892.

VI. Addie Culp, bn. Dec. 23, 1872.

VI. David Culp, bn. Mar. 30, 1877.

V. John Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 6, 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Miller, daughter of Abram and Anna Miller, of Allen Co., Ohio, Nov. 29. 1871. She was bn. Mar. 28, 1852. Mr. Culp emigrated to Missouri in 1870, and Mrs. Culp came thither with her parents in 1871. Mr. Culp is the author of two pamphlets entitled, "The Personal Ministry of the Gospel," and "Downfall of the Political System of the World." He was formerly occupied in agricultural pursuits, but is at present proprietor of Elevator Roller Mills at Warrensburg, Mo. Ger. Bap. Children: Lizzie, Jesse, Abram, David, Lottie, Hattie.

VI. Lizzie C. Culp, bn. at Warrensburg, Mo., Oct. 29, 1872. Mrd. Milton Riggle, Aug. 27, 1889. P. O., Warrensburg, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Ethel May Riggle, bn. Aug. 11, 1892; died June 21, 1893.

VII. Earl Jesse Riggle, bn. April 6, 1894; died Sept. 1, 1894.

VII. John Leslie Riggle, bn. Nov. 11, 1895.

VII. Floyd and Forest Riggle, (twins), bn. June 5, 1898.

VI. Jesse J. Culp, bn. July 14, 1875.

VI. Abram B. Culp, bn. May 4, 1877.

VI. David D. Culp, bn. June 24, 1879.

VI. Lottie N. Culp, bn. Aug. 2, 1881.

VI. Hattie Adelia Culp, bn. July 13, 1889.

V. Christopher Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, July 4, 1849. Mrd. Mary A. Roof. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 16, 1852, and went to Ohio during the civil war. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Ettie Culp, bn. Oct. 28, 1872; died Sept. 14, 1882.

VI. William D. Culp, bn. April 10, 1874; died August 1, 1875.

VI. Annie Culp, bn. Oct. 26, 1875.

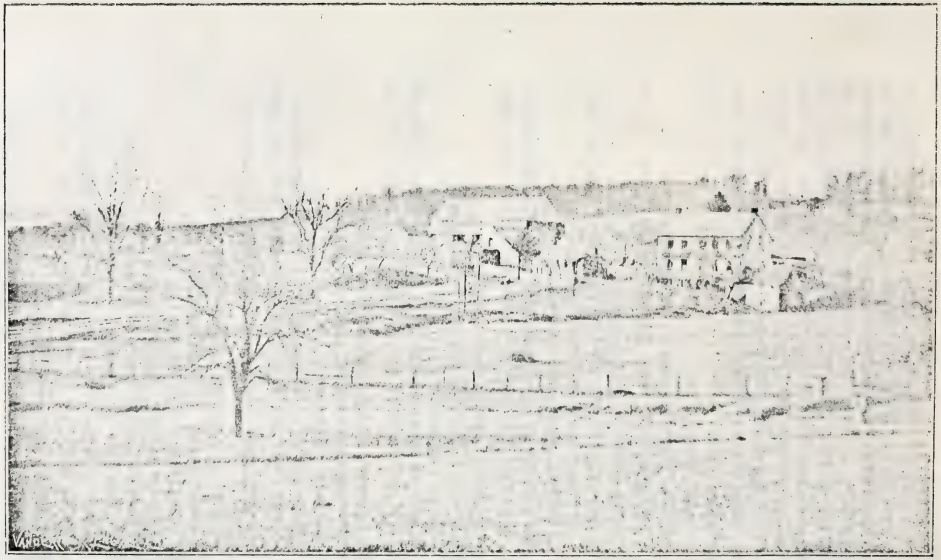
VI. Catharine Culp, bn. Sept. 8, 1877; died August 31, 1882.

VI. John Culp, bn. Feb. 11, 1880.

VI. Marion Culp, bn. Dec. 8, 1881; died Feb. 14, 1882.

VI. George Culp, bn. Apr. 5, 1883.

VI. Silas Culp, bn. Nov. 17, 1885.



HANS MEYER HOMESTEAD, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.,

Home of Barbara Meyer, Grand-mother of Martin Fretz, Sr.

(*See page 548.*)

VI. Harry Culp, bn. Dec. 31, 1887; died July 27, 1888.
VI. Daniel Culp, bn. May 5, 1889.

V. Aaron Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 30, ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Miller, Mar. 9, 1873. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:
VI. Charles F. Culp, bn. Apr. 5, 1874. Ger. Bap.
VI. Minnie I. Culp, bn. Feb. 6, 1876.
VI. Martha A. Culp, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.
VI. Ezra J. Culp, bn. Aug. 27, 1881.
VI. Lizzie O. Culp, bn. Oct. 29, 1890.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. Mar. 6, 1852; died Feb. 24, 1874. S.

V. Mary Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, May 22, 1854. Mrd. John D. Kaylor, Oct. 16, 1873. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:
VI. Ida May Kaylor, bn. Aug. 19, 1875.
VI. Clarence D. Kaylor, bn. Sept. 6, 1879.

V. Martha A. Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 13, 1856. Mrd. J. E. Bosserman, Feb. 7, 1878. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Children:
VI. Daniel C. Bosserman, bn. Aug. 18, 1879.
VI. Zilpah A. Bosserman, bn. Apr. 28, 1881.

V. Franklin Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 1858. Mrd. Mary E. March, Nov. 23, 1882. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:
VI. Carrie E. Culp, bn. June 11, 1884.
VI. Iola C. Culp, bn. Apr. 11, 1886; died Nov. 25, 1886.
VI. Earl Culp, bn. Nov. 8, 1887.

V. Andrew Culp, mrd. Sophia Berner, ——. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:
VI. Emery Culp.
VI. Edna Culp.

IV. Rev. Christian Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1825; died Jan. 5, 1883. Mrd. Elizabeth Good, Nov. 30, 1837. She died Jan. 7, 1892, aged 78 years, 7 months and 6 days. At the age of 17 years, Mr. Culp came with his parents to Logan Co., Ohio. Several years later he went to Fairfield Co., where he married. In 1846 he was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, which calling he filled for about 36 years. In 1852 he removed with his family to Allen Co., Ohio, where he

resided until his death. Children: David, Noah, Magdalena, Fannie, Nancy, Anna, Susanna, Sophia, Elizabeth, Christian.

V. David Culp, bn. Oct. 10, 1838. Mrd. Nancy Brenneman, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Emma, Nancy, Malinda, Christian, Ellen, Cora, Martha, Sarah, Lena.

VI. John B. Culp, bn. June 11, 1862. Mrd. Anna Seman, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Blacksmith. Children:

VII. Lester Culp.

VII. Odessa Fay Culp.

VI. Elizabeth A. Culp, bn. June 30, 1864; died Oct. 10, 1880.

VI. Emma J. Culp, bn. Oct. 8, 1866. Mrd. Samuel Moore, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Truckman. Menn. No children.

VI. Nancy C. Culp, bn. Feb. 10, 1869. Mrd. Moses D. Evers, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John David Evers, dec'd.

VII. Dorothy Evers.

VI. Malinda A. Culp, bn. Aug. 26, 1871. Menn.

VI. Christian Culp, bn. Nov. 14, 1873.

VI. Ellen M. Culp, bn. Dec. 11, 1875: died Sept. 26, 1884.

VI. Cora M. Culp, bn. May 22, 1878.

VI. Martha M. Culp, bn. Mar. 13, 1881.

VI. Sarah E. Culp, bn. Sept. 9, 1883.

VI. Lena F. Culp, bn. Oct. 22, 1886.

V. Noah Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Jan. 27, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth L. Ashbaugh, of Hocking Co., Ohio, Oct. 19, 1862. P. O., Woodbridge, Cal. Blacksmith. U. B. Children: James, Clara.

VI. James Elmer Culp, bn. June 1, 1865.

VI. Clara Alice Culp, bn. Sept. 18, 1867. Mrd. Edward Drieshman, ——. Res. 15, 13th St., San Francisco, Cal. Blacksmith. U. B. Children:

VII. Earl Cleveland Drieshman.

VII. Lena May Drieshman.

VII. Ola Bessie Drieshman.

VII. Clara Pearl Drieshman.
VII. Ruby Papoence Drieshman.

V. Magdalena Culp, bn. in Hocking Co., Ohio, July 20, 1841. Mrd. John Hawthorne, Feb. 25, 1868. He was bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 9, 1841. Removed with his parents to Clark Co., Ohio, in 1854. Mrs. Hawthorne removed to Allen Co., Ohio, with her parents when ten years old, and went to Clark Co., in 1866. P. O., Osborn, Ohio. Menn. No issue.

V. Fannie Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Feb. 10, 1843. Mrd. Anthony Miller, Oct. 27, 1863. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Emanuel, Margaret, Noah, Christian, Mary, Lucetta, Ephraim, Levi, Martha.

VI. Elizabeth Miller, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 8, 1865. Mrd. John F. Miller, Dec. 20, 1882. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Fannie May Miller, bn. Nov. 20, 1883.
VII. Mary Etta Miller, bn. May 5, 1885.
VII. Laura Catharine Miller, bn. Oct. 1, 1886; died Apr. 2, 1888.
VII. Aaron A. Miller, bn. Oct. 2, 1888.
VII. Frederick Anthony Miller, bn. May 26, 1891.
VII. Marion Henry Miller, bn. Mar. 13, 1893.

VI. Emanuel Miller, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 9, 1866. Mrd. Mary A. Cook, Sept. 10, 1887. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Isaac Anthony Miller, bn. July 14, 1888.
VII. Huldah Barbara Miller, bn. Apr. 9, 1890.

VI. Margaret Miller, bn. June 25, 1867; died August 14, 1867.
VI. Noah Miller, bn. Sept. 29, 1868.
VI. Christian Miller, bn. Oct. 28, 1869.
VI. Mary Miller, bn. Apr. 7, 1871.
VI. Lucetta Miller, bn. Nov. 7, 1872.
VI. Ephraim Miller, bn. Sept. 4, 1874.
VI. Levi Miller, bn. Dec. 28, 1879.
VI. Martha Miller, bn. Sept. 20, 1883.

V. Nancy Culp, bn. July 14, 1845. Mrd. John Shank, Dec. 19 1867. P. O., Columbus Grove, Ohio. Farmer,

Menn. Children: David, Elizabeth, Sophia, Christian, Emma, Mary, Nancy.

VI. David C. Shank, bn. Dec. 8, 1869. Mrd. Fannie A. Basinger, Apr. 19, 1892. P. O., Pandora, Ohio. Sawyer and thresher.

VI. Elizabeth A. Shank, bn. July 20, 1871. Mrd. Amos Augsburger, Dec. 19, 1893. Farmer. One child:

VII. Raymond Augsburger, bn. Oct. 15, 1895.

VI. Sophia F. Shank, bn. Oct. 15, 1873. Mrd. Rufus Basinger, Dec. 24, 1895. Mechanic. One child:

VII. Lester Basinger, bn. May 17, 1897.

VI. Christian Shank, bn. May 14, 1875.

VI. Emma J. Shank, bn. Aug. 24, 1877.

VI. Mary E. Shank, bn. June 30, 1879.

VI. Nancy A. Shank, bn. Oct. 2, 1885; died May 8, 1893.

V. Anna Culp, bn. Sept. 7, 1846. Mrd. Ephraim Howard. He died Aug. 4, 1887. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Breth. in Christ. Children: Christian, Edwin, Samuel, Ida, Elias, Fannie, Benjamin, Judith, Ephraim, Anna, James.

VI. Christian E. Howard, bn. July 31, 1868. Mrd. Etta Roberts, Oct. 30, 1890. P. O., Fort Wayne, Ind. Carpenter. Meth. One child:

VII. Earl E. Howard, bn. Dec. 24, 1892.

VI. Edwin S. Howard, bn. Oct. 15, 1869. Mrd. Maggie C. Drum, Aug. 6, 1892. P. O., Curryville, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Chester Iven Howard, bn. Nov. 16, 1894.

VII. Merrit Wayne Howard, bn. Sept. 9, 1896.

VI. Samuel W. Howard, bn. Jan. 2, 1871. Mrd. Allie Shady, Sept. 4, 1892. P. O., Decatur, Ind. Sawyer.

VI. Ida S. Howard, bn. Mar. 25, 1872. Mrd. James M. Ernst, Oct. 30, 1890. P. O., Peterson, Ind. Carpenter. Brethren in Christ ch. One child:

VII. Murlen L. Ernst, bn. Sept. 21, 1891.

VI. Elias M. Howard, bn. Mar. 7, 1874. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Farmer.

VI. Fannie B. Howard, bn. May 2, 1875. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Christian ch. S.

VI. Benjamin F. Howard, bn. Mar. 30, 1877.
VI. Judith J. Howard, bn. Jan. 25, 1879.
VI. Ephraim D. Howard, bn. Jan. 26, 1882.
VI. Anna E. Howard, bn. Aug. 23, 1885.
VI. James E. Howard, bn. Apr. 14, 1886.

V. Susanna Culp, bn. Jan. 23, 1848; died in infancy.

V. Sophia Culp, bn. in Ohio, Feb. 24, 1849. Mrd. Jacob Amstutz, Apr. 7, 1877. P. O., Harlan, Ind. Menn. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Amstutz, bn. Dec. 1, 1878.
VI. Barbara Amstutz, bn. June 18, 1880.
VI. Lydia Amstutz, bn. June 28, 1881.
VI. Noah Amstutz, bn. Dec. 2, 1882.
VI. Matilda Amstutz, bn. Apr. 2, 1884.
VI. Normanda Amstutz, bn. Apr. 19, 1886.
VI. Mary Amstutz, bn. Dec. 15, 1889.
VI. Jacob Amstutz, bn. Apr. 29, 1891.

V. Elizabeth Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Aug. 22, 1851. Mrd. Henry Good, Apr. 22, 1873. P. O., Delphos, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Christian Good, bn. Nov. 25, 1874. Farmer. S.
VI. Rebecca Good, bn. Feb. 13, 1876; died Feb. 10, 1877.
VI. Frances Good, bn. Sept. 2, 1877. Menn.
VI. Isaac Good, bn. Dec. 1, 1878; died June 29, 1880.
VI. Abraham Good, bn. Mar. 30, 1880.
VI. Elizabeth Good, bn. Nov. 15, 1881.
VI. Lome Good, bn. Feb. 24, 1883.
VI. Aaron Good, bn. Oct. 19, 1884.
VI. John Good, bn. July 15, 1886.
VI. Lichty Good, bn. Oct. 31, 1888; died Jan. 16, 1889.
VI. Noah Good, bn. July 10, 1890; died July 3, 1892.
VI. Ezra Good, bn. July 7, 1892.

V. Christian C. Culp, bn. July 21, 1853. Mrd. Christena Good, Apr. 10, 1875. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Simeon Culp, bn. June 25, 1876.
VI. John Culp, bn. May 9, 1879.
VI. Rebecca Culp, bn. July 23, 1881.
VI. Elizabeth Culp, bn. Jan. 12, 1885.
VI. Bessie Culp, bn. Sept. 14, 1887; died Oct. 28, 1890.

VI. Ada Culp, bn. Aug. 12, 1890.

IV. Frances Culp, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1817. Mrd. Noah Good, Dec. 16, 1841. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sophia, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Joseph, Susan, Anna, Nancy, Fanny, Christopher, Lydia.

V. Sophia Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1842; died Nov. 3, 1861.

V. Magdalena Good, bn. May 14, 1844. Mrd. Benjamin Bare, of Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 2, 1868. P. O., Marion, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Alice, Lydia, Fannie, Mahlon, Nancy, Joseph, Katie, Martha.

VI. Alice J. Bare, bn. Dec. 17, 1868. Mrd. John Bickle. Children:

VII. Maggie M. Bickle.
VII. Rufus Bickle, dec'd.
VII. Mary E. Bickle.

VI. Lydia R. Bare, bn. May 29, 1870.
VI. Fannie Esther Bare, bn. Dec. 10, 1871. Mrd. Eli Burkhart. Children:

VII. Clayton Burkhart, dec'd.
VII. Ada Burkhart.
VII. Allen Burkhart.

VI. Mahlon G. Bare, bn. Mar. 27, 1873.
VI. Nancy A. Bare, bn. Oct. 25, 1876.
VI. Joseph H. Bare, bn. June 19, 1878.
VI. Katie S. Bare, bn. Mar. 2, 1882.
VI. Martha E. Bare, bn. Sept. 18, 1885.

V. Elizabeth Good, bn. May 26, 1846. Mrd. William Cunning. P. O., New Market, Iowa. Farmer. Christian. ch. Children:

VI. Frances Cunning, mrd. George McKinnon. Two children.
VI. Ira Cunning, mrd. ——. Have issue.
VI. Harry Cunning, mrd. Mertie Clouser.
VI. Harvey Cunning, dec'd (twin to Harry).
VI. Retta Cunning, mrd. Frank Miller. One child.
VI. Maggie Cunning.
VI. Willie Cunning.
VI. Grace Cunning.
VI. Myrtle Cunning.

V. Joseph Good, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, May 18, 1847. Mrd. Anna Pollitt, Oct. 11, 1872. P. O., Marion, Kan. Wagon-maker. Children:

VI. Mary Edna Good, bn. Sept. 10, 1873; died Oct. 22, 1879.

VI. William O. Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1875.

VI. Parker Neal Good, bn. Aug. 14, 1878.

VI. I. F. Ross Good, bn. Apr. 2, 1880.

VI. Nana Esther Good, bn. Oct. 30, 1886.

V. Susanna Good, bn. July 7, 1850. Mrd. Bishop Andrew Shenk. (See page 240.)

V. Anna Good, bn. Mar. 21, 1852. Mrd. Emanuel Blanchard Shupe, in Page Co., Iowa, July 9, 1871. P. O., Marion, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Laura, Bertram, Nancy, Martha, Cynthia, Sarah, Cora, Crissie, Anna, Orvilla.

VI. Laura F. Shupe, bn. May 3, 1872. Mrd. William H. Snyder. Menn. Children:

VII. Charles C. Snyder.

VII. Bertram D. Snyder.

VII. Minnie E. Snyder.

VII. Harvey Snyder.

VI. Bertram A. Shupe, bn. Aug. 18, 1873. Menn.

VI. Nancy Elizabeth Shupe, bn. Sept. 6, 1874. Mrd. Christian Snyder. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna M. Snyder.

VII. Lydia T. Snyder.

VI. Martha O. Shupe, bn. Mar. 29, 1876, died August 30, 1877.

VI. Cynthia A. Shupe, bn. April 15, 1878; died April 26, 1880.

VI. Sarah E. Shupe, bn. Oct. 25, 1880.

VI. Cora A. Shupe, bn. May 5, 1884.

VI. Crissie J. Shupe, bn. April 6, 1886; died November 19, 1886.

VI. Anna I. Shupe, bn. July 16, 1888.

VI. Orvilla H. Shupe, bn. Aug. 18, 1891; died Sept. 11, 1891.

V. Nancy Good, bn. Dec. 4, 1854; died Aug. 25, 1888.

V. Fanny Good, bn. Dec. 4, 1854 (twin). Mrd. Daniel W. Kilmer. P. O., Stamford, Colo. Carpenter. Menn. Children:

VI. Anna S. Kilmer.
VI. Noah Kilmer, dec'd.
VI. Thomas R. Kilmer.
VI. Amos Kilmer.
VI. Levi C. Kilmer.
VI. Samuel O'Dessa Kilmer.

V. Christopher G. Good, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 8, 1857. Mrd. Rebecca Lahman, Feb. 23, 1883. She was bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Sept. 3, 1860. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mason. Menn. Children:

VI. Ida May Good, bn. July 28, 1884, in Kan.
VI. Irvin Good, bn. June 10, 1887, in Iowa.

V. Lydia Good, bn. Mar. 16, 1859; died Jan. 1882. Mrd. Thomas Pletcher. P. O., Giliard, Neb. Well-driller. Menn. One child:

VI. Henry Pletcher.

IV. Nancy Culp, mrd. Jacob Swank. Farmer. Children: John, Henry, two daughters.

V. John Swank, died May 1877. Mrd. Catharine Mohr. Farmer. Children:

VI. Jacob Swank.
VI. Nancy Swank.
VI. William Swank, dec'd.
VI. Hiram Swank, dec'd.
VI. George Swank, dec'd.
VI. Ezra Swank, dec'd.
VI. Samuel J. Swank.
VI. Elmer Swank.
VI. Ella Swank.

V. Henry Swank, died Feb. 1898. Mrd. Susan Hudson. Farmer. Children:

VI. Uriah Swank, dec'd.
VI. Belle Swank.
VI. Amelius Swank.
VI. Nelson Swank.
VI. Jesse Swank.
VI. Mollie Swank.

V. Two daughters, died in infancy.

IV. Susan Culp, died at Elida, Ohio, 1855. Mrd. Samuel Claytor. He died in 1876, in Iowa. Carpenter-Dunkards. Children: Francis, Jacob, Elizabeth, Nancy, Joseph, Susan, Christopher, Samuel, David.

V. Francis Claytor, dec'd.

V. Jacob Claytor, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 23, 1832. Mrd. Phebe Kichen, Mar. 4, 1857. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Carpenter. Children: Rebecca, Susan.

VI. Rebecca J. Claytor, bn. Jan. 5, 1858. Mrd. George O'Dell, Mar. 1, 1876. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Miner. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Susan E. Claytor, bn. July 10, 1859. Mrd. C. W. Jenkins, Mar. 12, 1878. P. O., Lacona, Ia. Shoemaker and merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Musa S. Jenkins, bn. Sept. 25, 1880.

VI. Imogene Claytor Jenkins, bn. Feb. 28, 1884.

VI. Anna Mary Jenkins, bn. Nov. 30, 1887.

V. Elizabeth C. Claytor.

V. Nancy C. Claytor.

V. Joseph R. Claytor, died in 1885.

V. Susannah R. Claytor, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 12, 1841. Mrd. J. H. Warnock, Aug. 11, 1866. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Mechanic. Christian ch. One child:

VI. —— Warnock, dec'd.

V. Christopher C. Claytor, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, July 3, 1843. Mrd. Malissa C. Cunning, Dec. 11, 1870. P. O., Clarinda, Iowa. Carpenter. Christian ch.

Mr. Claytor enlisted in the 81st Regt. Ohio Vol., in 1861, and served as a private soldier for three years, and later was promoted sergeant. During his term of service in the army he was engaged in fourteen battles, and received two slight wounds, one in finger, and one in foot. Children:

VI. Pearl Sylvester Claytor, bn. Oct. 7, 1871.

VI. Amos W. Claytor, bn. Oct. 10, 1873; died Oct. 11, 1874.

VI. Ora Emma Claytor, bn. Apr. 9, 1876.

VI. Mattie Elizabeth Claytor, bn. May 31, 1878.

VI. Eva Grace Claytor, bn. Oct. 20, 1883.

V. Samuel C. Claytor, died in 1871.

V. David L. Claytor, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Aug. 31, 1848. Mrd. Prudence J. Baker, Jan. 24, 1877. She died ——. Children: Ross, Dudley.

David mrd. second wife, Flora Porter, June 30, 1885. P. O., Shambaugh, Iowa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children: Helen, Maurice, Iva, Ina, Jacob.

VI. C. Ross Claytor, bn. May 24, 1878.

VI. Dudley Claytor, bn. May 30, 1883.

VI. Helen M. Claytor, bn. Aug. 5, 1887; died July 31, 1888.

VI. Maurice L. Claytor, bn. Jan. 27, 1889.

VI. Iva J. and Ina P. Claytor (twins), bn. Apr. 26, 1890.

VI. Jacob Paul Claytor, bn. Feb. 25, 1892.

IV. Elizabeth Culp, mrd. Jacob Beery.

III. Bishop Daniel Funk, bn. in Pennsylvania, Feb. 24, 1781; died in Owen Co., Ind., Sept. 21, 1859. Mrd. Christena Safley, ——. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 17, 1781; died in Owen Co., Ind., Jan. 23, 1860. Carpenter, cabinet-maker and minister. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 1, 1832, and to Owen Co., Ind., in 1853. He was ordained a minister of the Mennonite church about 1840, and some years later as bishop. He served as pastor and bishop in the churches in Logan Co., Ohio, and Owen and Clay counties, Ind. Children: Catharine, Joseph, George, Susanna, Elizabeth, Daniel, Sophia, Abraham, Frances.

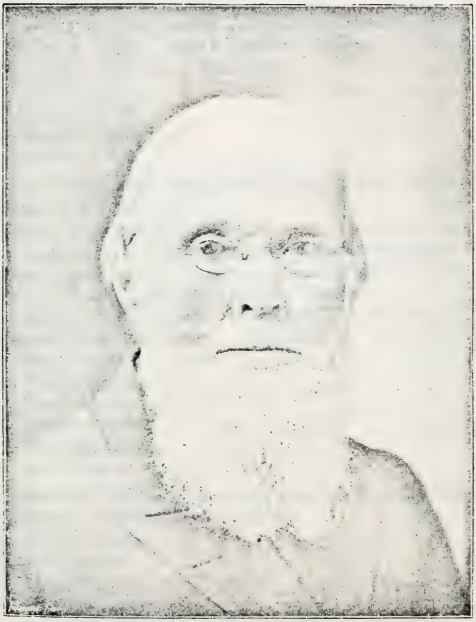
IV. Catharine Funk, bn. Oct. 12, 1802; died ——. Mrd. John Royer. Children: Daniel, William, John, Samuel, Barbara, Elizabeth, Eliza.

V. Rev. Daniel Royer, died Apr. 2, 1873, near Clay City, Ind., aged 63 years, 5 months and 10 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Bowman. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Barbara, Samuel, Sarah, William, Ira.

Daniel mrd. second wife, Mrs. Mary Markley (nee Overholt). He was in the ministry about twenty years, and served in the office of bishop about ten or twelve years.

VI. Mary C. Royer, resides at Terre Haute, Ind. S.

VI. Elizabeth Royer, dec'd. Mrd. Samuel Hamilton, P. O., ——, Kansas. Five or six children.



JACOB BEIDLER.

(*See page 549.*)

VI. Barbara Royer, mrd. Enos Akers. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Children:

VII. Ocelia Akers. S.

VII. Three infants, dec'd.

VI. Samuel Royer, mrd. ——. She died. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Carpenter. Three children.

VI. Sarah Royer, resides at Terre Haute, Ind. S.

VI. William Royer, mrd. Martha Dollison. P. O., Saline City, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harry Royer.

VII. James Royer.

VII. Herschel Royer.

VII. A son.

VI. Ira Royer, mrd. Daisy Siner. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Three children.

V. William Royer, died 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Silvius. William mrd. second wife, Elizabeth Miller. Merchant. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Children: Samuel, Lewis, William, Emery, Dennis, Elizabeth, Emma, Florence.

VI. Samuel M. Royer, mrd. Elizabeth Klingler. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Merchant. Children:

VII. Ralph Royer.

VII. Ernest Royer.

VII. Pearl Royer.

VII. Austin Royer.

VII. Kathryn Royer.

VII. Irene Royer.

VI. Lewis M. Royer, mrd. Sarah Brown. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Merchant. Children:

VII. Arthur Royer.

VII. Enid Royer.

VII. May Royer.

VII. Bernice Royer.

VI. J. William Royer, mrd. Laura Hunt. P. O., Casey, Ill. Formerly merchant. Children:

VII. Bertha Royer.

VII. Ray Royer.

VII. Emmet Royer.

VII. Lowell Royer.

VI. Emery Royer, mrd. Mattie Dalgarn. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Merchant. One child:

VII. Audrey Royer.

VI. Dennis Royer. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Salesman for S. M. Royer. S.

VI. Elizabeth Royer, mrd. John Coates. P. O., Staunton, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Moyne Coates.
VII. Beulah Coates.
VII. Gail Coates.
VII. Roy Coates.
VII. Guy Coates.
VII. Anna Coates.
VII. Olga Coates.

VI. Emma Royer, mrd. Mathias Weber. Res., 37 Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Buggy and wagon manufacturer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Don Royer Weber.
VII. William Lyle Weber.
VII. Helen Elizabeth Weber.

VI. Florence E. Royer, mrd. E. C. Lloyd. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Sawyer.

V. Rev. John Royer, mrd. Rebecca Jane McAlister. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. M. E. Children:

VI. Edgar W. Royer.
VI. Laura Royer.
VI. Cora Royer.
VI. Orville Royer.

John mrd. second wife, Laura Alice Raper. Children:

VI. Estella Grace Royer.
VI. Leila Royer.
VI. Frank Royer.
VI. Ora Royer.
VI. Jessie Royer.

John mrd. third wife, Ella Tompkins.

V. Rev. Samuel Royer, mrd. ——. P. O. Bowling Green, Ind. M. E.

V. Barbara Royer, dec'd, mrd. John Klingerman. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Have issue.

V. Elizabeth Royer, bn. Feb. 28, 1836. Mrd. Daniel Stwalley. He died Dec. 1, 1899, aged 65 years, 9 months and 4 days. P. O., Englevale, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VI. Anne M. Stwalley, mrd. W. H. Konkel.

VI. Lydia C. Stwalley, mrd. Robert Harrison.

VI. John C. Stwalley, mrd. Adiene Ray. Farmer.

VI. William H. Stwalley. Farmer. S.

VI. Eliza Belle Stwalley, mrd. Joseph Addison Cunningham.

VI. Edward V. Stwalley, mrd. Dale Coy. Farmer.

VI. Alvin Curtis Stwalley, mrd. Ida Karens. Farmer.

VI. Samuel Otis Stwalley, mrd. Rebecca Forrester. Farmer.

VI. Howard Purl Stwalley. Farmer. S.

V. Eliza Royer, mrd. Henry Stephens. He was a soldier and died years ago. Children:

VI. Samuel Stephens, mrd. ——.

VI. Nancy Stephens, mrd. ——.

VI. Jack Stephens, mrd. ——.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1804; died Apr. 27, 1836. Never married.

IV. George Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1812. Mrd. Catharine Bowman, ——. She died ——. No issue.

George mrd. second wife, Barbara Grove, in fall of 1867. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Retired farmer. Menn. Ordained deacon in 1870 in Owen Co. No issue.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1814; died Sept. 20, 1851. Mrd. Joseph Craft. Children:

V. Emaline Craft, mrd. Geo. Gouchenour. P. O., Pittsburg, Ind.

V. Elizabeth Craft, mrd. Peter Bond. Six children: all dead.

V. Sarah Jane Craft, mrd. Abr. Kauble.

V. Noah Craft.

V. Philander Craft.

V. Joseph Craft.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Mar., 1816; died May 2, 1855. Mrd. Peter Craft. Children: Susanna, Margaret, Christena, Daniel, Jacob, Abraham.

V. Susanna Craft, mrd. Michael Gouchenour. He died in the service Feb. 4, 1863. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Carpenter. Children:

VI. Margaret Jane Gouchenour, mrd. John D. Lloyd.

VI. Anna Elizabeth Gouchenour, mrd. George W. Schmalz.

V. Margaret Craft, mrd. I. K. P. Stevens.

V. Christena Craft, died young.

V. Daniel Craft. P. O., Reelsville, Putnam Co., Ind.

V. Jacob Craft, died single.

V. Abraham Craft, mrd. Eliza Watts. P. O., Bentley, Sedgwick Co., Kan. Children:

VI. Theodore Craft.

VI. Cecil Craft.

VI. Daniel Craft.

IV. Daniel Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., in Apr., 1818. Mrd. Sarah J. Ellis, Aug. 6, 1846. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Formerly carpenter, now farmer. Menn. Children: Cassius, William, Anna.

V. Cassius M. Funk, bn. in Champaign Co., Ohio, July 4, 1847. Mrd. Mary M. Cain, Apr. 26, 1866. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Alice, John, Clarissa, Cora, Allen, Eunice, Daniel, Ida, Louis.

VI. Alice Belle Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1867; died Sept. 1870.

VI. John H. Funk, bn. May 7, 1871. Mrd. Anna Griffith, Nov. 1892. P. O., Advance, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Ep.

VI. Clarissa E. Funk, bn. Aug. 9, 1873; died Sept. 1873.

VI. Cora Funk, bn. Nov. 22, 1875.

VI. Allen Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1879.

VI. Eunice Funk, bn. July 7, 1881.

VI. Daniel V. Funk, bn. Jan. 4, 1884.

VI. Ida J. Funk, bn. May 4, 1886.

VI. Louis R. Funk, bn. May 5, 1888.

V. William H. Funk, bn. in Champaign Co., Ohio, May 2, 1849. Mrd. Margaret Addy, May 19, 1870. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Dealer in the Hofmann brake for hay and grain wagons. Meth. Ep. One child:

VI. Stella J. Funk, bn. Apr. 5, 1871. Mrd. Adam W. Arney, Aug. 28, 1889. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Ethel J. Arney, bn. Aug. 16, 1890.

VII. Anna F. Arney, bn. Nov. 11, 1892.

V. Anna E. Funk, bn. May 5, 1853; died Sept. 19, 1872. Single.

IV. Sophia Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1820; died in Cowley Co., Kan., June 13, 1887. Mrd. Jacob Royer, ——. He was bn. in Va. in 1815; died in Owen Co., Ind., Jan. 1867. Farmer, carpenter and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Michael, Christena, Israel, Catharine, Peter, Joseph, Barbara, Elizabeth, Jacob, George, William, Sarah.

V. Michael Royer, died small.

V. Christena Royer, died small.

V. Israel Royer, bn. in 1840; died Sept. 8, 1897. Mrd. Nancy Fox. Children: Martin, Charles, Lewis, and one other.

V. Catharine Royer, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Nov. 29, 1845; died June 30, 1897. Mrd. John H. Mounts, Apr. 5, 1868. P. O., Winfield, Kan. Farmer. U. Br. in Christ. Children: Barbara, Charles, Amos, Alice.

VI. Barbara E. Mounts, bn. Jan. 14, 1869. Mrd. Alpha Griffith, July 1, 1891. P. O., Winfield, Kan. Farmer. U. Brethren ch. Children

VII. Bonnie Vee Griffith, bn. Apr. 27, 1892.

VII. Lamar Griffith, bn. Mar. 8, 1895; died Aug. 27, 1895.

VI. Charles M. Mounts, bn. Feb. 11, 1873.

VI. Amos M. Mounts, bn. Nov. 7, 1875; died Dec. 4, 1881.

VI. Alice Mounts, bn. Feb. 27, 1879.

V. Peter Royer, died in the army.

V. Joseph Royer, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 26, 1847. Mrd. Rosana Schauber, Oct. 2, 1873. She was born in Germany, June 23, 1851. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Shoemaker, coal miner, wheelwright and carpenter. Menn. Mrs. R., Evangelical. Children. Mary, Sophia, Sarah, Nancy, Oliver, Cornelius.

VI. Mary E. Royer, bn. Aug. 18, 1874; died Aug. 31, 1874.

VI. Sophia C. Royer, bn. Dec. 19, 1875. Mrd. Elmer E Herr. Dec. 24, 1893. He was bn. Feb. 27. 1876. P. O., Martz, Ind. Farmer and sawyer. One child:

VII. Frederick E. Herr, bn. Jan. 29, 1895.

VI. Sarah Ann Royer, bn. Aug. 2, 1877. Mrd. Warren W. Oberholtzer, Aug. 30, 1896. He was bn. in Owen Co.,

Ind., May 27, 1874. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Farmer. Meth. One child:

VII. Rosa Catharine Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 24, 1897.

VI. Nancy Ellen Royer, bn. Feb. 9, 1881.

VI. Oliver Abraham Royer, bn. Feb. 3, 1883.

VI. Cornelius Curtis Royer, bn. June 23, 1885.

V. Barbara J. Royer, bn. Apr. 3, 1850. Mrd. Cornelius W. Roan, Mar. 21, 1871. He died Jan. 26, 1879. Children: Richard, Cornelia.

Barbara mrd. second husband, Noah S. Mounts, June 9, 1892. P. O., Spring Hill, Kan. Editor and publisher of the *New Era*, of Spring Hill, Kan., Mrs. Mounts assisting as compositor. One child, John.

VI. Richard Grant Roan, bn. Jan. 16, 1872; died Sept. 8, 1873.

VI. Cornelia E. Roan, bn. near Indianola, Iowa, Feb. 11, 1873. Mrd. James A. Julien, June 9, 1889. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Presby. Children:

VII. Eugene Leonard Julien, bn. May 13, 1890.

VII. Laura Effie Julien, bn. Nov. 21, 1895.

VI. John Israel Clinton Mounts, bn. Aug. 28, 1893.

V. Elizabeth Royer, mrd. Samuel Hamilton. Children:

VI. Joseph Hamilton, dec'd.

VI. Sophia Hamilton.

V. Jacob J. Royer, bn. in Owen Co., Ind., May 11, 1854. Mrd. Anna Chapman, Oct. 8, 1875. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Blacksmith. United Br. Children:

VI. Bettie C. Royer, bn. Nov. 27, 1877.

VI. Ida May Royer, bn. Oct. 7, 1879.

VI. Albert Royer, bn. Oct. 10, 1882.

VI. Robert R. Royer, bn. Nov. 4, 1884.

VI. Rochester Royer, bn. July 11, 1886.

VI. Anna Royer, bn. Feb. 5, 1889.

VI. Grace Royer, bn. Feb. 16, 1892.

V. George Royer, died aged 7 years.

V. William Royer, died young.

V. Sarah A. Royer, bn. in Owen Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1865. Mrd. James W. Patterson, June 28, 1890. P. O., Cedarvale, Kan. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. George Clifford Patterson, bn. July 30, 1891.

VI. Andrew Glen Patterson, bn. Sept. 13, 1893; died Sept. 6, 1894.

VI. Beulah May Patterson, bn. Nov. 20, 1895.

VI. Nina Marie Patterson, bn. Nov. 9, 1897.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1823. Mrd. Mary Jane Pitman. P. O., Housertown, Ind. One child:

V. Christena Funk, bn. Oct. 30, 1850; died in 1870. Mrd. Daniel Pillers.

IV. Frances Funk, bn. Dec. 11, 1823. Unmarried.

DESCENDANTS OF CHRISTIAN FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Rev. Christian Funk, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. in 1731; died May 31, 1811, aged 80 years. Mrd. Barbara Cassel, daughter of Yelles Cassel.* She was bn. ——; died Dec. 29, 1792. Lived on the Indian Creek, where he inherited from his father 137 acres and 146 perches of the old homestead. He afterwards purchased the remaining portion of the old homestead of 63 acres, 19 perches and the mill from his brother, Abraham Funk, who owned it only about 3 years. Christian Funk was a large land holder, and in addition to the homestead he purchased on Aug. 2, 1790, 40 acres from the heirs of Dirk Johnson, Samuel Morris and wife Rebecca, and Catharine Greenleaf, making a total of 241 acres, and 51 perches, which vast plantation, with the grist mill, water rights, buildings and improvements he conveyed to his son-in-law, John Detweiler, on July 29, 1794, for the sum of £3,300 in gold and silver.

Christian Funk was chosen to the ministry at Franconia in 1757 and remained a faithful worker until the breaking out of the war in 1774, "when his troubles commenced," an account of which is contained in the History of Lower Salford Township by James Y. Heckler, from which we take extracts as follows:

"It was during these years which are known as 'the time that tried men's souls,' that society in this vicinity was considerably shaken by the surges of the Revolution.

"The Mennonites, though non-resistant, were looked upon, by the Revolutionary element, as tories, but as

* He came from Kriesheim, Germany, in 1727, in the ship *Friendship*; landed Oct. 16, 1727.

they did not show any signs of hostility to the government nor to the army, there was no trouble in that respect; though they suffered the loss of some of their best horses, some cattle and some grain, which the army was greatly in need of.

"But the different views entertained by the officials of the said church in regard to the 'attest,' or oath of allegiance, and the payment of revenues demanded by the government, brought matters into collision among themselves. It was principally on this account that Christian Funk, a Mennonite preacher, with a party of adherents were expelled from their communion. He himself says, 'How easily we might have gone through this war. But no—the Congress and American government was rejected as rebellious, and the king acknowledged by my fellow ministers, under the idea that Congress would soon be overpowered. The war, however, constantly increased and mutual abuse between those who were favorable with Congress and those inclined towards the king manifested itself, and discontent was almost universal.'

"Christian Funk was not an ignorant man, for he was well read and well acquainted with the affairs of the country, and espoused the cause of the American Congress as the most reasonable side of the question: for he knew the causes which brought matters into collision between the British government and the American colonists, and for taking sides with Congress he was excommunicated.

"By reading Mr. Funk's own statement we are led to the conclusion that he acted too indifferently in those matters preferred against him, and that if he had been a little more shrewd and persevering he might have driven his accusers against the wall.

"But it appears that he still had hopes of reconciliation, of being restored to the church of his choice even in his old age yet; but the ban of excommunication had been laid upon him and those in office in the Mennonite church, after many of the former officers were dead, and when Mr. Funk was an old man, still refused to remove it and restore him.

"He and his followers organized themselves into a church some time after their excommunication, which

was known as the "Funkites." His influence extended over a considerable district. They built a meeting house in Evansburg, Lower Providence township; one on the Skippack, in Towamencin, in 1814, and one about a mile north of Harleysville in 1814 or 1815. Before building these houses they held meetings in their homes.

"They had other places of worship, among them Frick's school house, near Line Lexington, which they probably built, as well as the one near Harleysville.

"We will yet add that in 1807 Christian Funk made his last effort to be restored to his mother church, but on account of his own church the ban was not removed. The Mennonites came near yielding so far as to receive him and his members, but they would not receive his ministers. He afterwards made a statement of his troubles, which he left to posterity. This statement is endorsed by Henry Rosenberger, John Funk, John Reiff, Henry Gottwals, John Whisler, Christian Gottwals, Jacob Whisler, John Gottwals, and George Shoemaker."

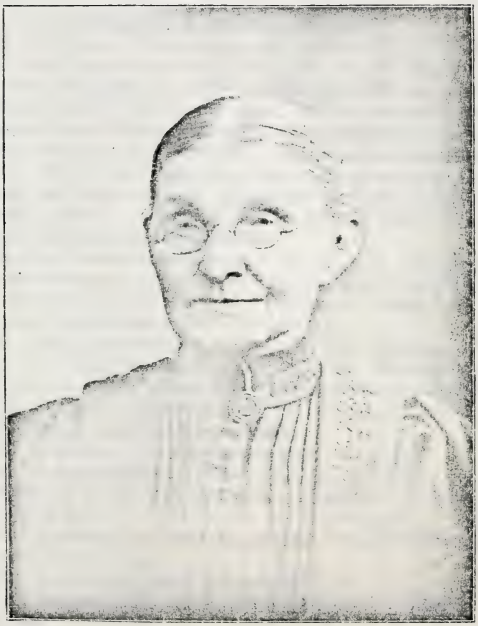
After the death of Christian Funk the care of the church devolved upon his son, John Funk, and about ten years later began to decline until about the year 1850, when it became extinct. One of the chief causes of the decline of the church, was allowing one John Herr, a heretic from Lancaster county, to preach among them, and divide them, some taking sides with John Herr, in his peculiar doctrines, and others opposing, which caused a division among themselves, a part adhering to the Herrites, and part opposing.

Christian Funk and wife are buried at Delps graveyard. Their children are: Anna, Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Barbara, Sarah, John, Abraham, Susanna.

III. Anna Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., ——; died, ——. Mrd. David Rosenberger* (his first wife). He died in 1829, aged about 80 years.

In 1771 he received his patrimony from his father. The two hundred acres bequeathed to him was bounded on the north-west by the cross-road, now a turnpike, running from the county line to Hatfield station. It comprised the Landis farm, those of Henry and Samuel

* See Rosenberger Family History.



MARY ANN (FUNK) BEIDLER.

(*See page 549.*)

Rosenberger, the lot of David Rosenberger, and the tavern property. At the premises of Henry Rosenberger, his great-grandson, he continued to live during his life.

At about the east corner of his land a branch of the Neshaminy (anciently called Beaver Creek) comes flowing down from Hilltown. He also acquired a farm of 78 acres in Hilltown, which he willed to his daughter, Fronica. Farmer. Menn. The children of David Rosenberger by his first wife, Ann Funk, were viz.: Christian, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, Philip, David, Abraham, Daniel.

IV. Christian Rosenberger, bn. about 1773; died in 1821. Mrd. Elizabeth Kraut. In 1795 he bought the Kinsey estate in Upper Gwynedd, consisting of 123 acres, for £408, and sold it two years later. In 1797 he bought 129 acres in Lower Providence, where he remained until his death. He was a wealthy man, and an extensive landholder. His heirs in 1826 sold a farm of 64 acres, also six houses and 300 acres in Worcester and Providence. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Jacob, John, Ann, Barbara, Esther, Maria, Christian.

V. Rev. David Rosenberger*, bn. May 29, 1795; died ——. Mrd. Nancy Corner. Farmer in Columbiana Co., Ohio, and minister of Ev. Ass'n ch. Children: John, Eliza, Christian, Josiah, David, Mary, George.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 19, 1797; died Apr. 11, 1831. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, Dec. 12, 1820. She was bn. June 19, 1799; died about 1848. Farmer in Montgomery Co., Pa. Menn. Children: John, Catharine, Elizabeth, Mary, Jesse, Jacob, Benjamin, Susan.

VI. John Rosenberger, bn. and died Dec. 28, 1822.

VI. Catharine Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 16, 1823. Mrd. Henry Delp. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Children: Emaline, Lizzie, Hannah.

VII. Emeline Delp, mrd. Isaac Kulp. Res. 2148 Darien St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Delp, mrd. Hiram Steltz.

VII. Hannah Delp, mrd. Henry Kratz. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 15, 1824. Mrd. Geo. F. Shuler, Feb. 16, 1856. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Retired farmer. Children: Ann, John, Emma, Mary.

---

* The names are recorded in the old family Bible—Rosenberry.

VII. Ann Eliza Shuler, bn. Nov. 30, 1856. Mrd. Ferris Landis, P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer.

VII. John Franklin Shuler, bn. Apr. 15, 1858; died Jan. 30, 1861.

VII. Emma R. Shuler, bn. Apr. 26, 1865. Mrd. Christian F. Miller, Mar. 5, 1895. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Elizabeth Ruth Miller, bn. Feb. 5, 1896.

VII. Mary Shuler, bn. Apr. 26, 1867. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. S.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1825. Mrd. Ephraim D. Hendricks, in 1848. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1824. P. O., Cawker City, Kan. Tailor. Menn. Children: Allen, Benjamin, John, Charles.

VII. Allen R. Hendricks, bn. in Lancaster Pa., Aug. 29, 1849. Mrd. Susan Moyer, Sept. 23, 1873. She was born Apr. 11, 1853. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Druggist. Children:

VIII. Olive Logan Hendricks, bn. May 10, 1876.

VIII. Leon Sumner Hendricks, bn. Mar. 21, 1880; died Jan. 25, 1883.

VIII. Lester Blaine Hendricks, bn. Feb. 8, 1886.

VIII. Leroy Russel Hendricks, bn. May 8, 1890.

VII. Benjamin Franklin Hendricks, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Mar. 16, 1851. Mrd. Lillian Emma Peck, Aug. 29, 1876. P. O., Savannah, Ill. Superintendent of city schools, Savannah, Ill. Children:

VIII. Earl Leslie Hendricks, bn. Mar. 7, 1880.

VIII. Clyde Peck Hendricks, bn. Apr. 6, 1884.

VIII. Hazel Dell Hendricks, bn. May 14, 1888.

VIII. Paul Merton Hendricks, bn. May 14, 1888 (twin); died June 14, 1890.

VII. John R. Hendricks, bn. at Sterling, Ill., Mar. 9, 1855. Mrd. Mollie A. Swartley, June 17, 1875. P. O., Smithville, Ark. Formerly teacher, present occupation medicine. Children:

VIII. Elden Beethoven Hendricks, bn. July 18, 1877.

VIII. Melicent Mozart Hendricks, bn. May 19, 1880.

VIII. Gertrude Haydn Hendricks, bn. Feb. 29, 1884; died Nov. 29, 1886.

VIII. Myrtle Weber Hendricks, bn. Apr. 19, 1889.

VII. Charles R. Hendricks, bn. Aug. 29, 1859. Mrd. Emma Marzolf, Mar. 27, 1883. P. O., Cawker City, Kan. Farmer. Ref. Menn. Children:

VIII. Claude Hendricks, bn. 1884.

VIII. Pearl Hendricks, bn. 1886.

VIII. Mabel Hendricks, bn. 1888.

VIII. Amy Hendricks, bn. 1891.

VIII. Gertrude Hendricks, bn. 1893.

VIII. Ruth Hendricks, bn. 1896.

VI. Jesse Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 1, 1827. Mrd. Esther Heim, June 2, 1850. She died Dec. 12, 1871 in Wis. Children: Amos, Jesse, and several died infants.

Jesse mrd. second wife, H. Jane Holcomb. P. O., Iola. Kan. Shoemaker, farmer, nurseryman. One child: Franklin.

VII. Amos Rosenberger, bn. May 29, 1852. Mrd. Ella Thurber. P. O., Red Wing, Minn.

VII. Jesse L Rosenberger, bn. at Lake City, Minn., Jan. 6, 1860. He graduated from the University of Rochester (N. Y.), in 1888, receiving the degree of A. B., and afterwards that of A. M. In 1889, he graduated from the Chicago College of Law, and in 1891 received the degree of LL. B., from Lake Forest University. On October 7, 1889, he was admitted to the bar of the State of Illinois. Since the latter date, he has been, and still is, practicing law, in Chicago. He is also now publishing what is called, *Rosenberger's Law Monthly*, primarily, a business man's law journal. Office, 1019 Opera House Bld'g, Chicago, Ill. Baptist. S.

VII. Franklin H. Rosenberger, bn. July 7, 1876. P. O., Iola, Kan.

VI. Jacob D. Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 30, 1828. Mrd. Mary Schlichter. She died without issue. Jacob mrd. second wife, Emma Schlichter, dec'd. Children: Frank, Mary, Jacob, Harry, Isaac.

Jacob mrd third wife, Mary Barclay. P. O., Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer. Children: William, Frederick, John, Robert, Maggie, Joseph.

VII. Frank Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 1, 1858. Mrd. Mary Madden. Res., 2507 Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman and book-keeper. Mrs. R., Cath. One child:

VIII. Francis Rosenberry.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, bn. about 1860; died young.

VII. Jacob Rosenberry, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Lizzie Mowry. P. O., Neiffer, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Emily Rosenberry.

VIII. Sadie Rosenberry.

VIII. Alonzo Rosenberry.

VII. Harry Rosenberry, bn. in 1866. Res., 2507 Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Motorman. S.

VII. Isaac Rosenberry, bn. in 1868. Mrd. —— Kehl. P. O., Pennsburg, Pa. Huckster. Luth. Children:

VIII. Stella Rosenberry.

VIII. Frances Rosenberry.

VIII. Cassie Rosenberry.

VIII. Henry Rosenberry.

VII. William Rosenberry, bn. June 30, 1871. P. O. Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch.

VII. Frederick Rosenberry, bn. May 7, 1873.

VII. John Rosenberry, bn. June 1875. Ref. ch.

VII. Maggie Rosenberry, bn. Oct. 20, 1877; died 1894.

VII. Robert Rosenberry.

VII. Joseph Rosenberry, bn. June 1883.

VI. Benjamin F. Rosenberry, bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1830. Mrd. Angeline Wean, at Canton, Ohio. She died Mar. 4, 1897, and was buried at Alliance, Ohio. Mr. Rosenberry was engaged in the butter and egg business at Alliance, Ohio; was also a miner, and a manufacturer of terra cotta ware and crockery, on his extensive farm one and one-half miles west of Alliance, Ohio. Moved to Bourbon, Ind., in 1877, where he again engaged in the butter and egg business. Moved to Argos, Ind., in 1891, where he continued in the same business until 1896, when, owing to advancing years, he permanently retired from business, having laid by an ample competence. He was always an indefatigable worker, and a prudent and sagacious business man. P. O., Argos, Ind. Children: Mary, Emma, Amanda, John, James.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, bn. in Stark Co., Ohio, Nov. 2, 1851. Mrd. James H. Watson. He was born at Wellsville, Ohio, Nov. 15, 1848. His parents moved to New Lisbon, Ohio, where, at the age of fifteen, he entered a printing

office to learn the printer's trade. For a year and a half he continued in this position, until the last call for troops was issued by President Lincoln, in 1864. At this time he was a little over sixteen years of age. He enlisted in the regular army, becoming a member of Co. H, 195th O. V. I. Owing to a severe illness he returned home after serving ten months of the year's enlistment. He again entered the printing office at New Lisbon, and it was at this place, at the age of eighteen years, he was converted to Christianity at a Methodist revival meeting. He later took a position in a printing office at Alliance, Ohio, where, on Feb. 14, 1871, he was united in marriage to Mary Rosenberry. In the same year he moved to Stubenville, Ohio, where for ten years he was engaged as foreman of the *Gazette*. Here a home was established, and here were born John H., Janette, and Homer. In 1880 the family removed by steamer on the Ohio river to Lawrenceburg, Ind., where Mr. Watson took a position on *The Press*. Being washed out by floods, and desiring a larger field for labor, he moved to Argos, Ind., in 1882, and purchased the *Argos Reflector*. For seventeen years he wielded the pen as editor, and managed his affairs ably and well. In 1899, having disposed of the *Reflector*, he moved to Chicago, Ill., where he resides at the present time. During his residence in Lawrenceburg, Ind., B. F. Watson was born. Howard, Mildred Emma, and Paul were born at Argos, Ind. Since his conversion at the age of eighteen, Mr. Watson has been actively identified with the M. E. church in various official capacities, and has always been a zealous worker for the Master. He never willfully injured any one, and all honor him as an upright, conscientious man. Address, 1299 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Meth. Ep. Children: John, Janette, Homer, B. F., Howard, Mildred, Paul.

VIII. John Hunter Watson, bn. Nov. 4, 1871. Mrd. Amy Chapman. Managing editor *Reporter*, a trade journal for marble workers and stone cutters. Address, 20 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. Meth. Ep. Children:

IX. J. Howard Watson, bn. Aug. 18, 1893.

IX. Paul C. Watson, bn. Feb. 15, 1896.

IX. Nina Winona Watson, bn. Aug. 25, 1898.

VIII. Janette Watson, bn. July 3, 1874; died Mar. 6, 1875.

VIII. Homer Watson, bn. Nov. 27, 1877. Mrd. Clara Bucher, Nov. 29, 1895. Res., 514 Marion St., Elkhart, Ind. Foreman *Daily Review*.

VIII. B. F. Watson, bn. June 1, 1881. P. O., Chicago, Ill. Clerk. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Howard Watson, bn. Dec. 27, 1885; died January 11, 1886.

VIII. Mildred Emma Watson, bn. April 24, 1888. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Paul Watson, bn. Aug. 8, 1893; died next day.

VII. Emma Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 18, 1854; died ——.

VII. Amanda Rosenberry, bn. in Stark Co., Ohio, June 13, 1856. Mrd. L. N. Shedd. P. O., Argos, Ind. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Louise Gertrude Shedd, bn. Mar. 14, 1880.

VIII. Eva Angeline Shedd, bn. June 16, 1882.

Amanda mrd. second husband, J. C. Gordon, in 1892. Grain merchant.

VII. John Franklin Rosenberry, bn. March 5, 1858; died ——.

VII. James Harvey Rosenberry, bn. May 4, 1872; died ——.

VI. Susan Rosenberger, died aged 13 years.

V. Rev. John Rosenberger*, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 21, 1801: died in North Georgetown, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1853. Mrd. Elizabeth Z. Hunsicker, Dec. 26. 1824. She was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 26, 1798; died in Osage City, Kan., Dec. 24, 1887. Farmer and minister. Menn., and in after life a minister of the Ev. Association ch. Children: Jacob, Annie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Isaac, John, Barbara, David, Maria.

VI. Jacob H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1825. Mrd. Mary Ann Caudel, Oct. 31, 1847. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Physician. Meth. Ep. Children: Sarah, Frank, Mary, Emeline.

VII. Sarah Ann Rosenberg, bn. Nov. 9, 1848; died Oct. 8, 1849.

---

* In 1838 he changed the name from Rosenberry to Rosenberger. In 1860 his children changed the name to Rosenberg.

VII. Frank J. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Columbiana, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1850. Mrd. Anna M. Case. of Wyandotte Co., Ohio, Mar. 1, 1873. P. O., Lexington, Neb. Mr. Rosenberg was educated in Upper Sandusky High School, and Northwestern Normal, Adrian, Ohio. He studied medicine and graduated at the E. M. I., Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1873, and took Post Clinical Course at Bellevue Hospital College, New York, in 1881, and a post graduate course in the Post Graduate School of Medicine, London, England, in 1891, and has since been engaged in the practice of his profession. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Claude C. Rosenberg, bn. Apr. 14, 1874. Meth. Ep. Single.

VIII. Roy Paul Rosenberg, bn. Jan. 14, 1878; died July, 1891. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Ralph E. Rosenberg, bn. May 24, 1881.

VIII. Earl H. Rosenberg, bn. Sept. 24, 1884. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Beulah Vere Rosenberg, bn. Jan. 29, 1890.

VII. Mary E. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. Aug. 20, 1855. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Physician. Meth. Ep.

VII. Emeline Rosenberg, bn. June 9, 1860; died Aug. 13, 1861.

VI. Annie Rosenberg, bn. Dec. 26, 1826; died Jan. 1887. Mrd. John Vanhorn, Dec. 1847.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberg, bn. Dec. 26, 1826 (twin); died Sept. 26, 1827.

VI. Sarah Ann Rosenberg, bn. Mar. 28, 1829. Mrd. Isaac Packer, July 2, 1852. He died Jan. 1884. Millwright. Meth. Ep. Children: Rosetta, Webster, Frank, Mary, Jane, Laura, John.

VII. Rosetta A. Packer, bn. Dec. 16, 1854. Mrd. Kimble Thomas. P. O., Turney, Mo. Children:

VIII. Daniel Thomas, dec'd.

VIII. Laura Thomas.

VIII. Nellie Thomas.

VIII. Pearley Thomas.

VIII. Maudie Thomas, dec'd.

VIII. Earl Thomas.

VII. D. Webster Packer, bn. at Salem, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1855. P. O., Platte City, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser. Christian ch. S.

VII. B. Frank Packer, bn. at La Salle, Ill., Apr. 24, 1859. P. O., Platte City, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser. Christian ch. S.

VII. Mary Ann Packer, dec'd.

VII. Jane Packer, dec'd.

VII. Laura Packer, bn. in Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 29, 1864. Mrd. Levi S. Deever, Oct. 23, 1895. Res., 1301 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan. Merchant. U. B.

VII. John H. Packer, bn. Sept. 12, 1870. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Electric engineer. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Isaac H. Rosenberg, bn. Oct. 31, 1831; died March 17, 1853.

VI. John H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. Apr. 5, 1833; died Feb. 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Dundore, July 27, 1858. No issue.

VI. Barbara Rosenberg, bn. Mar. 24, 1835, in Montgomery Co., Pa.; died in Osage City, Kan., Nov. 30, 1874. Mrd. Benjamin Packer, Feb. 24, 1853. He was bn. Oct. 26, 1831; died Nov. 30, 1855. Carpenter and millwright. Mr. P., Quaker; Mrs. P., U. B. One child:

VII. Edwin B. Packer, M. D., bn. near Mt. Union, Ohio, May 27, 1855. Mrd. Mary E. Ferris, of Lecompton, Kan., June 16, 1878. Res., Osage City, Kan. Physician. Presby. Children:

VIII. Ada Packer, bn. June 4, 1879; died June 27, 1880.

VIII. Pearl Packer, bn. Nov. 18, 1880.

VI. David H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Skippackville, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 19, 1837. Mrd. Catharine Dundore, May 19, 1859. P. O., Mascotte, Fla. Physician and surgeon. Meth. Ep. Children: John, Sara, Joseph.

VII. John B. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio, Mar. 25, 1863. Mrd. Clara Eckert, Nov. 18, 1896. P. O., Clearmont, Fla. Physician. Unitarian.

VII Sara Lou Ella Rosenberg, bn. in Crawford Co., Ohio, July 26, 1865. Mrd. Rev. John H. Martin, Sept. 7, 1890. P. O., Winter Park, Fla. He was bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, Mar. 13, 1867. Attended Heidelberg University at Tiffin, Ohio. He taught school one year in Florida, and in August 1892 entered the ministry of the Meth. Ep. ch. One child:

VIII. Rosella Ethel Martin, bn. Sept. 1, 1891.

VII. Joseph Rosenberg,. Address, 2056 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Maria Rosenberg, bn. Oct. 11, 1840; died October 18, 1841.

V. Anna Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 20, 1805; died in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co , Pa., Dec. 7, 1893. Mrd. Samuel D. Heckler. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 1, 1803: died in Hilltown Twp., Pa , May 1, 1884. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Eliza, George, Elias, Hetty, David, Jacob, Aaron, John, Samuel, Frank, Amanda.

VI. Ann Eliza Heckler, bn. 1825; died 1848. S.

VI. George Heckler, bn. 1827: died 1857. S.

VI. Elias Heckler, bn. 1828. Mrd. Angeline Garber. She died Dec. 3, 1856. No issue. Elias mrd. second wife, Margaret R. Gerhart. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. Evangelical. One child:

VII. Emma Heckler, mrd. J. Van Ommeron. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Attorney-at-Law.

VI. Hester Ann R Heckler, bn. Feb. 20, 1830; died at Ashbourne, Pa., July 1, 1886. Mrd. George W. McGargal, about 1861. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa. Res. Bethlehem, Pa. Builder. Mr. M., Bap.; Mrs. M., Meth. Children: Samuel, Annie, Harvey, Emma, Hester.

VII. Samuel H. McGargal, bn. Jan. 4, 1863. Mrd. Laura L. Garner, Sept. 13, 1883. P. O., Ashbourne, Pa. Lumber business. Bap. One child:

VIII. Shelden McGargal.

VII. Annie L. McGargal, bn. Sept., 1865. Mrd. W. A. Crouthamel. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tailor. Children:

VIII. George Crouthamel.

VIII. Herbert Crouthamel.

VIII. Raymond Crouthamel.

VII. Harvey G. McGargal, bn. Apr. 1867. Mrd. Lizzie Myers. Res., 1304 Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Russel McGargal.

VIII. Earl McGargal, dec'd.

VIII. Harvey McGargal.

VII. Emma R. McGargal, bn. 1871. Mrd. Frank Evans, in 1892. P. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

VII. Hester J. McGargal, bn. 1872. Mrd. John Hunsberger in 1891. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Children:

VIII. Harold Hunsberger.

VIII. Lola Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. —— Hunsberger.

VI. David R. Heckler, bn. in 1831. Mrd. Amanda Kimble. P. O., Hagersville, Pa. Farmer. Children: Anna, Sarah.

VII. Anna Mary Heckler, mrd. John Harrison. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

VII. Sarah Jane Heckler.

VI. Jacob R. Heckler bn. 1833. Mrd. Lydia Baringer. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Retired farmer. Evang. Children: Ellen, Pierson, Amelia, Leidy, Henry, Levi, Sinniah, Ida, Franklin, Alice, Emma.

VII. Ellen Heckler, died 1890. Mrd. John B. Neff. No issue.

VII. Pierson Heckler (twin to Ellen), died in infancy.

VII. Amelia Heckler, mrd. Joseph Hunsberger. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Irwin Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. Ida Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. Leidy Hunsberger.
VIII. Lauretta Hunsberger.
VIII. Harvey Hunsberger.
VIII. Ella Hunsberger.
VII Howard Hunsberger.

VII. Leidy Heckler. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Carpenter.

VII. Henry B. Heckler, mrd. Eliza Ann Fiester, of Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Levi Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Sinniah Heckler, mrd. Max Fuchsel.

VII. Ida Heckler, mrd. Benjamin Hedrick.

VII. Franklin B. Heckler, mrd. Sabina Proctor. P.O., Perkasie, Pa.

VII. Alice Heckler, mrd. Roscoe Beisel. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Emma Heckler, dec'd.

VI. Aaron R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 28, 1835. Mrd. Sophia R. Rosenberger, Dec. 4, 1858. P. O., So. Hatfield, Pa. Retired farmer. Evang. Children: Annie, Emma, Sophia, Lizzie, Mary.

VII. Annie Amanda Heckler, bn. Aug. 25, 1860. Mrd.

JACOB FUNK HOMESTEAD.

Birthplace of John F. and A. K. Funk.

(See page 548.)

Abraham K. Fretz, Oct. 15, 1881. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Evang. Children:

VIII. Mary Alice Fretz, bn. Sept. 3, 1882.

VIII. Aaron Melrose Fretz, bn. Feb. 15, 1887.

VIII. William Fretz.

VIII. Sophia Fretz.

VII. Emma R. Heckler, bn. Oct. 2, 1863. Mrd. Rev. S. K. Heebner, Feb. 15, 1888. He died at Lincoln City, Del., Oct. 16, 1893. Meth. Ep. ch. Children:

VIII. Mabel Beatrice Heebner, bn. May 5, 1890.

VIII. John Wesley Heebner.

VII. Sophia Ida R. Heckler, bn. Nov. 16, 1868. Mrd. Joseph W. Koffel. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children:

VIII. Sophia Koffel.

VIII. Samuel Koffel.

VIII. Joseph Koffel.

VIII. Walter Koffel.

VII. Lizzie May Dora Heckler, bn. Jan. 11, 1870. Ev. Ass'n. Single.

VII. Mary Ellen R. Heckler, bn. Jan. 11, 1873. Mrd. Harry B. Godshall. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

VI. Samuel Heckler, bn. 1838; died 1841.

VI. John R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1840. Mrd. Victoria S. Fluck, Oct. 12, 1861. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. In early life taught school, later farmer, and agent for agricultural implements and fertilizers. Ref. ch. Children: William, Calvin, Allen, Nari.

VII. William Franklin Heckler, died infant.

VII. Calvin F. Heckler, bn. June 12, 1864. Mrd. Anna Durner. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Ref. ch.

VII. Allen Henry Heckler, bn. Aug. 6, 1866. Mrd. Lizzie Hunsberger. Carpenter in the employ of the Phila. & Reading R. R. Co. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. —— Heckler.

VII. Nari Franklin Heckler, bn. Feb. 4, 1873. Mrd. Lorene Fretz, of Philadelphia, Pa. Stenographer. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. —— Heckler.

VI. Samuel R. Heckler, bn. 1842. Mrd. Rebecca Kim-

bel. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. United Ev. ch. Children: Sophia, Abel, Howard.

VII. Sophia Heckler, mrd. Frank W. Krupp. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. U. Ev. Children:

VIII. Elvie Krupp.

VIII. Infant, dec'd.

VIII. Rebie Krupp.

VII. Abel Heckler, bn. Mar. 9, 1869. Mrd. Amanda Kulp. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Carpenter. U. Ev. One child, stillborn.

VII. Howard Heckler. S.

VI. Mary Amanda Heckler, bn. in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., July 13, 1844. Mrd. Charles Massinger, July 11, 1867. He was bn. in Kaiserslautern, Bavaria, Aug. 17, 1832. P O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, owns several fine farms in Bucks Co. Meth. Children: Charles, Eber, Wesley, Omray, William, Katie.

VII. Charles Jerome Massinger, M. D., bn. in Bucks Co., Pa , Aug. 31, 1868. Mrd. Alfaretta, daughter of Capt. James and Mary Chester, of Goshen, Cape May Co., N. J., June 4, 1891. P. O., Collingswood, N. J. Physician. Presby. Children:

VIII. James Chester Massinger, bn. Oct. 27, 1892.

VIII. Charles Massinger, bn. Aug. 30, 1895.

VII. Dr. Eber Massinger, bn. Jan. 20, 1870. Mrd. Mary Arnold Snyder, Apr. 4, 1894. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. Attends Meth. ch.

VII. Dr. Wesley Massinger, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 16, 1871. Attended college in New York City. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. S.

VII. Dr. Omray Lester Massinger, bn. Nov. 30, 1873. P. O., Bridgeport, Connecticut. Physician and surgeon. Meth. Single.

VII. William Massinger, bn. Oct. 18, 1877. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Student (1898).

VII. Katie Mabel Massinger, bn. Sept. 11, 1880. Mrd. William Phillips. P. O., Olney, Pa.

VI. Frank R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 27, 1848. Mrd. Maggie H. Moyer, Mar. 4, 1871. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. U. Ev. ch. Children: Melvin, Ward, Mary.

VII. Melvin M. Heckler, bn. Mar. 27, 1873. School teacher. U. Ev. ch. S.

VII. Ward M. Heckler, bn. May 26, 1875. Mrd. Kate R. Hedrick. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Stanley H. Heckler.

VII. Mary Ellen Heckler, bn. Sept. 17, 1881.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. July 15, 1807. Mrd. James Owen. Children:

VI. —— Owen, dec'd.

VI. Maria Owen, dec'd.

VI. Aaron Owen

VI. Charles Owen.

VI. David Owen.

V. Esther Rosenberger, bn. May 10, 1810; died Sept. 18, 1877. Mrd. Jacob Wismer. He was bn. February 23, 1799; died in Philadelphia, Apr. 19, 1871. Produce dealer. Mr. W., Meth. Ep.; Mrs. W., Ref. Children: Mary, Joseph, Ann, Barbara, Emma, Henry, Charles, Allen, Jacob, Esther, Franklin.

VI. Mary Ann Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 8, 1830. Mrd. Frederick Theilacker, Feb. 6, 1848. He was bn. in Wurtemburg, Germany, came to the United States when six years of age: died Feb. 27, 1864. Meth. Children: Charlotte, William, Christian, Anna, Esther, Mary, Samuel.

VII. Charlotte Theilacker, mrd. Antone F. Miller, ——. Res., 2715 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Cigar maker. Children:

VIII. Alice E. Miller.

VIII. Lottie Miller.

VIII. Frank Antone Miller.

VII. William J. Theilacker, bn. Feb. 14, 1850. Mrd. ——. Fire insurance agent. Children:

VIII. Mary Emma Theilacker.

VIII. William Theilacker.

VII. Christian F. Theilacker, bn. Mar. 1851; died Mar. 23, 1851.

VII. Anna Eliza Theilacker, bn. Feb. 13, 1853; died Mar. 13, 1854.

VII. Esther Ann Theilacker, bn. May 12, 1854; died Jan. 14, 1856.

VII. Mary Ellen Theilacker, bn. Nov. 28, 1858. Mrd. Mahlon E. Foust. Tin-roofer. One child:

VIII. Mattie Foust.

VII. Samuel Scattergood Theilacker, bn. May 27, 1860.

VI. Joseph Wismer, bn. ——; died in 1832.

VI. Ann Eliza Wismer, bn. Sept. 4, 1833; died September, 1848.

VI. Barbara A. Wismer, bn. Oct. 5, 1835: died in 1838.

VI. Emma Matilda Wismer, bn. Jan. 14, 1837. Mrd. Henry Fetters, Jan. 14, 1856. He was bn. Jan. 15, 1830; died Aug. 12, 1886. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: James, Esther, Charles, Wilhelmina, Milton, Jacob, Clifford, Walter, Mary, Ella.

VII. James Fetters, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1857. Res., 1326 Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Driver. S.

VII. Esther Ann Fetters, bn. Aug. 8, 1858; died Aug. 17, 1858.

VII. Charles H. Fetters, bn. Sept. 13, 1859. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VII. Wilhelmina Fetters, bn. Sept. 25, 1862. Mrd. Charles H. Royer, Apr. 30, 1889. Children:

VIII. Wilhelmina Edna Royer, bn. Apr. 20, 1890.

VIII. Mabel Irene Royer, bn. Sept. 8, 1892.

VII. Milton Augustus Fetters, bn. Feb. 6, 1865. Mrd. Clara Spencer, Oct. 17, 1890. Res., 2127 Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Bap.

VII. Jacob Wismer Fetters, bn. Sept. 27, 1868. Res. 1326. Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Meth. Ep. Single.

VII. Clifford Fetters, bn. Oct. 19, 1870. Res., 1326 Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Walter Fetters, bn. Oct. 19, 1870 (twin); died Nov. 16, 1870.

VII. Mary Emma Fetters, bn. Sept. 20, 1872. Meth. Ep. Single.

VII. Ella May Fetters, bn. May 29, 1876.

VI. Henry Wismer, bn. Aug. 21, 1839; died Apr. 1874. Mrd. Kate Sweaney. Children

VII. Hester Wismer.

VII. Drucilla Wismer.

VI. Charles R. Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7, 1841. Mrd. Eliza Shuman, Dec. 1, 1867. Res., 2122 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Ref. Children:

VII. Infant died unnamed.

VII. Laura Virginia Wismer, bn. Nov. 17, 1869; died July 10, 1888.

VII. Charles Eugene Wismer, bn. July 12, 1872.

VI. Allen Wismer, bn. Nov. 2, 1844; died Aug. 20, 1846

VI. Jacob Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 7, 1847. Mrd. Mary Catharine Sill, July 28, 1870. Res., 1422 Savery St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dealer in delicacies. Children:

VII. Lillian Wismer, bn. June 3, 1871. S.

VII. Aimee Wismer, bn. Mar. 18, 1874. S.

VI. Esther Wismer (twin), bn. Jan. 7, 1847; died Mar. 10, 1848.

VI. Franklin Wismer, bn. Jan. 23, 1851; died Feb. 6, 1856.

V. Maria Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 17, 1812; died Nov 17, 1879. Mrd. Jacob Munk, Aug. 1842. He was bn. in Stuttgart, Germany; died at Alliance, Stark Co., Ohio. It is stated that he worked in a printing office in early life, but later was a farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Annie, Joseph, Ephraim, Edward, William.

VI. Elizabeth Munk, died an infant.

VI. Mary A. Munk, bn. in Columbiana Co., Ohio, Nov. 25, 1844. Mrd. Valentine Lorentz, Sept. 19, 1878. P. O., Alliance, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Evangeline, Charles, Mary, Edward.

VII. Evangeline Lorentz, bn. Aug. 22, 1879.

VII. Charles Valentine Lorentz, bn. Oct. 12, 1880; died Dec. 19, 1882.

VII. Mary Estella Lorentz, bn. June 2, 1882.

VII. Edward Percival Lorentz, bn. July 22, 1884.

VI. Annie Munk, dec'd. Mrd. Samuel C. Greenwalt. One child:

VII. Elizabeth Greenwalt, mrd. Harry McKean. P. O., Yuma, Arizona.

VI. Joseph A. Munk, M. D., bn. in Mahoning Co., Ohio, Nov. 19, 1847. The family subsequently removed to Salem,

Ohio, where they lived several years and then moved to Mt. Union, Ohio.

Dr. Munk enlisted as a private soldier in Co. I, 178th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf., in August 1864, and remained in the army until the close of the war. After his return he attended school at Mt. Union College and later studied medicine with Dr. D. H. Rosenberg, at Bettsville, Ohio, and graduated in medicine in 1869 from the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, Ohio.

He began the practice of medicine at Lindsey, Ohio, and has practiced his profession successively at Chillicothe, Mo., Topeka, Kan., and Los Angeles, Cal., at which latter place he now resides. He is a frequent contributor to medical journals. His deep interest in the Territory of Arizona led him to collect an extensive library on that subject. For several years past he has been collecting every book, pamphlet, and historical scrap obtainable, and is to-day possessed of more published and written information on the Territory than any other living person. It is expected that some day he will publish a book on Arizona, which will be the most complete of anything ever issued from the press. He is also the author of a pamphlet on the climate of Southern California.

He was married to Emma Beazell of Webster, Pa., in 1873. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. A daughter, died an infant.

VI. E. Henry Munk, M. D., bn. near Georgetown, Ohio, Apr. 12, 1849. Mrd. Lillian Hoag in 1874. P. O., Nevada, Iowa. Dr. Munk was educated at Mt. Union College, and graduated, taking his degree of M. D. at the American Medical College in St. Louis, after which he settled in Story Co., Iowa, in the practice of medicine. Soon after he reached the legal age for admission to the rites of Masonry he entered Columbia Lodge 292. Changing his residence to the county seat his membership was transferred to Nevada Lodge No. 99, where he entered into full fellowship as a Master Mason, June 7, 1873. He has been an active member of that lodge for more than 20 years, and has perhaps vouched for as many petitioners as has any other member. He has filled numerous offices, and ably performed his full share of work on committees and on the floor. He holds membership and office in three

times three chapters, where he fills his chair promptly when not professionally absent.

He has held the office of Health Officer for the past ten years. Mrs. Munk is a graduate of Carthage College, Ill., and is city Librarian. She is also a lineal descendant of Elder William Brewster, the spiritual leader of the Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, that came to America on the *Mayflower*, in 1620: also of Rev. John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrims at Leyden, Holland.

She is a charter member of Abigail Chapter of the "Daughters of the American Revolution," and eligible to membership in "Society of Colonial Dames." Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Grace Munk, bn. Dec. 23, 1875. P. O., Nevada, Ia School teacher.

VII. Edward Brewster Munk, bn. Dec. 26, 1887.

VI. Judge Edward R. Munk, A. M., who is one of the prominent lawyers of Arizona, and a pioneer among the cattlemen in the Territory, has for some years been a resident of Tucson, Arizona, and is recognized as a man of superior ability, force of character, determination and integrity. He is a native of Stark Co., Ohio, and was bn. Jan. 31, 1855, and inherits all the thrift, enterprise and perseverance of his Teutonic ancestors, but contrary to their custom remains a bachelor. Judge Munk had excellent educational advantages in his youth, of which he early availed himself, and graduated when he was 21 years old. After a thorough course in Mt. Union College, he entered the Michigan University, and was duly graduated with the post graduate degree of A. M., and shortly after admitted to the practice of law before the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan.

For a number of years after this, he practiced his profession in Des Moines, Iowa, and St. Louis, Mo., but failing health caused him to give up his practice in the city, and to seek health and wealth in the far South west. Early in the spring of 1883, he, in connection with his brother, Dr. J. A. Munk, went into the cattle business near Wilcox, Arizona, and as his brother did not reside there, he has had the entire management of the same, until the ranch has become a very good property, giving very satisfactory incomes to each of the partners.

Aside from the cattle business the Judge has become interested in mines and is part owner in a very fair claim.

In 1886 he was elected County Judge of Cochise Co., and re-elected in 1888, serving until the end of his term. In 1893 he was appointed by President Cleveland as receiver of the United States Land Office, at Tucson, Arizona, and during his term of office he finished the duties of his official position in the most satisfactory manner. Under the administration of Gov. Hughes he was appointed a member of the Board of Regents, and during his term of office many changes were made in the policy and management of the University, resulting in marked success, and never before has the University enjoyed such prosperity and success as now. The Judge also became a member of the Civil Service Examining Board for Arizona, for the Postal and Indian Service, resulting in credit to the office. In connection with all these duties he continues to practice his chosen profession, the law, and with success, thus making his life a very busy one. He has been connected with the Masonic order for many years, and is now a Knight Templar in good standing.

Recently Judge Munk made Los Angeles, Cal., his permanent home.

VI. William C. Munk, where-abouts unknown.

V. Christian Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 21, 1818. Mrd. Amanda, daughter of Henry Leidy. Children:

VI. Henrietta Rosenberger.

VI. Mary Rosenberger.

VI. Josephine Rosenberger.

VI. Napoleon Rosenberger, dec'd.

VI. Theodore Rosenberger, dec'd.

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 17, 1775; died in 1821. Mrd. David Shutt. Children: Jacob, David, Mary, Nancy, Deborah. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Frederick Alderfer, Nov. 5, 1807. Children: Barbara, Frederick, Henry.

V. Jacob Shutt, mrd. ——. Lived in Doylestown Twp. Children:

VI. Samuel Shutt.

VI. Other children, names unknown.

V. David Shutt, mrd. ——; died ——.

V. Mary Shutt, mrd. —— Keyser, and moved to Western Pennsylvania.

V. Nancy Shutt. died ——. Mrd. John Rosenberger. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1796: died Nov. 26, 1855. Children: Abraham, Elizabeth, John.

VI. Abraham S. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 16, 1819; died ——. Mrd. Lizzie Cassel. School teacher and farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Mary, Joseph, Catharine, Elizabeth, Barbara, Abraham.

VII. Noah C. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 1, 1841. Mrd. Sarah Ann Kinsey, July 18, 1869. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tailor. Luth. Children: Samuel, Elizabeth, Leidy, Ida, William, John, Amanda, Sallie, Anna, Horace, Albanus, Bertha.

VIII. Samuel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 11, 1870. Mrd. Mary Benner, of Souderton, Pa.

VIII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. 1872. Mrd. Leidy Frankenfield. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children:

IX. Preston Frankenfield.

IX. Irenia Frankenfield.

VIII. Leidy Rosenberger, mrd. Maggie Christman. One child:

IX. Mary Rosenberger.

VIII. Ida Rosenberger, died small.

VIII. William H. Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 16, 1877; died aged 17 years.

VIII. John Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 16, 1879.

VIII. Amanda Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 25, 1881.

VIII. Sallie Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 1, 1883: died infant.

VIII. Anna Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 8, 1885: died infant.

VIII. Horace Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 8, 1887.

VIII. Albanus Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 8, 1889.

VIII. Bertha Rosenberger, bn. May 11, 1893.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, mrd. Joseph Wisler, dec'd. P. O., Souderton, Pa. One child:

VIII. Flora Wisler.

VII. Joseph C. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 18, 1852. Mrd. Kate Cassel, Nov. 21, 1874. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Salesman. Children:

VIII. David Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 20, 1875.

VIII. Lillian Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 25, 1877.

VIII. Emma Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 29, 1878.

VII. Catharine Rosenberger, died Mar. 27, 1898. Mrd. Henry Goshow, in 1876. He was bn. Dec. 16, 1850. Plasterer. Menn. Children: Lizzie, Leander, Mary.

VIII. Lizzie Goshow, bn. at Creamery, Pa., Jan. 24, 1879. Mrd. William B. Scheidt. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tobacconist. Luth. One child:

IX. R. Jordan Scheidt, bn. Apr. 5, 1897.

VIII. Leander Goshow, bn. Feb. 27, 1881; died Aug. 16, 1898.

VIII. Mary Goshow, bn. June 15, 1886.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, mrd. Jacob H. Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Two daughters.

VII. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 23, 1860. Mrd. William H. Nice. P. O., Steinesburg, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Sallie Nice, bn. Aug. 14, 1879.

VIII. Elizabeth Nice, bn. Apr. 18, 1882; died March 9, 1883.

VIII. Elmer Nice, bn. Jan. 6, 1885.

VIII. Melvin Nice, bn. May 20, 1886.

VIII. Harrison Nice, bn. June 13, 1888.

VIII. Vincent Nice, bn. Dec. 23, 1891.

VIII. Ella Nice, bn. Oct. 19, 1892.

VIII. John Nice, bn. Apr. 4, 1896.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, died aged 17 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, mrd. Zephaniah Gross, dec'd. Children:

VII. Mary Gross, dec'd.

VII. Kate Gross, mrd. ——.

VII. William Gross.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Omer Reese. P. O., Montgomeryville, Pa. One child:

VII. Clara Reese, mrd. —+— Evans.

VI. John Shutt Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 2, 1828; died Jan. 27, 1891. Mrd. Hannah Adeline Williams, Aug. 25, 1853. She was born near Mauch Chunk, Pa., Jan. 7, 1839. Cabinet-maker. He enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, in the 203d Regt., Co. D., Pa. Vols. Served

JACOB KRATZ HOMESTEAD, HILLTOWN, BUCKS CO., PA.,
Birth-place of Salome (Kratz) Funk, wife of John F. Funk.

(*See page 553.*)

about one year until the close of the war. He was on detached service at Corps headquarters, to build, and to level the ground about the officers' tents, having in his employ in this work as many as 300 negroes.

At the battle of Chapmans farm a piece of shell flew past him, but with such force that his head was turned half way around, and so suddenly that it cracked, and he had to take both hands to put his head into the right position again. It is related that when Mr. Rosenberger was but a creeping baby, his sister took him up into the third story of the mill in which they lived, and while she was sweeping the floor he crept to the door and fell down three stories, fortunately falling into a pile of shavings, and bounced like a rubber ball, but on examination he was found unhurt. Mr. Rosenberger was superintendent of planing mill at Hazleton, Pa., for about 20 years.

In 1877 he took charge of a sawing and planing factory in Philadelphia, and the following year removed to Bloomsbury, N. J., where he served with the same firm, Bowlby & Larish.

In 1880 he moved to Washington, N. J., and worked in Daniel F. Beatty's large Organ works. He died at Bloomsbury, Jan. 27, 1891. He was a member of John F. Reynolds Post, No. 66, Dept. of N. J., G. A. R., of Washington, N. J. He was also in his younger days a singing school teacher. He was a member of the Meth. Ep. ch., of which he was for many years a class-leader at Hazleton, Pa. Children: William, Rozalia, John, Samson, Anna, Mary, Jennie, Cassie, Lillian, Elizabeth.

VII. William A. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 25, 1854; died Feb. 25, 1855.

VII. Rozalia Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Mar. 25, 1857. Mrd. Edward Caugle, Oct. 23, 1880. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Harry B. Caugle, bn. Apr. 16, 1882.

VIII. James C. Caugle, bn. Oct. 16, 1886.

VIII. Lizzie W. Caugle, bn. Sept. 30, 1890.

VIII. Lillian E. Caugle, bn. May 3, 1893.

VII. John B. Rosenberger, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1860. Mrd. Jennie Louisa Young, of Orange, N. J., Feb. 16, 1882. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. He is a

barber, and has followed that craft at different places. Owing to religious scruples he could not continue in the business with open shop on Sunday, and being fully persuaded that it was his duty to close his shop on Sunday he resolved to do so, removed to Easton, Pa., but did not succeed. He then on a Saturday night took the matter to the Lord in prayer. He told the Lord that he could not make a living in Easton with his shop closed on the Sabbath day, and that he must have a position given him on the Monday following, and prayed the Lord to direct his feet for he knew not where to go. The Lord graciously heard his prayer, and on Monday morning his wife came to his barber shop with a telegram from his sister, saying, "John, come down at once, important business, Rose." He took the first train to Bloomsbury, N. J., and in the afternoon returned to Easton with the key of the Bloomsbury barber shop in his pocket, to which place he removed, and where he now conducts a successful business. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Hannah Aldine Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 14, 1883.

VIII. George N. Young Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 9, 1888.

VII. Samson S. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Feb. 26, 1863. Mrd. Lillie V. Abel, Oct. 3, 1889. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Barber. One child:

VIII. Bertha A. Rosenberger, bn. May 27, 1891; died Aug. 13, 1891.

VII. Anna M. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Apr. 10, 1866. Mrd. John Morrison, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, 1882. P. O., Washington, N. J. Organ and piano finisher. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Daniel W. Morrison, bn. Sept. 4, 1883.

VIII. Joseph S. Morrison, bn. Oct. 19, 1885.

VIII. John W. Morrison, bn. Jan. 25, 1888.

VIII. Anna A. Morrison, bn. July 24, 1897.

VII. Mary L. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1868. Mrd. S. A. D. Vliet, Feb. 11, 1890. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Frank Vliet, bn. May 15, 1891.

VIII. Hannah A. Vliet, bn. Apr. 9, 1893.

VII. Jennie Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Dec. 26, 1870. Mrd. Chester P. Huff, Aug. 4, 1894. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VII. Cassie L. Rosenberger, bn. June 8, 1873; died July 6, 1873.

VII. Lillian Rosenberger, bn. July 12, 1874; died Apr. 13, 1878.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 28, 1879; died Mar. 17, 1880.

V. Deborah Shutt, mrd. Abraham Groff.

V. Barbara Alderfer, mrd. William Isenberry. Lived in Indiana.

V. Rev. Frederick Alderfer, mrd. ——. Moved to Seneca Co., Ohio. Was a German Baptist minister. Children:

VI. Fannie Alderfer.

VI. Lizzie Alderfer.

VI. Mary Alderfer.

V. Henry Alderfer.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, bn. about 1777; died ——. Mrd. Christian Wismer. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1767; died Oct. 11, 1852. Lived in Skippack Twp. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Barbara, Henry, David, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Hannah, Christian.

V. Jacob Wismer, bn. June 10, 1795; died about 1852. Mrd. Mary Detweiler. Farmer. Mr. W., Bap.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children: Jacob, Christian, Isaac, Henry.

VI. Jacob D. Wismer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1820. Mrd. Catharine Hunsberger, of Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1845. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Mr. W., Meth.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children: Benjamin, Mary, Elizabeth, Winfield, Kate, Jacob, Joseph.

VII. Benjamin F. Wismer, bn. Feb. 15, 1846. Mrd. Kate R. Urner, of Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1876. P. O., Battle Creek, Mich. Dairyman. Seventh Day Adventists. Children:

VIII. Maggie May Wismer, bn. July 3, 1877.

VIII. Irvin W. S. Wismer, bn. Aug. 18, 1879.

VIII. Ella Bertha Wismer, bn. Feb. 12, 1883; died June 26, 1888.

VIII. Bertha Wismer, died in infancy.

VII. Mary M. Wismer, bn. Feb. 3, 1848. Mrd. John Wagoner. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. One child:

VIII. Harry Levi Wagoner.

VII. Elizabeth H. Wismer, bn. Apr. 19, 1851. Mrd. William F. Latshaw. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Harry J. Latshaw.

VIII. Willis W. Latshaw.

VIII. J. Irvin Latshaw.

VIII. Mary Kate Latshaw.

VII. Winfield S. Wismer, bn. July 1, 1852. Mrd. Flora High, of Chester Co., Pa. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Edgar H. Wismer.

VIII. Charles J. Wismer.

VII. Kate R. Wismer, bn. Oct. 14, 1854. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Jacob C. Wismer, bn. Dec. 8, 1857. Farmer. S.

VII. Joseph M. Wismer, bn. May 2, 1861. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Bap. S.

VI. Christian D. Wismer, mrd. ——.

VI. Isaac Wismer, died ——. S.

VI. Henry Wismer, mrd. ——.

V. Rev. Abraham Wismer, bn. in Skippack, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1797; died Oct. 15, 1877. Mrd. Susanna Kolb. She was born June 23, 1804; died Feb. 23, 1855. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, which he served for 38 years; 24 of the 38 years as bishop. Children: Henry, Susanna, David, Abraham.

VI. Rev. Henry K. Wismer, bn. Feb. 11, 1823. Mrd. Mary Cole, Oct. 13, 1850. She was bn. May 6, 1826; died Jan. 1, 1895. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, June 5, 1883. Children: Abraham, Susan, Catharine, Benjamin, Henry, Elizabeth.

VII. Abraham Wismer, bn. Jan. 20, 1852; died Feb. 28, 1853.

VII. Susan C. Wismer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 28, 1853. Mrd. Joseph C. Gander, son of deacon Joseph Gander, Sept. 2, 1875. He died Oct. 24, 1880. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Harry W. Gander, bn. Oct. 5, 1878.

Susan mrd. second husband, Milton H. Walters, Nov. 11, 1882. P. O., Rudy, Pa. Miller, Justice of the Peace, dealer in real estate, farmer, and has served as member of the Legislature of Pa. Mr. W., Luth.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura W. Walters, bn. Aug. 21, 1883.

VIII. Howard W. Walters, bn. Feb. 2, 1885.

VIII. Emma Norman W. Walters, bn. Oct. 17, 1889.

VII. Catharine Wismer, bn. Sept. 29, 1854; died Dec. 29, 1878.

VII. Benjamin Wismer, bn. Jan. 27, 1856. Mrd. Hettie Garges, Dec. 11, 1880. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Mary G. Wismer, bn. Jan. 15, 1886; died next day.

VIII. Amanda G. Wismer, bn. May 18, 1889.

VIII. Anna G. Wismer, bn. Sept. 14, 1897.

VII. Henry Wismer, bn. Sept. 3, 1860; died Apr. 6, 1875.

VII. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. July 4, 1866; died Oct. 21, 1887.

VI. Susanna Wismer, mrd. John Bergey. No issue.

VI. David K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 1, 1830. Mrd. Sarah H. Bergey, Mar. 23, 1856. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Susanna, Abraham, Joseph, Mary, Sallie, Henry, David, Jonas, Lydia, Annie, Louisa, Amanda.

VII. Elizabeth B. Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1857. Mrd. Peter Conver. P. O., Elroy, Pa.

VII. Susan B. Wismer, bn. Sept. 15, 1858. Mrd. Samuel Alderfer. P. O., Iron Bridge, Pa.

VII. Abraham B. Wismer, bn. Apr. 10, 1860; died Oct. 14, 1866.

VII. Joseph B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 9, 1863. Mrd. Anna Diffenderfer. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa.

VII. Mary Wismer, bn. May 6, 1865; died Apr. 29, 1875.

VII. Sallie B. Wismer, bn. Aug. 18, 1867. Mrd. Nelus K. Godshall, Dec. 27, 1884. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children:

VIII. Lizzie W. Godshall, bn. Dec. 4, 1885.

VIII. Henry W. Godshall, bn. Aug. 15, 1887.

VIII. Lovina W. Godshall, bn. Sept. 18, 1889.

VIII. Joseph W. Godshall, bn. Feb. 20, 1891; died Aug. 18, 1891.

VIII. David W. Godshall, bn. Apr. 18, 1892.

VII. Henry B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 9, 1869. Mrd. Lizzie Shatz. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VII. David B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 11, 1872.

VII. Jonas B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 4, 1873; died Aug. 24, 1874.

VII. Lydia B. Wismer, bn. June 29, 1875.

VII. Annie B. Wismer, bn. Mar. 15, 1877.

VII. Louisa B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 4, 1881.

VII. Amanda B. Wismer, bn. June 17, 1883.

VI. Abraham K. Wismer, bn. Jan. 4, 1834. Mrd. Sophia Alleback, in 1855. She died in 1863. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Children: Christian, Susan, Abraham, John. Abraham mrd. second wife, Franey R. Landis, in 1866. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Mary, Franey, Sophia.

VII. Christian A. Wismer, bn. Nov. 6, 1856. Mrd. Emma E. Fry, daughter of Eli Fry, Dec. 20, 1879. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Eli F. Wismer, bn. July 6, 1885.

VIII. Charles E. Wismer, bn. Dec. 10, 1887

VII. Susan A. Wismer, bn. Nov. 19, 1858, in East Perkiomen Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Abraham K. Landis, Jan. 1, 1881. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Br. in Christ ch. Children:

VIII. Frances W. Landis, bn. Jan. 7, 1883. Menn.

VIII. Mary W. Landis, bn. Mar. 13, 1885. Menn.

VIII. Henry W. Landis, bn. Oct. 16, 1887.

VIII. Sylvanus W. Landis, bn. Dec. 13, 1889.

VIII. Sophia W. Landis, bn. Dec. 27, 1891.

VIII. Abraham W. Landis, bn. Feb. 19, 1898.

VII. Abraham A. Wismer, bn. May 14, 1861. Mrd. Annie W. Kauffman, Jan. 1, 1885. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Christian K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 13, 1886.

VIII. Ezra K. Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1889.

VII. John A. Wismer, bn. Aug. 16, 1863; died in 1864.

VII. Mary L. Wismer, bn. Sept. 17, 1867; died in 1868.

VII. Franey L. Wismer, bn. in East Perkiomen Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1868. Gospel worker. Menn. Br. in Christ. S.

VII. Sophia L. Wismer, bn. July 30, 1879.

V. Barbara Wismer, bn. Aug. 12, 1798; died ——. Mrd. John Conner. Moved to Ohio, he died soon after moving there. No issue. Barbara mrd. second husband, Abraham Bean. No issue.

V. Henry Wismer, bn. Aug. 13, 1800; died May 26, 1884. Mrd. Hannah Bean. She died Dec. 9, 1824. Children: John, Kate. Henry mrd. second wife, Catharine Detweiler, Oct. 18, 1825. Children: Samuel, Christian, Mary, Anna, Eliza, Barbara, Lydia.

VI. John Wismer, bn. Mar. 24, 1822; died May 1, 1889. Mrd. Mary G. Bean. She died Nov. 14, 1888. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, John, Catharine, Lewis, Emanuel.

VII. Henry B. Wismer, bn. May 20, 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Wireman, Nov. 21. 1867. She was bn. Sept. 8, 1850. P. O., Schwenksville, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. W., Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. John W. Wismer, bn. Oct. 27, 1870.

VIII. Katie W. Wismer, bn. Apr. 21, 1872; died Aug. 4, 1873.

VIII. Lizzie W. Wismer, bn. Dec. 13, 1873.

VIII. Mary W. Wismer, bn. Sept. 3, 1875.

VIII. Harry W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 4, 1877.

VIII. Annie W. Wismer, bn. Aug. 4, 1878.

VIII. Alvin W. Wismer, bn. Jan. 4, 1880; died July 1, 1887.

VIII. Alma W. Wismer, bn. Nov. 19, 1881.

VIII. Jennie W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 19, 1883.

VIII. Flora W. Wismer, bn. Oct. 10, 1884.

VIII. Willie W. Wismer, bn. Jan. 30, 1885.

VIII. Alice W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 18, 1886; died Oct. 20, 1887.

VIII. Ella W. Wismer, bn. Sept. 1, 1889.

VII. John B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 1, 1849. Mrd. Amanda B. Kratz, Mar. 2, 1876. She died Aug. 10, 1886. P. O., Linfield, Pa. Merchant miller. Menn. Children:

VIII. Irvin K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 19, 1877.

VIII. Warren K. Wismer, bn. June 12, 1879.

VIII. Hannah K. Wismer, bn. Jan 6, 1882.

VII. Catharine B. Wismer, bn. Sept. 24, 1851. Mrd. James T. Grater. Jan. 11, 1873. He was bn. Nov. 1, 1849;

died June 20, 1883. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer Menn. Children: Mary, Sarah, Sylvester, Katharine James.

VIII. Mary W. Grater, bn. May 28, 1874. Mrd. Henry M. Johnson. He was bn. June 12, 1874. P. O., Creamery, Pa. School teacher. One child:

IX. Ralph Walton G. Johnson.

VIII. Sarah W. Grater, bn. Apr. 3, 1876; died Mar. 14, 1878.

VIII. Sylvester W. Grater, bn. Aug. 3, 1878. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Shoemaker. S.

VIII. Katharine W. Grater, bn. Aug. 8, 1880.

VIII. James W. Grater, bn. Mar. 12, 1883; died Sept. 21, 1883.

VII. Lewis B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 9, 1853. Mrd. Alice E. Fry, Jan. 29, 1881. She was bn. May 18, 1859. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Practical slater. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Ralph F. and Anna F. Wismer (twins), bn. Nov. 29, 1881.

VIII. Mary F. Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1884.

VIII. Herbert F. Wismer, bn. Nov. 20, 1888; died Aug. 16, 1889.

VIII. Lillian F. Wismer (twin), bn. Nov. 20, 1888; died Aug. 3, 1889.

VI. Catharine Wismer, bn. Mar. 24, 1822; died Oct. 4, 1867. Mrd. John Gashow, Nov. 24, 1846. Children: Mary, Henry, Catharine, Sarah, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Samuel, Willie, Hannah.

VII. Mary Ann W. Gashow, bn. June 17, 1848; died Feb. 22, 1890. Mrd. Horace U. Rosenberger, July 24, 1869. He died Feb. 18, 1890. Children:

VIII. Harry G. Rosenberger, bn. July 24, 1870; died Sept. 29, 1870.

VIII. John G. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 15, 1873.

VIII. Horace G. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.

VIII. Franklin G. Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 15, 1882; died July 18, 1884.

VIII. William G. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1886.

VII. Henry W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 16, 1850. Mrd. Catharine C. Rosenberger, Sept. 30, 1876. She was bn. June 10, 1854. Children:

VIII. Elizabeth R. Gashow, bn. Jan. 24, 1879.
VIII. Landes R. Gashow, bn. Feb. 27, 1881.
VIII. Mamie R. Gashow, bn. June 15, 1886.

VII. Catharine W. Gashow, bn. Feb. 12, 1852. Mrd. Robert Goodman. Children:
VIII. John G. Goodman, bn. Dec. 27, 1875.
VIII. Martha G. Goodman, bn. Jan. 14, 1877.
VIII. Annie G. Goodman, bn. Oct. 20, 1878.
VIII. Daniel G. Goodman, bn. Dec. 10, 1879.
VIII. Mary G. Goodman, bn. July 29, 1881; died Aug. 5, 1881.
VIII. Sallie G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 21, 1882.
VIII. Robert G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 2, 1884.
VIII. Susanna G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 1, 1886.
VIII. Harrison G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 4, 1888.
VIII. Clementine G. Goodman, bn. Aug. 30, 1890.

VII. Sarah W. Gashow, bn. Sept. 24, 1854. Mrd. Henry C. Moyer, Feb. 12, 1876. Children:
VIII. John G. Moyer, bn. Oct. 3, 1877.
VIII. Henry G. Moyer, bn. July 7, 1879.
VIII. Ellen Norah Moyer, bn. July 29, 1881.
VIII. Leidy G. Moyer, bn. Nov. 16, 1883.
VIII. Anna Mary Moyer, bn. Oct. 30, 1885.
VIII. Franklin G. Moyer, bn. Sept. 28, 1890; died Apr. 3, 1892.
VIII. Edwin G. Moyer, bn. Mar. 25, 1893; died Sept. 12, 1893.

VII. John W. Gashow, bn. June 6, 1856. Mrd. Kate F. Nice, Nov. 12, 1881. Children:
VIII. Abraham N. Gashow, bn. Oct. 24, 1882.
VIII. Henry N. Gashow, bn. Dec. 2, 1885.

VII. Frances W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 16, 1857; died Jan. 15, 1858.

VII. Elizabeth W. Gashow, bn. Sept. 3, 1859. Mrd. Henry C. Godshall, Nov. 30, 1878. Children:
VIII. Mary G. Godshall, bn. July 16, 1880.
VIII. Harry G. Godshall, bn. July 7, 1882.
VIII. Abraham G. Godshall, bn. July 14, 1887.
VIII. John G. Godshall, bn. May 25, 1889.

VII. Samuel W. Gashow, bn. May 8, 1861. Mrd. Carrie

Shearer, Feb. 13, 1886. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Mr. G., Ref. Mrs. G., Luth. One child:

VIII. William Henry Gashow, bn. Sept. 22, 1890.

VII. Willie W. Gashow, bn. Feb. 14, 1863

VII. Hannah W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 2, 1864. Mrd. Alfred S. Moyer, Sept. 15, 1887. He died Nov. 6, 1889. One child:

VIII. Irvin Enos G. Moyer, bn. Feb. 20, 1889.

Hannah mrd. second husband, Irving H. Swink, Aug. 19, 1891.

VI. Samuel Wismer, bn. July 16, 1826. Mrd. Sarah Allebach. Children: Sarah, Kate.

VII. Sarah A. Wismer, mrd. Jacob Kistner. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children:

VIII. Elizabeth W. Kistner, bn. Apr. 27, 1872; died Nov. 5, 1873.

VIII. Henry W. Kistner, bn. Feb. 8, 1874; died Nov. 2, 1875.

VIII. Catharine W. Kistner, bn. Sept. 11, 1875.

VIII. Isaac W. Kistner, Apr. 10, 1878.

VIII. Lydia W. Kistner, bn. Oct. 10, 1880.

VIII. Samuel W. Kistner, bn. Oct. 16, 1887.

VII. Kate A. Wismer, died single.

VI. Christian Wismer, bn. Jan. 5, 1829. Mrd. Sarah Cole, Dec. 25, 1852. She was bn. Apr. 11, 1832; died Mar. 9, 1881. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Lives on the homestead. Menn. Children: Benjamin, Henry, Abraham, Catharine, Mary, Christian.

VII. Benjamin Wismer, bn. May 21, 1854; died Mar. 2, 1855.

VII. Henry Wismer, bn. Oct. 5, 1856. Mrd. Ella Grimley. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Children:

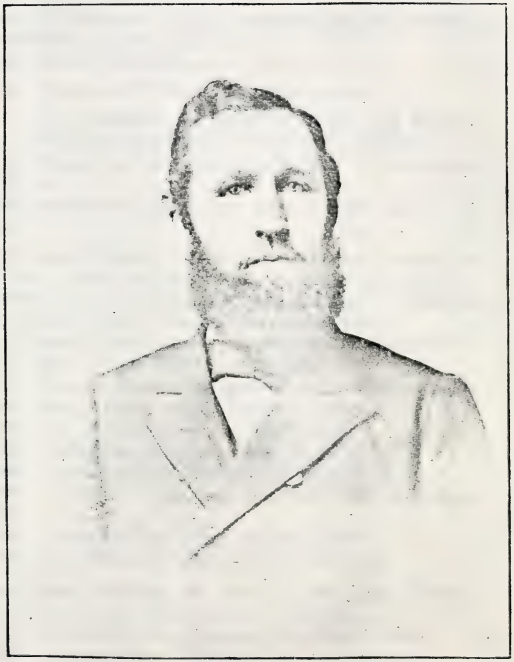
VIII. Gideon Wismer, bn. Feb. 5, 1880.

VIII. Bertha Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1881.

VIII. Harry Wismer, bn. Mar. 3, 1882.

VIII. Christian Wismer, bn. Sept. 4, 1889.

VII. Abraham C. Wismer, bn. Nov. 25, 1858. Mrd. Harriet Kepler. P. O., Senatoga, Pa. Farmer. Luth. No issue.



REV. ALLEN M. FRETZ.

(See page 571.)

VII. Catharine C. Wismer, bn. May 3, 1861. Mrd. Jacob Custer. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Royal Custer.

VII. Mary Ann Wismer, bn. Sept. 16, 1865. Mrd. Wayne S. Heebener. P. O., Norritonville, Pa. Farmer. Schwenkfelder. One child:

VIII. Grace Heebener.

VII. Christian C. Wismer, bn. Jan. 3, 1872.

VI. Mary Wismer, bn. Sept. 22, 1830; died Mar. 13, 1882. Mrd. Henry B. Cassel, Nov. 25, 1849. Children:

VII. Elizabeth Cassel, bn. Feb. 24, 1852. P. O., Creamery, Pa. S.

VII. Catharine Cassel, bn. Mar. 4, 1857; died Aug. 9, 1857.

VI. Anna Wismer, bn. Oct. 26, 1831. Mrd. Joseph R. Fry, Oct. 8, 1853. He died June 11, 1890. Moved to Ill., Apr. 1857. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Ch. of Christ. Children: John, Matilda, Emily, Martha, Josephine, Henry.

VII. John W. Fry, bn. Oct. 14, 1855. Mrd. Laura O'Hara, Aug. 11, 1886. Ch. of Christ. One child.

VII. Matilda W. Fry, bn. Nov. 24, 1856. Mrd. Orlando S. Bare, Nov. 26, 1874. Ch. of Christ. Children:

VIII. John Abram Bare, bn. Dec. 6, 1875.

VIII. Anna Mary Bare, bn. Apr. 29, 1877.

VIII. Verna Luella Bare, bn. Nov. 15, 1878.

VIII. Joseph O. Bare, bn. Mar. 12, 1880; died Apr. 17, 1880.

VIII. Agnes Evaline Bare, bn. Apr. 8, 1887.

VIII. Orlando Smith Bare, bn. Dec. 15, 1890.

VII. Emily W. Fry, bn. Dec. 7, 1858. Mrd. Elon G. Babcock, Sept. 1884. Ch. of Christ. Children:

VIII. Clarence Lewis Babcock, bn. May 22, 1886.

VIII. Mattie Celesta Babcock, bn. Aug. 9, 1887.

VII. Martha W. Fry, bn. Apr. 16, 1861. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Ch. of Christ. S.

VII. Josephine W. Fry, bn. Oct. 10, 1863; died May 22, 1864.

VII. Henry W. Fry, bn. June 22, 1866. Ch. of Christ. Single.

VI. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Dec. 22, 1832; died ——. Mrd. Jacob Detweiler. He died ——. No issue.

VI. Barbara Wismer, bn. Apr. 30, 1834. Mrd. Joseph B. Kreamer, Dec. 14, 1861. Children: Jacob, Catharine, Franklin, Mary, Ella, Anna, William, Elmer, Emma, Lizzie, Agnes.

VII. Jacob W. Kreamer, bn. Feb. 28, 1863. Mrd. Ellen F. Royer, Dec. 20, 1884. Children:

VIII. Harry R. Kreamer, bn. Dec. 5, 1885.

VIII. Elamina R. Kreamer, bn. Aug. 7, 1887.

VIII. Jeremiah R. Kreamer, bn. June 27, 1889.

VIII. Laura R. Kreamer, bn. May 23, 1891.

VII. Catharine W. Kreamer, bn. Dec. 26, 1864. Mrd. John N. Frey. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Frank Herman Frey, bn. Feb. 9, 1891.

VII. Franklin W. Kreamer, bn. Mar. 29, 1866; died Mar. 30, 1868.

VII. Ella Kreamer, bn. Oct. 16, 1867.

VII. Mary Kreamer, bn. Oct. 16, 1867 (twin); died next day.

VII. Anna W. Kreamer, bn. Apr. 14, 1869. Mrd. Adam S. Keonig. Children:

VIII. Martha May K. Keonig, bn. May 1, 1887.

VIII. John K. Keonig, bn. Apr. 3, 1889.

VII. William Henry Kreamer, bn. Apr. 30, 1870.

VII. Elmer W. Kreamer, bn. Sept. 3, 1871.

VII. Emma W. Kreamer, bn. May 11, 1873.

VII. Lizzie W. Kreamer, bn. Feb. 16, 1875.

VII. Agnes W. Kreamer, bn. Mar. 16, 1876.

VI. Lydia D. Wismer, bn. Oct. 17, 1835. Mrd. Isaac A. Landis, Oct. 17, 1863. He was bn. Dec. 20, 1838. P. O., Providence Square, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Kate W. Landis, bn. Sept. 5, 1864; died June 2, 1884. Mrd. John H. Zetty, Nov. 3, 1883.

VII. Mary W. Landis, bn. Aug. 22, 1866. Mrd. Wilson M. Underkoffler, Jan. 12, 1889. Machinist.

VII. Daniel W. Landis, bn. Mar. 5, 1869. Mrd. Maggie Heck, July 25, 1891.

VII. Lizzie W. Landis, bn. Feb. 20, 1876.

VI. Henry Wismer, bn. Feb. 17, 1838; died August 29, 1838.

V. David Wismer, bn. Apr. 5, 1802; died Sept. 1876. Mrd. Hannah Shutt. Farmer. River Brethren. Children: Joseph, Maria, Sarah, Hannah, Daniel, Hester.

VI. Joseph S. Wismer, mrd. Mary Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Children: Salome, David, Joseph, Barbara, Amos.

VII. Salome Wismer. S.

VII. David Wismer, mrd. Mary Culp. P. O., Norristown, Pa. One child:

VIII. Russel Wismer.

VII. Joseph T. Wismer, mrd. Mary F. Kratz.

VII. Barbara Wismer. S.

VII. Amos Wismer. S.

VI. Maria Wismer, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Ruth. Children:

VII. Malinda Ruth.

VII. Ambrose Ruth.

VII. Michael Ruth.

VI. Sarah Wismer. S.

VI. Hannah Wismer, mrd. David Lenhart. Farmer. River Brethren. P. O., Silver Spring, Lancaster Co., Pa. Children:

VII. Lizzie Lenhart. S.

VII. Abraham Lenhart. S.

VI. Daniel Wismer, mrd. Augustine Hunsberger. Shoemaker and groceryman. Children:

VII. Louisa Wismer.

VII. Alice Wismer.

VII. Willie Wismer.

VII. Mary Wismer.

VI. Hester Wismer, died ——. Mrd. Henry FitzGerald. Six children, died young.

V. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Apr. 14, 1804; died, single, aged 80 years.

V. Ann Wismer, bn. June 14. 1808; died ——. Mrd. Michael Bean. Farmer. Menn. One child: Henry.

VI. Henry Bean, mrd. Sarah Schantz. P. O., Center Square, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Annie Bean.

VII. George Bean.

V. Mary Wismer, bn. Apr. 21, 1810: died single.

V. Hannah Wismer, bn. June 13, 1814; died small.

V. Christian Wismer, bn. Apr. 13, 1817. Mrd. Mary Cassel, Dec. 3, 1837. She was bn. Apr. 24, 1814. Retired farmer. Mr. Wismer is a man of venerable appearance. He and his wife have been faithful members of the River Brethren church at Lawndale, Pa., for many years. About 30 years ago he was ordained deacon, and in the faithful discharge of his religious duties it has been his chief joy to see his beloved Zion prosper in the Lord, while his patriarchal appearance, and presence in Zion is a source of inspiration to his fellow laborers in the Master's cause. In old age he is still abundant in labors for his Redeemer, and a crown awaits him beyond. "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his." Children: Susanna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary, Joel, David.

VI. Susanna Wismer, bn. July 24, 1839. Mrd. David Ruth, Nov. 1864. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Mason. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Christian, Mary, Sallie, Lizzie.

VII. Rev. Christian W. Ruth, bn. Sept. 1, 1865. Mrd. Emma J. Springer, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 19, 1885. Res., 305 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. Ruth lived with his grandfather, Christian Wismer, on the farm for several years; he then went to live with his uncle Jacob Wismer, who was a merchant and tailor, remaining until 1882, when he went to learn the printing trade in the office of John G. Stauffer, of Quakertown, Pa. After serving his apprenticeship, he was recommended as being competent of taking charge of an office, and accordingly was employed as foreman of a printing office, in Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 1, 1884.

In July 1884, at the age of 18 years, he received local preacher's license, and began preaching. In the fall of this year, he resigned his position as foreman of the printing office, and began to travel as an evangelist or revivalist on the interdenominational line, laboring in any church where called. He is a member of the "Heavenly Recruit Association" church, for which denomination he has established some churches in Indiana. He was ordained, and received Elder's license in July, 1889, but by request continued as an evangelist. Up to date he has conducted revival services in thirteen states,

and all through the Province of Ontario. Since 1884 he has traveled about 8,000 miles annually. In revival work he has been eminently successful. He has not attempted a revival at any place where he has continued a week or more, without some converts, and he has frequently conducted revivals where more than a hundred were converted in a few weeks. Children:

VIII. Emma Naomi Ruth, bn. Nov. 26, 1886.

VIII. George Christian Ruth, bn. Nov. 28, 1888.

VIII. Raymond Reber Ruth, bn. Jan. 1, 1891.

VII. Mary Ruth, bn. July 19, 1868. Mrd. Nathan Ivan Hunsberger. He was bn. May 15, 1868. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. One child:

VIII. Walter R. Hunsberger, bn. June 7, 1890.

VII. Sallie Ruth, bn. May, 1871. Mrd. Harvey K. Bishop, July, 1890. P. O., Benjamin, Pa. Ev. Ass'n.

VII. Lizzie Ruth, bn. Jan. 12, 1879. Ev. Ass'n. S.

VI. Sarah Wismer, bn. June 25, 1841. River Brethren ch. Single.

VI. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. June 11, 1843. Mrd. Henry Allabough, Oct. 11, 1866. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Laborer. Children:

VII. David W. Allabough, bn. May 13, 1869. S.

VII. William W. Allabough, bn. Feb. 25, 1871. S.

VII. Mary W. Allabough, bn. July 14, 1873. S.

VI. Jacob C. Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1848. Mrd. Catharine Stout, Oct. 30, 1873. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Mr. Wismer was educated principally in the common schools, and attended Ursinus College two terms. He resides at Silverdale, where he has an establishment manufacturing clothing, doing a business of about $50,000 annually. Children:

VII. Joel Wismer, bn. May 23, 1875; died Mar. 7, 1877.

VII. Charles Wismer, bn. Jan. 6, 1878.

VII. William Wismer, bn. May 28, 1879.

VII. Catharine S. Wismer, bn. Sept. 9, 1892.

VI. Mary Wismer, bn. Oct. 17, 1850; died September 14, 1866.

VI. Joel Wismer, bn. Jan. 7, 1853. Mrd. B. Shelly, Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. River Brethren. Children:

VII. Jacob Wismer, bn. Jan. 9, 1877.

VII. Sallie Wismer, bn. Oct. 10, 1879; died Jan. 20, 1883.

VII. Matilda Wismer, bn. Dec. 7, 1883.

VII. Christian Wismer, bn. Nov. 6, 1887; burned to death, Oct. 29, 1888.

VII. Anna Mary Wismer, bn. Mar. 17, 1889.

VI. David C. Wismer, bn. Mar. 25, 1857. Mrd. Annie R. Roberts, Sept. 19, 1878. She was bn. Dec. 19, 1859. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Machinist, dealer in machinery, and mechanical engineer. Atheist, Free thinker. Children:

VII. Edwin R. Wismer, bn. July 10, 1879.

VII. Joel R. Wismer, bn. Mar. 20, 1881.

VII. Horace Darion Wismer, bn. May 20, 1884.

VII. Leroy R. Wismer, bn. Sept. 30, 1887.

VII. Walter R. Wismer, bn. Feb. 23, 1890.

VII. Pearl Olivia R. Wismer, bn. Nov. 13, 1891.

VII. Clara Wismer, bn. Apr. 18, 1894.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, died ——. Mrd. Joseph Kulp. No issue.

IV. Philip Rosenberger, bn. in Hatfield, Pa., Nov. 20, 1781; died Jan. 1835. Mrd. Mary Landis, Mar. 29, 1808. She was bn. Mar. 15, 1783; died in 1840. He removed to Lower Providence, where he bought property as early as 1811. He afterwards lived at Perkiomen Bridge. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Christian, Elizabeth, Maria, Philip.

V. Samuel L. Rosenberger, bn. June 21, 1809; died at River Styx, Ohio, July 2, 1871. Mrd. Sarah Bertolet, about 1836. She was bn. at Skippack, Pa., in 1817; died at River Styx, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1861. Farmer. Menn. Children: Philip, Jacob, Mary, Eliza, Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, Alvan, Abraham, Harvey.

VI. Philip Rosenberger, bn. 1838; died Mar. 7, 1892, at Forest, Ont. Mrd. Carrie Kilhiner. P. O., Forest, Ont. Dentist. Children:

VII. Elmer Rosenberger.

VII. Alice Rosenberger.

VII. Ada Rosenberger.

VII. Frank Rosenberger.

VII. Daisy Rosenberger, dec'd.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, bn. in 1839. Mrd. ——. P. O., Vermillion, Ind.

Mr. Rosenberger served two years in regular U. S. Cavalry before the war, and two years in the Confederate Army during the Civil War, then for 15 years book-keeper, and a railroader for 15 years.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. in 1841. Mrd. W. Mapes. P. O., Fulton, Mich. No issue.

VI. Eliza Rosenberger, bn. in Medina Co., Ohio, Jan. 12, 1842. Mrd. Henry Walton, of St. Mary's, Ont., Mar. 23, 1865. He died Mar. 18, 1878. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer. Episcopal ch. Children: Sarah, John, Mary, Samuel, William, Jeanette, Eliza.

VII. Sarah Walton, bn. at Downie, Ont., Feb. 2, 1866. Was a public school teacher 8 years. Mrd. Robert Young, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Waubuno, Ont. Farmer. Presby. One child:

VIII. William Walton Young, bn. Dec. 10, 1892.

VII. John Harvey Walton, bn. June 1, 1867. Sailor. Episcopal ch.

VII. Mary Walton, bn. June 14, 1869. Taught school three years. Mrd. William G. McBean, Mar. 27, 1889. P. O., Waubuno, Ont. Farmer. Mr. McB., Presby.; Mrs. McB., Episcopalian. Children:

VIII. Eleanor Walton McBean, bn. Sept. 10, 1890.

VIII. Harry Wallace McBean, bn. May 11, 1892.

VII. Samuel Walton, bn. Feb. 14, 1871. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer. Presby.

VII. William Walton, bn. Dec. 9, 1872. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Jeanette Walton, bn. Oct. 27, 1874. School teacher.

VII. Eliza Walton, bn. June 2, 1877. School teacher.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 19, 1844. Mrd. Harrison H. Kindig. P. O., Fulton, Mich.

VI. Samuel C. Rosenberry, bn. in Medina Co., Ohio, Feb. 27, 1846. Mrd. Mary Amelia Hitchcock, Sept. 30, 1866. P. O., Fulton, Mich. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Marvin, Alice, Bertha, Erva, Ada, Harry, Walter, David.

VII. Marvin Bristol Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 25, 1868. Mrd. Kate A. Lanfair. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Lawyer. Episcopal ch.

VII. Alice Emeline Rosenberry, bn. June 29, 1870. P. O., Fulton, Mich. Ref. ch.

VII. Bertha H. Rosenberry, bn. Sept. 1, 1872. Mrd. Jason Harrison. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Tinner. Mrs. H., Ref. ch.

VII. Erva Rosenberry, born Apr. 3, 1875. School teacher. Mrd. Fred Hitchcox. P. O., Union, Cass Co., Mich. Mrs. H., Ref. ch.

VII. Ada Estella Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 19, 1877. Mrd. John H. Stofflet. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Mrs. S., Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Mary Katharine Stofflet.

VII. Harry Lloyd Rosenberry, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.

VII. Walter Samuel Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 3, 1882.

VII. David Dudley Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 7, 1884.

VI. Alvan J. Rosenberger, M. D., bn. at River Styx, Medina Co., Ohio, Oct. 2, 1851. Mrd. Martha Petty, Sept. 25, 1878. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Physician. Presby. Children:

VII. Edith E. Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 12, 1879.

VII. Bertolet P. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 26, 1881.

VII. Alvin A. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 25, 1883.

VI. Dr. Abraham B. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 12, 1854. Mrd. Kate Walton, Aug. 5, 1880. She died ——. No issue. Abraham mrd. second wife, Kate Bachman, Mar. 20, 1890. P. O., Harrison, Wis.

VI. Dr. Harvey Lyman Rosenberry, bn. at River Styx, Ohio. Sept. 14, 1857. Mrd. Lillie B. Fowler, Aug. 5, 1884, at Malaga, Monroe Co., Ohio. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Physician and surgeon. Presby. Children:

VII. Amy Fowler Rosenberry, bn. at Miltonsburg, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1885.

VII. Sarah Maria Rosenberry, bn. at Miltonsburg, Ohio, July 26, 1888.

VII. Ella May Rosenberry, bn. at Menominee, Mich. Aug. 2, 1892.

V. Christian Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 29, 1811: died aged 17 years.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 30, 1814; died Apr. 25, 1879. Mrd. Henry Weikel, Feb. 12, 1843. He died Mar.

12, 1895. P. O., Fairview, Pa. Retired. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Harriet, Emma, Harry.

VI. John R. Weikel, bn. Feb. 12, 1846. Mrd. Mary Jennings. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Farmer and Justice of the Peace. Children:

VII. Bessie J. Weikel, bn. 1872.
VII. Harry Weikel, dec'd, bn. 1876.
VII. Hattie J. Weikel, bn. 1877.
VII. Edith J. Weikel, bn. 1882.
VII. J. Randel Weikel, bn. 1885.
VII. DeWitt Clarence Weikel, bn. 1894.

VI. Harriet Weikel, bn. Nov. 22, 1851. Mrd. Peter B. Frank. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Children:

VII. Harry Frank.
VII. Ida Frank.
VII. Bertha Frank.

VI. Emma Weikel, bn. Mar. 22, 1854; died Nov. 17, 1873.
VI. Harry Weikel, bn. Apr. 4, 1856; died Aug. 30, 1876.

V. Maria Rosenberger, bn. June 17, 1818. Mrd. John Yocum. Res., 733 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.

V. Philip L. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 20, 1820. Mrd. Mary Snell. She died in 1892. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Mary, Melissa, Alice, Ida.

At the age of twelve, Mr. Rosenberger's father died, after which he lived part of the time with his mother until he was seventeen, then learned the plastering trade, after which he went west with his cousin Daniel Rosenberger, to Ohio, which was then considered the far West. After a few years' stay, he came east and married, and with his wife returned to Ohio, where they remained a number of years, when they again came east, and soon after purchased the property where he now resides—continuing at his trade for a few years, after which he purchased more land, and settled down to farming.

VI. Sarah A. Rosenberger, bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, in 1845. Mrd. Theodore S. Dome. He died July 3, 1879. Children:

VII. William Dome, dec'd.
VII. Mary Dome.
VII. Jennie Dome.
VII. Walter Dome.

Sarah mrd. second husband, H. Wilson Seibert. Res., 536 George St., Norristown, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Mary Eliza Rosenberger, bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, in 1847. Mrd. Philip Markley. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Iva Rosenberger Markley.

VII. Philip Rosenberger Markley.

VI. Melissa J. Rosenberger, bn. in Ohio in 1850. Mrd. Rev. A. R. Thompson, dec'd. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Thompson.

VII. L. Royer Thompson.

VII. Warren R. Thompson.

VII. Ida M. Thompson.

VII. Lawrence R. Thompson.

VII. Eva M. Thompson.

VII. Ada K. Thompson.

VII. Albert R. Thompson.

VI. Alice C. Rosenberger, bn. in Ohio in 1852. Mrd. Abraham D. Cassel, dec'd, Res., 212 E. Main St., Norristown, Pa. Menn. (Herrite). Children:

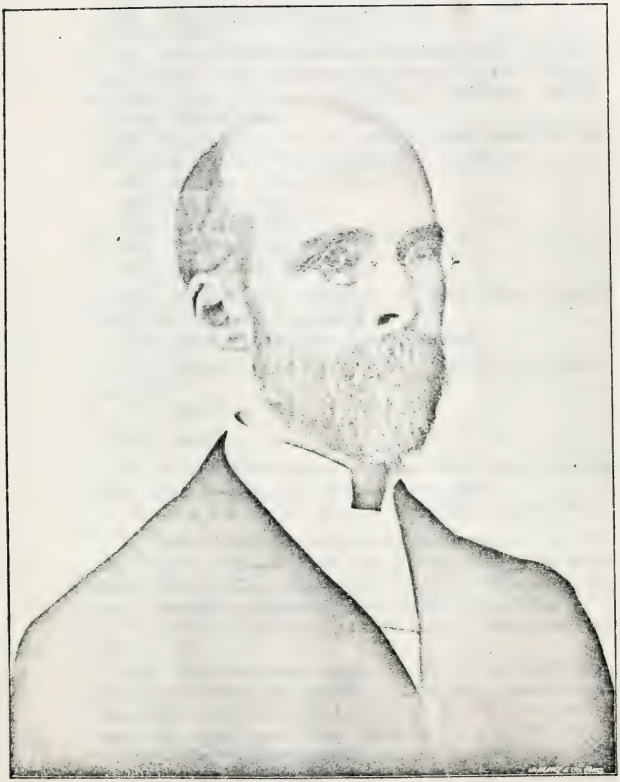
VII. Pamelia Cassel.

VII. Stuart R. Cassel.

VI. Ida E. Rosenberger, born in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1862. Resides at home.

IV. David Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., about 1784; died ——. Mrd. Catharine Delp. They lived in Lower Providence Twp., where his father built a house for him on land adjoining Philip Rosenberger's farm. David, however, was unfortunate, and was sold out. He used to say that "they sold me out so clean, they took all but my Bible." He afterwards moved up along the Perkiomen Creek, where he died. Children: Abraham, Adam, Elizabeth, Barbara, Daniel, Ann, Mary, Catharine, Philip.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1805; died in Hancock Co., Ohio, Apr. 20, 1889. Mrd. Sarah Gehman. She was born in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1807; died in Medina Co., Ohio, Mar. 16, 1867. Farmer. Menn. Children: Catharine, Samuel, Mary, Sarah.



DR. WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE.

(See page 578.)

VI. Catherine Rosenberger, bn. 1832; died 1848.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 26, 1835. P. O., Findlay, Ohio.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1838. Mrd. Ebenezer Coe, Sept. 24, 1857. P. O., Arcadia, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, William, Mabel, John.

VII. Sarah Ellen Coe, bn. Nov. 27, 1858; died Oct. 10, 1891. Mrd. George Wise, Nov. 26, 1877. Children:

VIII. Robert A. Wise.

VIII. Mary E. Wise.

VIII. Arthur J. Wise.

VIII. Phœbe Ellen Wise.

VIII. Alma Belle Wise.

VII. William Coe, bn. Oct. 20, 1862. Mrd. Eleanor Ring, Nov. 5, 1884. One child:

VIII. Mary Eva Coe, bn. 1886; died 1886.

VII. Mabel Coe, bn. Feb. 21, 1872. Mrd. John C. Fisher. One child:

VIII. Ralph D. Fisher.

VII. John Coe.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. 1845; died Mar. 16, 1869. Mrd. Adam Martin, Nov. 9, 1865. One child:

VII. Ida Martin, bn. Sept. 3, 1868; died June 29, 1873.

V. Adam Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1807; died at Salem Centre, Ind., Feb. 14, 1876. Mrd. Mary Oberholtzer. Ger. Bap., later Menn. Children: Rebecca, Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Sarah, Isaac, John.

VI. Rebecca Rosenberger, bn. May 21, 1836; died Dec. 22, 1897. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, July 3, 1837; died Dec. 12, 1865. Mrd. Catherine Eckard. She died at Fort Pierre, S. Dak., Sept. 29, 1883. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. Children: Mary, Samuel.

VII. Mary E. Rosenberger, bn. at Fremont, Ind., Nov. 8, 1859. Mrd. George E. Brooks, Feb. 14, 1878. P. O., Pleasant Lake, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Earl A. Brooks, bn. Nov. 20, 1880.

VIII. Lloyd E. Brooks, bn. Dec. 23, 1882; died July 5, 1885.

VIII. Clarence S. Brooks, bn. Jan. 23, 1887.

VIII. Hugh E. Brooks, bn. Oct. 13, 1891.

VIII. Esther I. Brooks, bn. Feb. 8, 1897.

VII. Samuel E. Rosenberger, bn. at Orland, Ind., Mar. 12, 1863. Mrd. Alice Easthaw, Mar. 13, 1889. She was bn. in Lincoln Co., Ky. P. O., Butterfly, Neb. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Meredith Almer Rosenberger, bn. in Leadville, Colo., Apr. 5, 1890.

VIII. Stella E. Rosenberger, bn. in Ashley, Ind., Jan. 21, 1896.

VI. Daniel Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, Feb. 27, 1839; died in Kent Co., Mich., Dec. 26, 1889. Mrd. Julia Anway, May 6, 1866. P. O., Kent City, Mich. Mr. Rosenberger enlisted in Co. G, 30th Indiana Inf., Sept. 24, 1861, for three years, was discharged Sept. 29, 1864, and re-enlisted in Co. K, 152nd Ind. Vol. Inf., was appointed Sergeant in Co. K, May 23, 1865, served until close of the war, and was discharged at Charleston, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1865. He was Justice of the Peace for eight successive years in Tyrone Twp., Kent Co., Mich. Children: Adam, Ira.

VII. Adam J. Rosenberger, bn. May 21, 1867. Mrd. Myrtie Stark, Oct. 20. 1895. Wesleyan Meth. One child:

VIII. Charles Allen Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 27, 1897.

VII. Ira V. Rosenberger, bn. May 4, 1877. Graduated in the common schools at the age of 16, receiving teacher's certificate. Farmer. Wesleyan Meth.

VI. Jacob C. Rosenberger, bn. at Arcadia, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1841. Mrd. Elizabeth Eckard, Oct. 22, 1865. She died in Neb., Sept. 21, 1872. P. O., Pleasant Lake, Ind. Contractor and builder. Children: Ella, Robert.

VII. Ella I. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 18, 1866. Mrd. Charles Freece. P. O., Woodstock, Ill.

VII. Robert E. Rosenberger, bn. at Flint, Ind., June 18, 1869. Mrd. Alice Campbell, June 16, 1897. P. O., Lac du Flambau, Wis. Poultry fancier.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. 1843; died infant.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 28, 1845. P. O., Hart, Mich. S.

VI. John Rosenberger, bn. in Williams Co., Ohio, June 26, 1849. Mrd. Martha M. Warburton, of Quincy, Mich., Nov. 21, 1869. P. O., West Olive, Mich. Children: Charles, Nellie, Mary, Jacob, Glen, Carl.

VII. Charles Lester Rosenberger, bn. May 13, 1871. Sailor.

VII. Nellie Virginia Rosenberger, bn. June 5, 1873. Mrd. Charles Anys. P. O., Port Sheldon, Mich. Machinist. Children:

VIII. Virma E. Anys, bn. Sept. 18, 1891.

VIII. Harry J. Anys, born Aug. 21, 1893; died Oct. 14, 1894.

VIII. Leroy Anys, bn. Feb. 24, 1895.

VIII. Clyde Anys, bn. Dec. 26, 1896; died Apr. 26, 1897.

VII. Mary Ethlyn Rosenberger, bn. July 17, 1875. Mrd. George Peabody, of Oceana Co., Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Laura Edith Peabody, bn. Dec. 8, 1894.

VIII. Charles Warburton Peabody, bn. Sept. 11, 1897.

VII. Jacob Clyde Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 2, 1879.

VII. Glen Leroy Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 26, 1881; died Apr. 3, 1883.

VII. Carl Hendricks Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 28, 1884.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 23, 1853. Mrd. Charles Young. Mary mrd. second husband, Isaiah Row. P. O., Hart, Mich.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, married Peter Roth. Children:

VI. Elias Roth.

VI. David Roth.

VI. Abraham Roth.

VI. Daniel Roth.

VI. Peter Roth.

VI. Nancy Roth. Mrd. Abraham Kline.

VI. Catherine Roth. Mrd. Isaac Bilger.

Elias, David and Abraham Roth went to Ohio.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 20, 1808; died at Telford, Pa., Jan. 27, 1896. Mrd. Christian B. Shelly. He was born in 1805; died at Milford Square, Pa., Mar. 31, 1883. Farmer and weaver. Menn. Children: Reuben, Jonas, Lewis, John, Philip, Tobias, Moses, Kate.

VI. Reuben Shelly, died May 31, 1896. Mrd. Fannie Price.

VI. Jonas Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 3, 1839. Mrd. Susan Fretz, Mar. 30, 1861. P. O., Harbine, Neb. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Charles, John, Elmer, Amanda, Henry, Milton, Anna.

VII. Charles D. Shelly, bn. Mar. 24, 1862; died Feb. 1, 1864.

VII. John Shelly, bn. Dec. 24, 1863; died Feb. 18, 1864.

VII. Elmer E. Shelly, bn. Feb. 9, 1865; died July 18, 1865.

VII Amanda E. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1868. Mrd. Herman Ziegenhain, in Jefferson Co., Neb., in 1885. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. William Henry Ziegenhain, bn. Jan. 6, 1887.

VIII. Albert Ziegenhain, bn. Apr. 8, 1889.

VIII. Chester A. Ziegenhain, bn. Aug. 12, 1890.

VIII. Harry Earl Ziegenhain, bn. Sept. 17, 1892.

VIII. Leslie Ziegenhain, bn. Aug. 14, 1894; died Oct. 25, 1894.

VIII. Zella Ziegenhain, bn. Jan. 11, 1896.

VII. Henry F. Shelly, bn. Apr. 26, 1874.

VII. Milton Shelly, bn. Jan. 20, 1876.

VII. Anna Shelly, bn. Apr. 13, 1879; died Aug. 18, 1880.

VI. Lewis R. Shelly, bn. Oct. 20, 1840; died Dec. 5, 1892. Mrd. Catharine Musselman, dau. of Samuel Musselman, Apr. 8, 1865. She died Mar. 23, 1897. Farmer. Menn. Children: James, Ida, Lizzie, Harvey, Mamie.

VII. Rev. James M. Shelly, bn. Mar. 3, 1866. Mrd. Laura L. Hoover, of Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1888. P. O., Steelton, Pa. Minister of the United Brethren church, and has served at the following places, viz.: Hummelstown, 1889-91; Florin, Pa., 1891-94; Pottstown, Pa., 1894-96; Steelton, Pa., 1896, of which last named place he is the present (1898) pastor. Children:

VIII. Ivan Shelly, bn. June 30, 1889.

VIII. Russel Shelly, bn. Aug. 31, 1890.

VIII. Ethel Shelly, bn. Sept. 8, 1893.

VII. Ida M. Shelly, bn. June 13, 1868. Mrd. G. Frank Dieterly. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Lizzie M. Shelly, bn. June 9, 1871. Mrd. John D. Hunsberger. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Miller and farmer. Children:

VIII. Russel Hunsberger.
VIII. Flossie Hunsberger.
VIII. Frank Hunsberger.

VII. Harvey M. Shelly, bn. Feb. 4, 1877. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Mamie Shelly, bn. July 22, 1882. P. O., Telford, Pa.

VI. John R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1842. Mrd. Susanna, dau. of Henry M. Diehl, of Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1866. Res., 4312 Terrace St., Manyunk, Philadelphia, Pa. In early life blacksmith, later "peddling," then farming. He is now in the produce business. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry D. Shelly, bn. Mar. 17, 1868; died Nov. 26, 1874.

VII. Katharine D. Shelly, bn. June 17, 1871. Menn. S.

VII. Anna D. Shelly, bn. June 11, 1874; died Jan. 20, 1880.

VII. Elizabeth D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 3, 1875. Menn. S.

VII. George D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1877. Menn. S.

VII. Susanna D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 21, 1879; died Feb. 4, 1882.

VII. Moses D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 10, 1881; died Feb. 12, 1882.

VII. Angeline D. Shelly, bn. Aug. 2, 1883.

VII. Two died infants.

VI. Philip R. Shelly, mrd. Lavina Schutt, dau. of Jacob Schutt, of Salford, Pa. P. O., Preston, Neb.

VI. Tobias R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa. Mrd. Annie M. Berlin. P. O., Lansing, Kan. Went west in Apr., 1878, started in mercantile business at E. Achison, Mo., where he lived until Mar., 1896, when he moved to Lansing, Kan. Mercantile business. Meth. Ep. No. issue.

VI. Moses R. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., Sept. 10, 1849. Mrd. Angeline Shellenberger, Sept. 6, 1873. P. O., Telford, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. No issue.

VI. Kate R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 21, 1851. Mrd. Charles Z. Moyer, July 6, 1872. P. O., Hillegas, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elmer, Lizzie, Henry, Martha, Moses, Tobias.

VII. Elmer S. Moyer, bn. July 5, 1873; died Feb. 17, 1875.

VII. Lizzie S. Moyer, bn. Oct. 25, 1874; died Dec. 8, 1876.

VII. Henry S. Moyer, bn. Mar. 25, 1877. P. O., Hillegas, Pa. Farmer. Menn. S.

VII. Martha S. Moyer, bn. Dec. 24, 1880. Mrd. Oliver Stoudt, Nov. 6, 1897. P. O., Pleasant Run, Pa. One child:

VIII. Minnie Stoudt.

VII. Moses Moyer, bn. Apr. 14, 1887.

VII. Tobias Moyer, bn. Feb. 26, 1890.

V. Rev. Daniel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 25, 1815; died Nov. 1, 1876. Mrd. Elizabeth Sidel Hartsough, Sept. 1, 1839. She was born Dec. 22, 1818; died in Hancock Co., Ohio, July 27, 1852. Children: David, Isaac, Israel, Jemima, Abram, Edward, Elhanon. Daniel mrd. second wife, Hannah Boastater, May 29, 1853. Farmer in Hancock Co., Ohio, and minister of the German Baptist church. Children: Jacob, Alice.

VI. David Sidel Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 10, 1840. Enlisted in the army and was killed in the battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863.

VI. Rev. Isaac J. Rosenberger, bn. near Tiffin, Ohio, Apr. 20, 1842. Mrd. Mary Ann Workman, Mar. 14, 1867. P. O., Covington, Ohio. Traveling evangelist of the German Baptist Brethren church.

VI. Israel Hartsough Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, Apr. 8, 1844. Mrd Margaret Susan Ebersole, Oct. 10, 1867. P. O., Townwood, Ohio. In early life taught school, now farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Frank, Elizabeth, Ella.

VII. Frank D. Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 6, 1869. P. O., Leipsic, O. Employed in bank.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 18, 1876. Graduated in Normal English course, class '97, at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

VII. Ella Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 13, 1878.

VI. Jemima Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Apr. 25, 1846. Mrd. Rev. Joshua J. Workman. He died in 1889. P. O., Loudonville, Ohio. Minister Ger. Bap. Brethren church. Children: Edward, Ellis, William Edith, Etta, Jesse, Grace, Eva, Morgan.

VII. Edward C. Workman, bn. 1866; died 1871.

VII. Ellis Workman, bn. 1868. Mrd. Sophia Coble. P. O., Loudonville, O. Farmer. Mr. W., Ger. Bap.; Mrs. W., Luth. Children:

VIII. Seth Workman.

VIII. Morton W. Workman.

VIII. Thresse Workman.

VII. William T. Workman, bn. 1871. Mrd. Rosa Boner. P. O., Loudonville, O. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Helen May Workman.

VIII. Pearl Marie Workman, dec'd.

VII. Edith May Workman, bn. 1873. Mrd. Rev. H. M. Barwick. P. O., West Alexandria, O. Minister Ger. Bap. ch.

VII. Etta Workman, bn. 1876.

VII. Jesse C. Workman, bn. 1879.

VII. Grace M. Workman, bn. 1880.

VII. Eva M. Workman, bn. 1883.

VII. Morgan J. Workman, bn. 1886.

VI. Rev. Abram S. Rosenberger, M. D., bn. in Hancock Co., O., May 8, 1848. Mrd. Sabrina Workman, Apr. 3, 1871. She died Apr. 4, 1891. Children: Charles, Bertha, Clarence.

Abram mrd. second wife, Catharine H. Delp, daughter of Godshall Delp, of Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1893. P. O., Covington, O.

Dr. Rosenberger assisted his father on the farm, helping to clear a portion of it, and attended the district school in the winter. When 18 years of age he entered Oberlin (Ohio) College. and in 1868 commenced the study of medicine at Findlay, Ohio. He graduated from the Cleveland (Ohio) Homeopathic Hospital College in 1870, commenced the practice of medicine in Cary, Wyandotte county, O., in April of the same year, and remained there until the fall of 1872, when he moved to Leipsic, Putnam Co., O. Here he engaged in an extensive practice, having to do most of his traveling on horseback, the country being new, and roads bad. In the fall of 1877 his health failed, and being unable to endure the hardships of the practice in that new country, in the spring of 1878 he decided to move to Covington, O., where he has since maintained a good practice. In 1865 he connected himself

with the German Baptist church, and was elected to the ministry in the spring of 1880. Since that time he has been serving the church in that capacity as well as his professional work would allow. Children:

VII. Charles Lee Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 11, 1873, has made teaching his profession.

VII. Bertha Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 1, 1875.

VII. Clarence Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1885; died June 12, 1885.

VI. Rev. Edward H. Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Oct. 19, 1849. Mrd. Jennie Wickham, Feb. 25, 1875. P. O., McComb, O. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Everett Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 21, 1875; died Aug. 21, 1876.

VII. Jesse Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 24, 1879.

VII. Harvey Rosenberger, bn. May 19, 1882.

VII. Hetty Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 7, 1896.

VI. Elhanon Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 21, 1851; died Aug. 17, 1861.

VI. Jacob Boastater Rosenberger, bn. July 27, 1859. Mrd. Anna Weaver. Jacob mrd. second wife, Florence Shellhouse. P. O., Ada, Ohio.

VI. Alice Mary Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Dec. 30, 1863. Mrd. Nathan Cole Butler, June 1, 1884. Res., 628 —— St., Hanna blk., Cleveland, O. Taught school from 1881 to 1894. In 1897 finished classical course in Normal University at Ada, Ohio. In 1897 began the study of medicine at the Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College, Cleveland, O. Will graduate in 1900 (D. V.). Ch. of Christ. No issue.

V. Ann Rosenberger, mrd. Christian Hunsberger. Lived in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. Children: Elizabeth, Sarah, David, Mary, Kate, Ephraim.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsberger.

VI. Sarah Hunsberger, mrd. Abraham Ziegler. One child:

VII. Ellen Ziegler, mrd. Irvin Moll. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Photographer.

VI. David R. Hunsberger. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Mary Hunsberger, mrd. Samuel Detweiler, dec'd. No issue. Mary mrd. second husband, Isaac Oberholtzer. No issue.

VI. Kate Hunsberger.

VI. Ephraim Hunsberger.

V. Mary Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 14, 1820. Mrd. Peter O. Stover, June 3, 1838. He was bn. Nov. 12, 1815; died Feb. 1, 1892. They moved to Ohio, where Mrs. Stover died. He, with some of his children, returned to Pennsylvania, and later died in Philadelphia. Butcher. Menn. Children: Catharine, John, Margaret, Adam, Barbara, Joseph, Mary, Peter, David, Charles, Lydia, William, Philip.

VI. Catharine Stover, bn. Mar. 10, 1839; died May 4, 1842.

VI. John Stover, bn. Oct. 12, 1840; died May 26, 1842.

VI. Margaret Stover, bn. May 27, 1842. Mrd. Joseph Benner. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Chinaware merchant. Menn. Children: Isaac, Peter, Joseph, Maggie.

VII. Isaac S. Benner, bn. in Souderton, Pa., Nov. 29, 1863. Mrd. Susan Smith, Sept. 7, 1887. Res., Paschalville, Philadelphia, Pa. Druggist. Menn. Children:

VIII. Eleanor Frances Benner.

VIII. Herman Roland Benner.

VII. Peter Benner, bn. Nov. 28, 1865. Mrd. Emma Irwin. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Chinaware decorator. Menn. No. issue.

VII. Joseph Benner, bn. Aug. 24, 1868. Mrd. Sallie Stafford. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura Benner.

VIII. Ethel Benner.

VIII. Grace Benner.

VII. Maggie Benner, bn. Oct. 8, 1873. Mrd. William N. Cassel. Res., 2904 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VIII. William Russel Cassel.

VI. Adam R. Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1844; died June 3, 1872. Mrd. Sarah Hemsing. She was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1847. Car-

penter, and veteran of the late Civil War. Mrs. S., Ref. ch. Children: Amelia, Uriah, Ellwood, Sallie.

VII. Amelia Stover, bn. Oct. 19, 1867. Mrd. John Q. Hunsberger. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Clarence L. Hunsberger, bn. Nov. 26, 1889: died July 12, 1890.

VIII. Earl Quincy Hunsberger, bn. Dec. 10, 1890.

VIII. Herbert LeRoy Hunsberger, bn. Oct. 4, 1892.

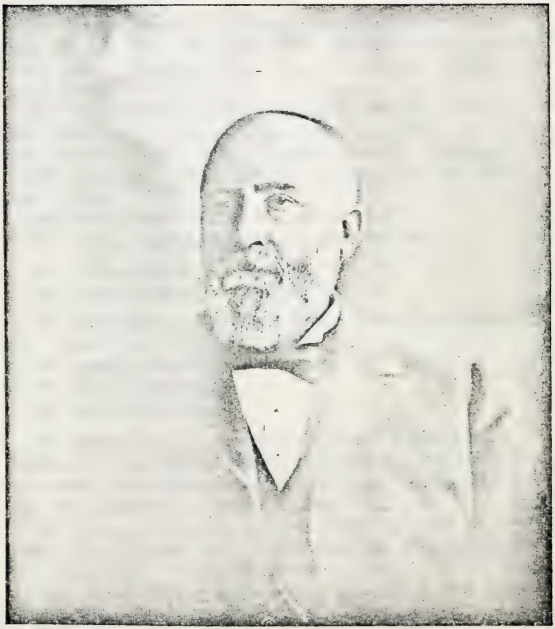
VII. Uriah H. Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa. June 21, 1869. Mrd. Mary H. Hartzell, Feb. 4, 1893. When four years old his father died, leaving a widow with four children to support. At the age of 14 Uriah was compelled to leave school to assist his mother in supporting the family, and secured a position in a sash and door factory, where he spent five years of his life. Mr. Stover had a great desire to secure an education, and in the meantime applied himself to studying in the evenings and taking courses in various correspondence schools. Having secured a position in Philadelphia, he attended various night schools. In 1893 he returned to Souderton, and in the spring of 1894 began the study of law, which he is now pursuing with the expectation of being admitted to the bar in 1899.

In 1895 he was urged to accept the nomination for Justice of the Peace of the borough of Souderton against a prominent citizen of that place, and was elected by a good majority. His official conduct and success as Justice of the Peace insures a prosperous future for the young man. He is a member of the P. O. S. of A., and was elected president of Montgomery District No. 3, which constitutes a membership of 2,600. Mr. Stover performed the duties of the office so satisfactorily that he was re-elected and holds the position at the present time (1898). He is also a representative of the National Camp, a member of the I. O. O. F., Sons of Veterans, K. G. E. and Jr. O. U. A. M. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. No issue.

VII. Ellwood H. Stover, bn. Nov. 15, 1870. Mrd. Alice Gross, Mar. 13, 1895. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. ch.

VII. Sallie Josephine Stover, bn. Aug. 17, 1872. Mrd. Pierson Worman. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Omar Guy Worman, bn. Sept. 8, 1892.



HON. SAMUEL F. GEIL.

(*See page 579.*)

VIII. Leidy Claude Worman, bn. Apr. 12, 1896.

VI. Barbara Stover, bn. Feb. 14, 1846. Mrd. Enos Frederick, dec'd. One child:

VII. Enos Frederick.

Barbara mrd. second husband, John Graff. Res., 3551 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. One child:

VII. Joseph Graff.

VI. Joseph Stover, bn. Apr. 10, 1877. Mrd. Susan Matz, May 5, 1867. She died Nov. 30, 1884. P. O., McComb, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mamie, Susan, David.

VII. Mae Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1868. Mrd. Herbert Eugene Haskins, Feb. 6, 1890. P. O., Lake Geneva, Wis. Mfr. Episcopal. ch. Children:

VIII. Herbert LeRoy Haskins, bn. Dec. 13, 1890; died Sept. 7, 1891.

VIII. John Earl Haskins, bn. Oct. 6, 1892.

VIII. Olina Norma Haskins, bn. Dec. 13, 1894.

VII. Susan Stover, bn. June 13, 1871. S.

VII. David Stover, bn. May 10, 1873. S.

VI. Mary Stover, bn. July 3, 1849. Mrd. Albert Peterman. Constable. Bap. Children:

VII. Joseph Peterman.

VII. Harry Peterman.

VII. Alice Peterman.

VI. Peter Stover, bn. Nov. 1, 1851. Mrd. Sallie A. Allebach. Res., 3456 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Night watchman. River Brethren ch. Children: Henry, Marietta, William, Peter, Lizzie, Charles.

VII. Henry A. Stover, bn. Jan. 6, 1872. Mrd. Katie Yoder, Nov. 16, 1892. Res., 3512 Philip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. Children:

VIII. Earl Wellington Stover, bn. Apr. 6, 1894; died June 5, 1895.

VIII. Henry Allen Stover, bn. June 21, 1896.

VII. Marietta Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1873. Mrd. Lawrence Patterson, Aug. 16, 1891. He died Nov. 1, 1891. Res., 3456 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Menn.

VII. William A. Stover, bn. Oct. 18, 1874. S.

VII. Peter Jason Stover, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Dec. 8, 1876. Mrd. Lizzie Vansant, Sept. 14, 1895. Res., 202 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Inlaid printer. Menn.

VII. Lizzie Stover, bn. June 10, 1879; died Aug. 21, 1879.

VII. Charles Stover, bn. July 15, 1881.

VI. David Stover, bn. Apr. 15, 1854. Mrd. Mary Ann Schnaidt. She was born Apr. 21, 1861. Res, 3311 Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa. Yardmaster. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Mary Stover, bn. May 9, 1880.

VII. John Howard Stover, bn. Feb. 8, 1882; died May 5, 1882.

VII. Florence Stover, bn. Mar. 6, 1883; died Nov. 20, 1893.

VII. Maggie Stover, bn. Oct. 17, 1884.

VII. Rebecca Stover, bn. May 2, 1887; died Nov. 17, 1893.

VII. Charles Philip Stover, bn. May 6, 1888.

VII. Emma Stover, bn. Jan. 15, 1890.

VII. David Stover, bn. Jan. 30, 1893.

VII. Sarah Stover, bn. Oct. 15, 1894; died Sept. 23, 1895.

VII. Ellen Stover, bn. Sept. 23, 1896.

VI. Charles Stover, bn. Mar. 23, 1856. Mrd. Carrie ——. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Barber. One child:

VII. Bessie Stover.

VI. Lydia Stover, bn. and died Mar. 13, 1858.

VI. William Stover, bn. and died Aug. 16, 1859.

VI. Philip R. Stover, bn. at Souderton, Pa., Mar. 3, 1861. Mrd. Sarah J. Shilling, Mar. 4, 1882. P. O., Prairie Depot, Ohio. Oil pumper. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Albert Stover, bn. June 15, 1883; died Sept. 1, 1883.

VII. Mary Ellen Stover, bn. Nov. 3, 1884.

VII. Charles Stover, bn. Aug. 21, 1887; died Oct. 3, 1887.

VII. John Allen Stover, bn. Feb. 10, 1891; died Aug. 14, 1891.

VII. Chester Monroe Stover, bn. Feb. 20, 1894.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, mrd. Isaac Bilger.

V. Philip Rosenberger, was thrown from a colt, broke a leg, from the effects of which he died at the age of 15 years.

IV. Abraham Rosenberger, died aged about 80 years. Mrd. Margaret Detweiler (sister to his father's second wife). Lived in Upper Providence. The Mennonite church was built on one corner of his land. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Margaret, Ann, Hannah, Joseph, Abraham, Frances, Samuel.

V. David Rosenberger, dec'd., mrd. Catharine Longacre, dec'd. Farmer. Children:

VI. Warren Rosenberger.

VI. Davis Rosenberger.

VI. Hannah Rosenberger.

V. Margaret Rosenberger, mrd. —— Hunsicker. No issue.

V. Ann Rosenberger, mrd. Joseph Kulp. No. issue.

V. Hannah Rosenberger, mrd. Jacob Kulp, dec'd. United Ev. ch. Children: Abraham, Margaret.

VI. Abraham Kulp, died young.

VI. Margaret Kulp, mrd. Samuel Longenecker. Res., Wissihickon, Pa.

V. Joseph Rosenberger, died 1897. Mrd. Sarah Adams. Stone mason. United Ev. ch. Children: Sarah, Josephine, Benjamin, Joanna, Amanda, Albert, Lizzie.

VI. Sarah Jane Rosenberger, died, aged 25 years. S.

VI. Josephine Rosenberger, died infant.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Rosenberger, bn. Apr., 1853. Mrd. Annie Ashenfelter. Res., 1208 Atlantic St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. United Ev. ch. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Bertha, Annie, Henry, Ida, William, Clara, Minerva, Charles, Joseph.

VII. Sarah Stella Rosenberger, bn. 1875. Mrd. Thomas Richard, Aug., 1893. Res., 3171 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Huckster. Mr. R., Catholic; Mrs. R., United Ev. One child:

VIII. Stella May Richard.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 14, 1877.

VII. Bertha Rosenberger, dec'd.

VII. Annie Jane Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 4, 1882.

VII. Henry Franklin Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 15, 1884.

VII. Ida May Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 18, 1886.

VII. William Albert Rosenberger, bn. Dec., 1888.

VII. Clara Rosenberger, born Jan. 17, 1890; died Dec., 1895.

VII. Minerva Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 1, 1892; died May 1, 1893.

VII. Charles Fred Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 28, 1893; died Mar. 21, 1897.

VII. Joseph Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 31, 1895.

VI. Joanna Rosenberger, mrd. Henry R. Evans, dec'd. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Maude Evans.

VII. Edna Evans.

Joanna mrd. second husband. Samuel Baw. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Waiter in restaurant. No. issue.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, mrd. Abraham Barlow. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Joseph Barlow, died infant.

VII. Sarah Barlow, mrd. William Sweeney. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa.

VII. Anna Barlow. S.

VII. Lydia Barlow. S.

VII. —— Barlow.

VI. Albert Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 5, 1862. Mrd. Ella A. Gerhart. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Blacksmith. Children:

VII. Jennie G. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 5, 1886.

VII. Verna G. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 26, 1894.

VI. Lizzie Rosenberger, died infant.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, died Feb. 20, 1894, aged 76 years. Mrd. Mary Yerkes, dec'd. No issue. Mrd. second wife, Susan Peters. Ger. Bap. No issue.

V. Frances Rosenberger, bn. about 1816 or 17; died——. Mrd. Christian S. Moyer. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1809; died Feb. 21, 1883. Farmer in Hilltown, Pa. Menn. Children: David, Abraham.

VI. David R. Moyer, bn. Jan. 28, 1837; died in Ohio, Feb. 7, 1876. Mrd. Anna Clevenstine. She was bn. Apr. 17, 1845. Wheelwright. Mrs. Moyer, Meth. Ep. Children: Wilhelmina, Eliza, Samuel.

VII. Wilhelmina Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 12, 1862 Res., Toronto, Ont. S.

VII. Eliza C. Moyer, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 20, 1866 Mrd. H. Irvin Moyer, Sept. 29, 1887. He was bn.

Aug. 26, 1865. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Clerk. Ger. Ref. Children.

VIII. Marion Virginia Moyer, bn. June 23, 1889.

VIII. Joseph Nevin Moyer, bn. May 11, 1892.

VIII. H. Irvin Moyer, Jr., bn. 1894.

VII. Samuel A. Moyer, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1869. Mrd. Flora Van Hatten. P. O., West Troy, N. Y. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Flora May Moyer, bn. 1898.

VI. Abraham R. Moyer, bn. in 1840; died in Nebraska in 1886. Mrd. Wilhelmina Snyder. No issue.

V. Samuel D. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 15, 1819; died Feb. 22, 1871. Mrd. Lydia Bickhart. She was bn. in Montgomery Co. in 1833. Farmer. Meth. Children: Mary, Henry, Abraham, Hannah, Howard, Annie, Samuel.

VI. Mary B. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 20, 1855. Mrd. James B. Hause, Jan. 1, 1879. He died Feb. 12, 1897. Res., 413 Riley St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Luth. No issue.

VI. Henry B. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1856. Mrd. Hattie Kenworthy, Oct. 9, 1887. Res., 366 Riley St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Gardener. Prot. Ep. Children:

VII. Samuel Lewis Rosenberger, bn. July 18, 1888.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 9, 1890.

VII. Walter Rosenberger, bn. May 4, 1893.

VI. Abraham B. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 17, 1857; died Sept. 8, 1858.

VI. Hannah B. Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 23, 1859; died June 20, 1875.

VI. Howard B. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 18, 1863. Res., 3113 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Annie B. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 9, 1865. Mrd. Walter Silverwood. Res., Conarroe St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Samuel B. Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 8, 1870. Res., 451 Krams Ave., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Weaver. S.

IV. Daniel Rosenberger, died young, or without issue before his father made his will.

III. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., ——; died ——. Mrd. Henry Gotwals. Menn. Children: John, Henry, Joseph, Abraham, Adam, Christian, Jacob, Barbara, Mary, Elizabeth.

IV. John Gotwals, bn. in Skippack, ——; died ——. Mrd. Susanna Shoemaker. Lived in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., near Quaker meeting-house, where he died. Susanna, his wife, died near same place, aged 84 years. Menn. Children: John, Jacob, Joseph, Barbara.

V. Rev. John Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 6, 1808; died Aug. 12, 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Cassel, Farmer, and minister of River Brethren ch. Children: Sarah, Hannah, Isaac, Samuel, Jacob, Elizabeth.

VI. Sarah Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Hannah Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Isaac Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Samuel Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Jacob C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 14, 1838; died Mar. 9, 1897. Mrd. Sarah Ann Place, Dec. 19, 1863. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer and carpenter. Children: Laura, John, Samuel, Warren, Albert, Edwin, Lizzie, Charles, Sadie.

VII. Laura Gotwals, mrd. ——.

VII. John Gotwals, mrd. ——.

VII. Samuel Gotwals. S.

VII. Warren Gotwals. S.

VII. Albert Gotwals. S.

VII. Edwin Gotwals. S.

VII. Lizzie Gotwals. S.

VII. Charles Gotwals. S.

VII. Sadie Gotwals. S.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals, mrd. Lewis Bean. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Jacob S. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 16, 1814; died Jan. 10, 1848. Mrd. Magdalena B. Cassel, Nov. 29, 1835. She was born Dec. 2, 1811. Mason and farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Lizzie, Mary, Barbara, Jacob.

VI. Susan C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1837. S.

VI. Lizzie C. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 1, 1844; died Apr. 9, 1886. Mrd. Wilson G. Christman. Eight children.

VI. Mary C. Gotwals, bn. June 5, 1842. Mrd. Charles K. Erb. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VI. Barbara C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1844. Mrd. Henry K. Gottshall, Aug. 14, 1875. He was born Nov. 18, 1841. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry G. Gottshall, bn. May 16, 1877. Mrd. Annie M. Tyson, June 4, 1898. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Harvey G. Gottshall, bn. Sept. 2, 1880.

VII. Jacob G. Gottshall, bn. Dec. 26, 1883.

VI. Jacob C. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 26, 1848. Mrd. Matilda Fountain. P. O., Bristoe Sta., Prince William Co., Va.

V. Joseph S. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 11, 1810; died Nov. 8, 1889. Mrd. Mary Grater, Dec. 7, 1834. She was born at Graters Ford, Feb. 22, 1814. Shoemaker and farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Kate, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham, Amos.

VI. Susan Gotwals, bn. Oct. 1, 1835. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. S.

VI. Kate G. Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. John D. Bechtel. (*See Index of References, No. 10.*)

VI. John G. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 27, 1840. Mrd. Lydia H. Detweiler, Jan. 18, 1866. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Daniel, Joseph, Isaiah, Mary, Katharine, David, Abram, Esther, Elmer, Raymond, Vernon.

VII. Daniel D. Gotwals, born Dec. 8, 1866; died Apr. 3, 1892.

VII. Joseph D. Gotwals, born Aug. 8, 1868; died Apr. 24, 1872.

VII. Isaiah D. Gotwals, born Feb. 11, 1870; died Nov. 11, 1871.

VII. Mary J. Gotwals, bn. Feb. 22, 1872. Mrd. David L. Trucksees, June 18, 1896. One child:

VIII. Robert G. Trucksees.

VII. Katharine D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 18, 1873. S.

VII. David C. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 10, 1875. Employed with Adj. Gen. Thomas Stewart at cor. 5th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Abram D. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 9, 1877.

VII. Esther F. Gotwals, bn. Apr. 26, 1880.

VII. J. Elmer Gotwals, bn. Oct. 17, 1882.

VII. Raymond D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 14, 1884; died Sept. 23, 1895.

VII. Vernon D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 16, 1886.

VI. Mary Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 7, 1843. Mrd. James G. Detweiler, Dec. 21, 1865. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children. Frances, John, Mary, Lydia, Joseph, Elias, Susie, Lizzie, Annie, James, Sadie.

VII. Frances Detweiler, died young.

VII. John Detweiler. P. O., Tempe, Arizona.

VII. Mary Detweiler, mrd. D. W. Favinger. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

VII. Lydia Detweiler, mrd. Charles C. Williams. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. Joseph Detweiler, mrd. Grace W. Beyers. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

VII. Elias L. Detweiler.

VII. Susie May Detweiler.

VII. Lizzie Detweiler.

VII. Annie B. Detweiler.

VII. James G. Detweiler.

VII. Sadie Detweiler.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. July 30, 1845. Mrd. Peter H. Colebower, Feb. 22. 1872. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. ch. No issue.

VI. Joseph G. Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1848. Mrd. Sarah Detweiler, Jan. 9, 1873. P. O., Providence Square, Pa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children.

VII. Elias D. Gotwals.

VII. John Alvin Gotwals.

VII. Mary Frances Gotwals.

VII. Charles H. Gotwals.

VII. Joseph S. Gotwals, dec'd.

VII. Lizzie Annie Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Abraham G. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 30, 1850. Mrd. Mary C. Logan, Jan. 23, 1876. Res., 226 West Main St., Norristown, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. William L. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 25, 1877.

VII. Bessie C. Gotwals, bn. May 14, 1879.

VII. Cora K. Gotwals, bn. Oct. 11, 1880.

VII. John Carl Gotwals, bn. Nov. 4, 1884.

VII. Eunice Gotwals, bn. Oct. 15, 1888.

VI. Amos Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 11, 1854. Mrd. Ida M. Radcliffe, Jan. 29, 1881. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Lumber and coal merchant. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Sarah R. Gotwals, bn. Oct. 9, 1882.

VII. Mary G. Gotwals, bn. Feb. 28, 1884.

VII. Claude Gotwals, bn. Mar. 8, 1886.

VII. Leo A. Gotwals, bn. Nov. 8, 1888.

VII. Ruth P. Gotwals, bn. Aug. 19, 1889.

V. Barbara Gotwals, mrd. Henry B. Tyson, dec'd. Barbara mrd. second husband, Joseph Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children:

VI. George Tyson. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VI. Jacob Tyson. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

VI. John G. Tyson. P. O , Norristown, Pa.

VI. Mrs. Abr. Haldeman. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

IV. Henry Gotwals, bn. Oct. 17, 1785; died Mar. 12, 1861. Mrd. Elizabeth Detweiler (widow Bowman), Nov. 28, 1811. She was born July, 1785; died Oct. 7, 1825. Miller. Menn. Children: John, Mary, Joseph, Adam, Susanna, Elizabeth, Clement, Anna, Henry.

Henry mrd. second wife, Hannah Walters (widow of his brother, Abraham Gotwals), Jan. 15, 1826. One child: Isaac.

V. Rev. John Detweiler Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1813; died Apr. 25, 1893, aged 80 yrs., 1 mo., 25 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Kerper, Dec. 13, 1835. She died ——. Children: Eli, William. John mrd. second wife, Mary Kerper, Dec. 10, 1838. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Wheelwright. Ger Bap. Ordained to the ministry in the fall of 1869, at Mingo church in Skippack Twp., where he served as minister. One child: Sarah.

VI. Eli Gotwals, bn. Oct. 3, 1836; died Jan. 20, 1837.

VI. William Gotwals, bn. Oct. 12, 1837. Mrd. Catharine Rittenhouse. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No children.

VI. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Mar. 7, 1840. Mrd. Jesse Price Nyce, Feb. 14, 1865. He died Nov. 15, 1871. Teacher. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Will G. Nyce, bn. Oct. 12, 1869. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Clerk. Ger. Bap. S.

V. Mary Gotwals, bn. May 21, 1814; died 1882. Single.

V. Joseph D. Gotwals, bn. May 8, 1815; died Jan. 28, 1876. Mrd. Mary Kratz, daughter of Valentine Kratz, Mar. 3, 1839. She was born Oct. 13, 1811; died Dec. 20, 1890. P. O., Port Providence, Pa. Children: Matilda, Abraham, Hannah, Benjamin, Mary, Anna, Sarah.

VI. Matilda Gotwals, bn. Jan. 2, 1840. Mrd. Israel H. Heiss, July 1, 1869. Special officer in Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Elmer Franklin Heiss, bn. Feb. 10, 1872.

VII. Ida Matilda Heiss, bn. Dec 24, 1875.

VI. Abraham K. Gotwals, bn. June 4, 1841. P. O., Hyattville, Wyoming. Farmer and stock raiser. S.

VI. Hannah Gotwals, bn. Oct. 26, 1843. Mrd. John Grigg Johnson, Sept., 1869. No issue.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Gotwals, bn. Oct. 30, 1846. Mrd. C. Emma Oberholtzer, July 5, 1879. P. O., Rockford, Ill. Employed in stocking factory. Bap. Children:

VII. Harriet N. Gotwals, bn. Apr. 17, 1880.

VII. Jacob Walter Gotwals, bn. Mar. 27, 1883.

VI. Mary Jane Gotwals, bn. Oct. 3, 1851; died June, 1878. Mrd. James E. Carlisle, Dec., 1874. One child:

VII. Olive May Carlisle, dec'd.

VI. Annie C. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 23, 1853. Mrd. Rev. Henry R. Hunsicker (his second wife), May 11, 1876. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa. Mr. Hunsicker was born near Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1825. Spent his boyhood days on his father's farm, and had only the limited advantages of the country schools of that time. In 1835 Henry Prizer opened a boarding school in the village of Trappe. He died in 1838, and was succeeded in the school by Rev. Henry Rodenbough. This was Mr. Hunsicker's Alma Mater.

In 1848 he and his father, Bishop Abraham Hunsicker, founded "Freeland Seminary," an educational institution designed for young men and boys. He at once became the principal of the school, and three years later the proprietor. He continued as principal of this school until 1865, when he leased the school and property to A. N. Fetterolf, one of his assistants, for five years. During the time of his lease to Prof F., he sold the school property to Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D. D., of Philadel-

HOMESTEAD OF RALPH STOVER, Sr., and CATHARINE (FUNK) STOVER,
BEDMINSTER, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

(See page 580.)

phia, who, in connection with other enterprising persons, obtained a charter and founded Ursinus College. In 1850 Mr. Hunsicker was ordained to the ministry of the New (Oberholtzer) Mennonite church. On account of the liberal and progressive ideas in church work, a schism took place in 1851, which resulted in establishing an independent church, known as Trinity Christians, of which Mr. Hunsicker was one of the founders, and for which he continued to preach until 1875. Children:

VII. Mary Anna Hunsicker, bn. Sept. 25, 1879.

VII. Edna E. Hunsicker, bn. July 6, 1882.

VI. Sarah Emma Gotwals, bn. June 19, 1856. Mrd. James Carlisle, Nov. 18, 1880. He died Feb. 9, 1883. No issue.

V. Adam Gotwals, bn. July 28, 1816. Mrd. Catharine Wingert. P. O., Leesport, Pa.

V. Susanna Gotwals, bn. Nov. 9, 1817; died Mar. 15, 1889. Mrd. Thomas Frees.

VI. Emma Frees. S. Res., 1640 Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. June 9, 1819; died 1823.

V. Clement Gotwals, bn. June 2, 1820; died 1823.

V. Anna Gotwals, bn. Aug. 27, 1821; died 1821.

V. Henry Gotwals, bn. Mar. 13, 1823; died Mar. 5, 1826.

V. Isaac Gotwals, bn. Mar. 11, 1827; died Mar. 15, 1827.

IV. Joseph Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., in Apr., 1789; died Apr. 14, 1871. Mrd. Ann Kulp, Feb., 1816. She was born in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 10, 1797; died May, 1879. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Martin, Margaret, Hester, Anna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph, Isaac, Charlotte, Roger, Jane.

V. Henry Gotwals, bn. Dec. 15, 1816; died in infancy.

V. Martin Gotwals, bn. Nov. 12, 1818. Mrd. Mary DeHaven. P. O., Shelly, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VI. Francis Gotwals.

VI. Anna Gotwals.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals.

V. Margaret Gotwals, bn. 1821; died 1881. Mrd. Lewis Rhoeds. He died. One child:

VI. Henry Rhoeds, mrd. ——. P. O., Kimberton, Pa.

V. Hester Gotwals, bn. Aug. 1823; died Jan. 4, 1894. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Tailoress. Presby. S.

V. Anna Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1827. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Tailoress. Presby. S.

V. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Oct. 22, 1825; died Dec. 2, 1893. Mrd. Jonah S. Fudge. P. O., Hartranft, Pa. Children:

VI. Hannah Fudge, dec'd.

VI. Edmund Fudge.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. 1830; died 1879. Mrd. John Horn. No issue.

V. Joseph K. Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1832. Mrd. Jane A. Galbraith, Dec. 25, 1860. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Mr. Gotwals began teaching school in 1854. He became principal of the High School of Norristown, Pa., in 1865, which position he held for seven years. Since then (1872) up to the present time, he has been superintendent of the public schools of Norristown, Pa. Presby. One child:

VI. Anna Gotwals, bn. June 7, 1863. Mrd. Rev. Robert H. Taylor. P. O., Westtown, N. Y. Mr. Taylor was born in Franklin Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1859. Graduated at the Shippenburg Normal School in 1877. Taught school two years in Pennsylvania, and three years in Olive Branch High School, Ohio. Graduated from Lafayette College in the class of '86, and at the Union Theological Seminary in 1889; and was the same year installed pastor of the Presbyterian church of Westtown, N. Y. Children:

VII. Robert Gotwals Taylor, bn. Jan. 28, 1890.

VII. Jennie Galbraith Taylor, bn. in 1893.

VII. Helen Sentman Taylor, bn. in 1897.

V. Isaac Gotwals, bn. Jan. 4, 1836. Mrd. Kate Shearer. P. O., Bridgeport, Pa. Children:

VI. Maggie Gotwals.

VI. Hetty Gotwals.

VI. Kate Gotwals.

VI. Joseph Gotwals.

V. Charlotte Gotwals, bn. Mar. 21, 1839; died Sept. 20, 1881. Mrd. John G. Shearer. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. One child:

VI. Hannah Shearer.

V. Roger D. Gotwals, bn. Mar. 9, 1841. Mrd. Anna Shearer. P. O., Eagleville, Pa.

V. Jane Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1843. Mrd. Isaac Z. Reiner, Dec. 1869. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VI. Lizzie Reiner, bn. Sept. 16, 1871. School teacher.

VI. Joseph G. Reiner, bn. Dec. 1873; died in 1882.

VI. Anna May Reiner, bn. Jan. 1880.

VI. Clara Naomi Reiner, bn. Oct. 1885.

IV. Abraham Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Hannah Walters. Children:

V. Henry Gotwals.

V. John Gotwals.

V. Jacob Gotwals.

V. Abraham Gotwals.

V. Ann Gotwals, mrd. Wm. Roberts.

V. Catharine Gotwals, mrd. Samuel Hendricks.

IV. Adam Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1794; died in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1873. Mrd. Esther Atherholt. She was bn. July 6, 1796; died Nov. 25, 1885. Farmer and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Mary, Daniel, Catharine, Sarah, Esther.

V. Mary Gotwals, bn. in Plumstead Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1819. Mrd. Henry H. Rosenberger, Jan. 12, 1843. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Menn. No issue.

V. Daniel Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1821. Mrd. Sarah Fretz, daughter of John Fretz, Feb. 29, 1844. He engaged in the mercantile business, at Gardenville, with his brother-in-law, Jonas Fretz, in the spring of 1845. In 1850 he removed to Dublin, where he carried on the business for three years, then returned to Gardenville, where he continued in the business until the winter of 1884, when his son Jonas became proprietor. Christian ch. at Carversville. Children: Franklin, John, Jonas, Emeline, Esther, Susanna, Mary, Edwin, William.

VI. Franklin F. Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1845. Mrd. Emma Jane Shive, Jan. 22, 1870. She died Nov. 11, 1887. One child:

VII. John Gotwals.

VI. John Gotwals, bn. Jan. 16, 1848; died Feb. 27, 1848.

VI. Jonas Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 25, 1850. Mrd. Martha Ann Louder, Oct. 11, 1871. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. Sarah Florence Gotwals, bn. Nov. 2, 1872.

VII. Daniel Gotwals, bn. Oct. 11, 1874.

VII. Samuel Gotwals, bn. July 16, 1877.

VI. Emeline Gotwals, bn. Nov. 2, 1851; died Sept. 20, 1860.

VI. Esther Gotwals, bn. Aug. 22, 1854: died Sept. 21, 1860.

VI. Susanna Gotwals, bn. July 25, 1857; died Sept. 16, 1860.

VI. Mary Ellen Gotwals, bn. Jan. 9, 1861; died May 18, 1883.

VI. Edwin S. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 20, 1865; died at Starkey Seminary, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1882.

VI. William Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1868.

V. Catharine Gotwals, bn. Sept. 14, 1824; died Apr. 18, 1845. Mrd. Elias Fretz, in 1843. No issue.

V. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Sept. 12, 1827; died May 20, 1868. Mrd. Eli Leatherman. P. O., Danboro, Pa. Children:

VI. Mary Elizabeth Leatherman, mrd. John Rickert, dec'd. Have issue.

VI. Katie Leatherman, mrd. Isaac G. Moyer. Children:

VII. Edward Moyer.

VII. Emma Moyer.

VII. Sadie Moyer.

VII. Bertha Moyer.

VI. Harry Leatherman, mrd. —— Herhart.

VI. Emma Leatherman, mrd. Preston Haggerty. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. One child:

VII. Luella Haggerty.

V. Esther Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., June 30, 1831; died ——. Mrd. John L. Gross, Jan. 30, 1851. P. O.,

Fountainville, Pa. Retired merchant. Deacon in Menn. ch. Children: Daniel, Mary, John, Emma.

VI. Daniel G. Gross, bn. Dec. 26, 1851. Mrd. Mary H. Myers. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Merchant. Presby. Children:

VII. Clara Gross, bn. June 22, 1879; died Oct. 26, 1879.

VII. Martha Gross, bn. Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Charles W. Gross, bn. Dec. 3, 1882.

VII. J. Howard Gross, bn. Apr. 6, 1885.

VII. D. Arthur Gross, bn. Apr. 20, 1888.

VI. Mary A. Gross, bn. Feb. 15, 1855. Mrd. Henry S. Johnson, Mar. 28, 1885. P. O., Ely, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Emma Johnson, bn. Sept. 17, 1887.

VII. Edwin Johnson, bn. June 12, 1889.

VI. John A. Gross, bn. Oct. 28, 1865. Mrd. Anna E. Leatherman, Dec. 6, 1888. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. One child:

VII. Clarence L. Gross, bn. Nov. 5, 1890.

VI. Emma Gross, bn. July 29, 1870. Mrd. John F. Mood. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Cigar manufacturer. One child:

VII. Clarence G. Mood.

IV. Rev. Christian Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Catharine Funk, daughter of Rev. John Funk, ——. Children: John, Christian, Elizabeth, Mary, Nancy, Magdalena, Kitty, Rebecca, Susan, Barbara, Hettie, Fannie, Sarah.

V. John Gotwals, mrd. Nancy Rosenberry.

V. Christian Gotwals, mrd. Catharine Pennypacker.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. July 14, 1800; died in 1856. Mrd. John H. Rosenberry. He was bn. Apr. 1, 1799; died Sept. 10, 1872. Children: Charles, Catharine, Mary, Christian, Christian G., Abraham, Elizabeth, John, Annie, Jesse, Elizabeth, Henry.

VI. Charles Rosenberry, bn. May 20, 1825. Mrd. Anna Hummel, ——, who died leaving two children. He then went to Illinois, married again, had several children, and was lost trace of since 1874.

VI. Catharine Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 4, 1826; died Jan. 4, 1890. Mrd. John C. Hagey. He died ——. Watchmaker. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Anna.

Catharine mrd. second husband, Joseph Kindig. Children: John, Annie.

VII. Elizabeth Hagey, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1853. Mrd. Frank W. Dorn, Sept. 23, 1871. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch., Indian Creek. Children:

VIII. Allen Dorn, bn. June 3, 1873. Mrd. Clara Metzger, May 27, 1893.

VIII. Katie Dorn, bn. Dec. 24, 1875.

VIII. Frank Dorn, bn. Apr. 23, 1878.

VIII. Milton Dorn, bn. Aug. 21, 1880; died aged 5 days.

VIII. Ervin Dorn, bn. Feb. 2, 1882; died Aug. 22, 1882.

VIII. Reinhart Dorn, bn. Mar. 5, 1883.

VIII. Charles Dorn, bn. Mar. 3, 1885.

VIII. Lizzie Dorn, bn. Nov. 30, 1887.

VIII. Vernon Dorn, bn. June 29, 1892.

VII. Anna Hagey, bn. and died Apr. 1, 1857.

VII. John R. Kindig, mrd. Fannie Rosenberger. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Annie R. Kindig, bn. Dec. 3, 1864. Mrd. Charles B. Kratz, May 23, 1883. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children:

VIII. Wallace K. Kratz, bn. Sept. 10, 1884.

VIII. C. Quinton Kratz, bn. June 14, 1894.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 19, 1827; died in 1896. Mrd. Sylvester Lewis, dec'd. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Children: Sallie, Mary, Ella.

VII. Sallie R. Lewis, died 1897.

VII. Mary Jane Lewis. P. O., Norristown, Pa. S.

VII. Ella R. Lewis, mrd. William Carnathan. P. O., 727 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Christian Rosenberry, died in infancy.

VI. Christian G. Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1832. Mrd. Susanna Hendricks, daughter of Peter B. Hendricks, Dec. 15, 1860. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. He has been in the stock business for 35 years, dealing in horses, cattle and sheep. In 1880 he bought the Broadway House and stock yards at Lansdale, Pa., where he continued as proprietor for ten years, when in 1890 he sold it for $16,000, being the principal hotel in Lansdale. He now lives retired. Children: Mary, Elmer, Wellington, Lizzie, Anna, Sara, Minerva, Clayton.

VII. Mary Alice Rosenberry, bn. Apr. 18, 1862. Mrd. Charles P. Wolfinger, Oct. 21, 1884. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Conductor on Reading R. R. One child:

VIII. Wellington Wolfinger, bn. July 30, 1886.

VII. Elmer Ellsworth Rosenberry, bn. Sept. 27, 1863: died May 29, 1880.

VII. Hon. Wellington Rosenberry, bn. Jan. 8, 1866. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. He is one of the largest and heaviest carriage dealers in the State. At the age of 24, he was elected Burgess of Lansdale, Pa., is widely known as a business man, and rising young politician. S.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 1, 1868. Mrd. R. A. Shepherd. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Formerly proprietor of the *Lansdale Republican*. Children:

VIII. Donald Shepherd.

VIII. Harold Shepherd.

VIII. Richard Shepherd.

VIII. Ralph Shepherd.

VII. Anna Rosenberry, bn. May 18, 1870. Mrd. C. H. Alderfer. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Sec. and Treas. of the Montgomery Trust Co., of Norristown.

VII. Sara V. Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 7, 1873. Mrd. Prof. H. H. Beidler. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Principal of Lansdale public schools. St. Johns Ref. ch.

VII. Minerva Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 18, 1876. S.

VII. Clayton Rosenberry, bn. July 25, 1879; died Aug. 21, 1879.

VI. Abraham Rosenberry, died aged 10 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, died in infancy.

VI. John G. Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 30, 1836. Mrd. Elizabeth Flores, of Lehigh Co., Pa. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. Ger. Ref. Children: Mary, Anna, Peter, John, Emma, Katie.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 21, 1859; died Mar. 31, 1873.

VII. Anna Marie Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 4, 1861. Mrd. Samuel D. Kinsey. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Paul Nevin Kinsey.

VIII. Bertha Viola Kinsey.

Vii. Peter Flores Rosenberry, bn. Apr. 15, 1865; died Apr. 15, 1883.

VII. John Henry Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 10, 1867. P. O., Coeur D'Alene City, Idaho. Ger. Ref. S.

VII. Emma Jane Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 19, 1869. Mrd. John B. Godshall. Ger. Ref. One child:

VIII. Annie Godshall, dec'd.

VII. Katie Martha Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 2, 1879.

VI. Annie Rosenberry, mrd. Joseph Rossiter, dec'd. No issue.

VI. Jesse Rosenberry, mrd Elizabeth Kauffman. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Children:

VII. William Rosenberry.

VII. Anna Rosenberry.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, mrd. William Teany. One child:

VII. Howard R. Teany. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Henry Rosenberry, bn. in 1842, was a soldier in the Union army, and died in the service.

V. Mary Gotwals, mrd. Christian Custer.

V. Nancy Gotwals, mrd. Henry Cole.

V. Magdalena Gotwals, mrd. Simon Hood.

V. Kitty Gotwals, mrd. John Razor.

V. Sarah Gotwals, mrd. Stephen Deweese. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa.

V Rebecca Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Thomas Deiner. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Susan Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Barbara Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Hettie Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Fannie Gotwals, died ——. S.

IV. Jacob Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1798; died June 29, 1851. Mrd. Esther Vanderslice, Dec. 1829. She was born Dec. 5, 1810; died 1898. Farmer. Mr. G., Menn.; Mrs. G., Ger. Ref. Children: Daniel, Franklin, Lizzie, Jacob.

V. Daniel V. Gotwals, bn. Mar. 20, 1831; died Aug. 21, 1837.

V. Franklin V. Gotwals, bn. Aug. 13, 1834; died May 26, 1839.

V. Lizzie Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 10, 1837. Mrd. Frank M. Hobson, Oct. 8, 1856. Ref. ch.

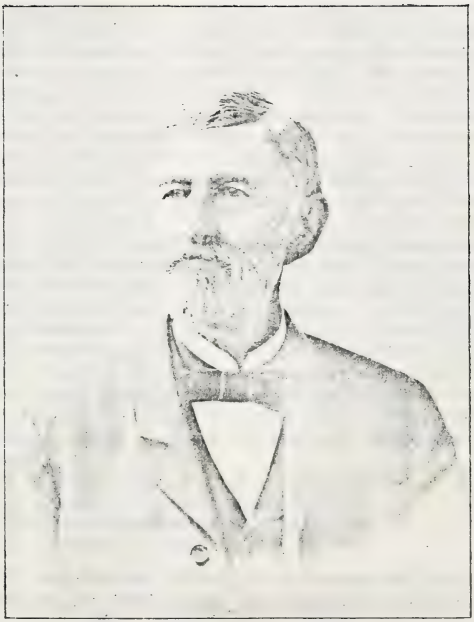
Mr. Hobson is of English ancestry on his paternal side, the emigrant ancestor being Francis Hobson, who came from England in 1720, and located in New Garden township, Chester Co., Pa., with his wife and family. They were of the Society of Friends, and were among the earliest settlers of that county. Mr. Hobson was a farmer. His son, Francis Hobson, came to Limerick township, Montgomery Co., in 1743, and bought a farm of 260 acres near Royers Ford, which is still known as the Hobson farm. This ancestor had a family, one of whom, Francis Hobson, inherited the Limerick farm in 1748, and resided there all his life. He was a country Justice of the Peace, and a surveyor, and many of the old surveys of the county were made by him. One of his sons, John Hobson, was the grandfather of our subject. He in his turn inherited and worked the Limerick farm, making three generations on this property. John Hobson was the father of four children: Moses, Mary, Charlotte and Francis, father of our subject, who was born Oct. 10, 1803; died Aug. 4, 1874. He inherited the farm in Limerick township, and lived there many years, subsequently removing to Reading. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion. He married Matilda Bringhurst, and had two children, Frank M., our subject, and Sarah, wife of Rev. Henry W. Super, D. D., ex-president of Ursinus College. William Bringhurst, father of our subject's mother, married Mary Morris, on June 4, 1769, and had two children, Elizabeth, wife of Adam Harkness; and Israel, who was born Feb. 28, 1770, and died Feb. 1807. Israel Bringhurst had a family of eight children, among whom was Wright A. Bringhurst, who was a member of the State Legislature, and became a man of considerable note. At his death he bequeathed $200,000 for the support of the destitute poor of Norristown, Pottstown and Upper Providence township. Through the wife of William Bringhurst, our subject is a descendant of Jenkin Jenkins, who was born in Wales, in 1659, and came to this country in 1729, and located in Gwynedd. Ref. ch. Children: Freeland, Mary.

VI. Freeland G. Hobson, bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 13, 1857. Mrd. Ella M. Hendricks, Sept. 15, 1881. Res., Collegeville, Pa. Mr. Hobson, the

subject of this sketch, was educated in the public schools of Upper Providence Twp., subsequently took a full course in and graduated from Ursinus College in 1876. He then entered the law office of Jacob V. Gotwals, at that time district attorney of Montgomery county, and was admitted to the bar on Oct. 1, 1880. He immediately opened an office in Norristown, where he soon began to build up a lucrative practice, and where he has remained ever since. He is an eloquent pleader, and has been uniformly successful in the trial of cases. He defended Antonio Fredricko, an Italian, who was tried in 1890 for the murder of a fellow countryman. The murder occurred at Conshohocken, and Fredricko was captured at San Francisco. The trial was a most thrilling one, and resulted in the absolute acquittal of the accused. Mr. Hobson received the congratulations of his colleagues for the manner in which he had conducted the defense.

In September, 1888, Mr. Hobson put on foot the movement to organize The Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Company, and solicited most of the stock. He was made its secretary, treasurer, and trust officer. These positions he has held since that time. This institution has rapidly grown in popular favor, and now ranks as one of the most flourishing financial institutions of the county. He is also founder and publisher of the *Montgomery County Law Reporter*, which is now in its fourteenth volume. He is a member of the Montgomery County Historical Society, and is the author of the History of Providence Township, and one of the contributors to Col. Bean's History of Montgomery County, writing much of the township work. He has always taken great interest in public movements, and in 1884, when the Centennial celebration of Montgomery county was celebrated, he was chairman of the executive committee. It was in no small degree owing to his energy that this celebration was such a success. He was editor-in-chief of a beautiful memorial volume commemorating this event.

Mr. Hobson is a leader in the Patriotic Order Sons of America and is a member of Camp 267, at Ironbridge. In August, 1893, he was elected State President at the State convention held at Chester, Pa. At the conclusion of his term, at Erie, Pa., he was made the happy recipient of a



Ralph Stover

(See page 581.)

handsome cane, made from a piece of the hull of the old flagship, Lawrence. The presentation was made by Hon. J. F. Dowling.

He is a prominent member of the Valley Forge Memorial Association, and is treasurer and chairman of its executive committee. He is filling the post of secretary of Riverside cemetery, recently organized. He is one of the directors of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., in which he has taken a very active interest. He is now President of Collegeville school board. Mr. Hobson is a Republican, but has never sought political office. He is a member of Trinity Reformed church of Collegeville, and has been an elder for eight years. He takes an active part in church work, having served as secretary and treasurer of the Montgomery County Sunday School Association, and as president of the Schuylkill Valley Union of Christian Endeavor. He has been upon the program at two international Christian Endeavor conventions; one at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1894, and again at Boston, in 1895. He has been a delegate to the classes, synods and general synod of the Reformed church in the United States. In all these bodies he has taken a very active part. He has on several occasions argued some most important appeals in these ecclesiastical judicatories. Children:

VII. Harold Hobson, bn. and died July 30, 1882.

VII. Frank H. Hobson, bn. Aug. 19, 1883.

VII. Anna Mabel Hobson, bn. July 27, 1885.

VII. Katharine Hobson, bn. Apr. 29, 1889.

VI. Mary Matilda Hobson, bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1861. Mrd. Rev. Oliver P. Smith, D. D., Oct. 21, 1886. He was born at Tripoli, Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1848. Graduated from Muhlenburg College, Allentown, Pa., in 1874. Pastor of Trappe charge from 1874 to 1889, from which date to the present time he has served the Lutheran Church of the Transfiguration at Pottstown, Pa. Res., 80 N. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa. Luth. Children:

VII. Francis Hobson Smith, bn. Oct. 20, 1887.

VII. Oliver Hobson Smith, bn. Mar. 16, 1890.

V. Jacob V. Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Mont-

gomery Co., Pa., May 13, 1840. Mrd. Henrietta Royer, daughter of Hon. Lewis Royer, Dec. 3, 1873.

Mr. Gotwals is a prominent lawyer of Norristown, Pa., where he has been practicing for several years. He has served as district attorney of the county, during which he showed marked ability as a lawyer. Meth. No issue.

IV. Barbara Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Wisler. Children:

V. Joseph Wisler, dec'd.

V. Jacob Wisler, dec'd.

IV. Mary Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Peter Ashenfelder*. Children: Henry, Lewis, Adam.

V. Henry Ashenfelter, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa , July 24, 1814; died at Deming, New Mexico, Nov. 19, 1891. Mrd. Catharine Knerr. He was superintendent in iron mills nearly all his life. Mr. Ashenfelter, Universalist; wife, Meth. Ep. Children: Emma, George, Hannah, Singleton, Emilie.

VI. Emma Ashenfelter, bn. in 1838; dec'd.

VI. George W. Ashenfelter, bn. in 1840; dec'd.

VI. Hannah M. Ashenfelter, bn. in Reading, Pa , Apr. 1842. Mrd. Isaac Laning, Feb. 28, 1865. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Presby. Children: Emilie, Louisa, George, Katharine.

VII. Emilie Virginia Laning, bn. Feb. 25, 1868. Mrd. George Edward Smith, of New Brunswick, N. J., May 24, 1893. Book-keeper in rubber factory. Presby. One child:

VIII. Ralph Charles Smith, bn. Apr. 17, 1894.

VII. Louisa Earl Laning, bn. Oct. 28, 1870; died July 14, 1871.

VII. George Henry Laning, bn. Aug. 21, 1872. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Jeweler. Presby.

VII. Kathryn Matilda Laning, bn. Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Presby.

VI. Hon. Singleton Mercer Ashenfelter, bn. in Reading, Berks Co., Pa., May 9, 1844. Mrd. Nettie A. Bennett, Nov. 21. 1872.

---

* Son of the Pioneer Ludwig Eschenfelder.

Mr. Ashenfelter is a descendant in direct line of Ludovic Escbenfelder, whose name appears on the Revolutionary militia rolls of Philadelphia county, and who by deed executed in eastern Montgomery county in 1775, is described as "Ludwig Eschenfelder, yeoman." This ancestor settled on Indian Creek, in Montgomery county, about 1740, and his son Ludwig, great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch, served in the war of 1812. Mr. Ashenfelter's mother was Catharine Knerr, whose grandfather came to America in the ship *Richard and Mary*, John Moore, Master, landing Sept. 26, 1752.

Mr. Ashenfelter graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in the class of 1865, being president of his class. In the summer of 1866 he assumed editorial charge of the *National Standard* published at Salem, N. J., he being at the time engaged in reading law in the office of Peter McCall, Esq., of Philadelphia. Late in the fall of that year, however, he went out upon a long sea voyage around Cape Horn, accompanying a sea-going friend, Capt. John Shourds, of Camden. He landed in Valparaiso, Chili, in March, 1867, and spent nearly two years on the west coast of South America. In the fall of that year he became consular clerk at Guayaquil, in Ecuador.

He returned home in 1868, completed his legal studies, and was admitted to the bar. He practiced at Rock Island, Ill., in 1869, and part of 1870, and during that time was night editor of the *Rock Island Daily Union*. He went to New Mexico, in the latter part of June, 1870, and in September of that year, was made United States Attorney for the Territory, a position which he held until the early part of 1872. He has been practicing law in the Territory since that time, and from 1877 until 1884 he also published a newspaper at Silver City, N. M. In 1885 he was made prosecuting attorney for the Third Judicial District of the Territory, and held the position nearly four years, when he resigned it. In 1895 he removed with his family to Colorado Springs, Colo., where he continued the practice of his profession. In 1898 he again removed to Silver City, N. M., where he now resides. Mrs. Ashenfelter, Episcopal. Children: Leoline, Violetta, Harry, Anna.

VII. Leoline Ashenfelter, bn. Feb. 28, 1874. Mrd. William B. Walton, Jan. 5, 1893. P. O., Deming, N. M.

Mrs. Walton graduated at South Jersey Institute, Bridgeton, N. J., after which she spent a year at Vassar College. Mr. Walton is the present (1894) editor and manager of the *Deming Headlight*. Mrs. Walton, Episcopal. One child:

VIII. Eda Lou Walton, bn. Jan. 19, 1894.

VII. Harry Ashenfelter, bn. Mar. 3, 1876; died in infancy.

VII. Violetta B. Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 21, 1878. Mrd. Alfred Carruthers, at Colorado Shrings, Colo., Dec. 16, 1896. One child:

VIII. Ava Maria Carruthers.

VII. Anna B. Ashenfelter, bn. Dec. 28, 1881.

VI. Emilie M. Ashenfelter, bn. June, 1846. Mrd. Hon. Daniel F. Moore, Nov. 30, 1877. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Dealer in house furnishing goods, and member of the Pennsylvania Legislature (1893). Mr. Moore is "birthright member of Friends." One child:

VII. Martha Washington Moore, bn. Feb. 22, 1880.

V. Lewis Ashenfelter, dec'd. Mrd. Annie Orwig. Carpenter. Children:

VI. Rose Ashenfelter.

VI. Rev. Oliver Ashenfelter. Presbyterian, later Universalist.

VI. Harry Ashenfelter.

VI. Lewis Ashenfelter.

VI. William Ashenfelter.

V. Adam Ashenfelter, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 22, 1818; died Dec. 18, 1879. Mrd. Caroline Prutzman, Sept. 19, 1844. She was born Apr. 3, 1824. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Mr. A., Presby.; wife, Luth. Children: Annie, Rebecca, Washington, Pierce, Theodore.

VI. Annie J. Ashenfelter, bn. Oct. 4, 1845. Mrd. Wm. W. Seeler. Address, 83 E. Commerce St., Bridgeton, N. J. Photographer. No issue.

VI. Rebecca P. Ashenfelter, bn. Oct. 8, 1847. Mrd. Thomas J. Stewart, Oct. 24, 1869. P. O., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

VI. Washington Ashenfelter, bn. July 11, 1849; died Feb. 18, 1879. Mrd. Elmira Young. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Mrs. Ray Knezel.

VII. A daughter, married.

VI. Pierce Ashenfelter, bn. July 3, 1852. Mrd. Lizzie Pike, Sept. 20, 1883. P. O., Linwood Station, Delaware Co., Pa. No issue.

VI. Theodore Ashenfelter, bn. May 5, 1855; died Aug. 17, 1862.

IV. Elizabeth Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. —— Walters.

III. Mary Funk, died ——. Mrd. —— Rynard. Descendants, if any, not found.

III. Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 12, 1759; died May 12, 1808. Mrd. John Detweiler. He was born Jan. 8, 1847; died July 1, 1826. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Joseph, Mary, Sara, John, Christian, Catharine, Abraham, Daniel.

IV. Susanna Detweiler, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Landis. He died ——. Farmer. Menn. Children: Eli, Joseph, Catharine, John, Jacob, Daniel, Polly, Susan, Abraham, Elizabeth, Christian, Isaac, Sarah.

V. Rev. Eli Landis, died ——. Mrd. ——. Farmer and Mennonite minister. No issue.

V. Joseph Landis, died ——. Mrd. Rachel Harley, about 1819. She died about 1875. Children: Jacob, Joseph, Elias, Rachel.

VI. Jacob H. Landis, bn. July 24, 1825; died Jan. 1, 1894. Mrd. Hannah Cassel. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Abraham Landis.

VII. Joseph Landis.

VII. Isaiah Landis.

VII. Milton Landis.

VI. Joseph Landis. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

VI. Elias Landis. P. O., Worcester, Pa.

VI. Rachel Landis. P. O., West Point, Pa.

V. Catharine Landis, died ——. Mrd. Joseph Detweiler. Son:

VI. Eli Detweiler, mrd. ——. Son:

VII. James Detweiler. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

V. John D. Landis, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1801; died Mar., 1861. Mrd. Elizabeth Grater, in 1825. She was born Apr. 23, 1806. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: Lewis, Jacob, Daniel, Katie, Susan, Elizabeth,

VI. Lewis G. Landis, bn. Nov., 1826; died ——. Mrd. Maria Reiff, dec'd. Children: John, Katie, Elizabeth, George, Henry, Emma, Minerva.

VII. Harry R. Landis. P. O., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Jacob G. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 1828. Mrd. Mary Windell. P. O , Norristown, Pa.

VI. Daniel G. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1831. Mrd. Mary Ann Berge, Jan. 13, 1872. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer and machinist. U. Ev.

In June, 1877, Mr. Landes was shot in the breast by a burglar. The bullet entered about a half inch below the left nipple. He did not fall, but helped to capture the thief, and then walked home, a distance of 100 yards. He was confined to his bed about a week. The bullet was never taken out. One child:

VII. Albert B. Landes, bn. Mar. 18, 1873. Mrd. Lillian Clara Richards, Aug. 6, 1898.

VI. Katie Landes, bn. Oct. 6, 1832. Mrd. Harry J. Ashenfelter, July 4, 1860. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Ambrose, Lizzie, Jane, Emma, Harry, Katie.

VII. Ambrose Ashenfelter, bn. Mar. 15, 1862. Mrd. Annie Devore. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VIII. Howard Ashenfelter.

VIII. John Ashenfelter.

VIII. Mary Ashenfelter.

VIII. William Ashenfelter.

VII. Lizzie Ashenfelter, bn. Feb. 4, 1866. Mrd. Dr. C. W. Everhart, Nov. 7, 1889. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa Physician. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Harry Everhart, bn. Dec. 4, 1890.

VIII. C. Edith Everhart, still-born Oct. 8, 1895.

VII. Jane Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 23, 1867. Mrd. W. H. Koons, June 14, 1884. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Conductor. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Lizzie A. Koons, bn. Sept. 7, 1886.

VIII. Jennie A. Koons, bn. Feb. 1, 1891.

VIII. Martha A. Koons, bn. July 12, 1892; died 1892.

VIII. Dorothy A. Koons, bn. Dec. 7, 1895.

VII. Emma Ashenfelter, bn. June 11, 1869; died Mar. 14, 1873.

VII. Harry Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 15, 1870; died Mar. 4, 1872.

VII. Katie Ashenfelter (twin), bn. Nov. 15, 1870; died Sept. 11, 1871.

VI. Susan Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1835. Mrd. Rev. Isaac Kulp, in 1856. He was born in 1830. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. He was engaged in mercantile business and merchant tailoring for many years. He was elected to the ministry of the German Baptist church in 1872, which he faithfully served until 1890, since then he has been confined to the house the greater part of the time, being unable to walk alone. Children: Emma, Sallie, Horace, John.

VII. Emma Kulp, bn. May 18, 1858. Mrd. Rev. Isaac Frantz. Minister Ger. Bap. ch. P. O., Pleasant Hill, Miami Co., Ohio.

VII. Sallie Kulp, bn. Jan. 18, 1867. Mrd. Charles A. Wagner. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. Horace Kulp, bn. Mar. 2, 1872. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. John Kulp, bn. Dec. 6, 1875. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Landes, bn. in 1836. Mrd. John Harley. P. O., Port Providence, Pa.

VI. John G. Landes, bn. in 1839. Mrd. Eliza Apoll. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Abraham G. Landes, bn. in 1844; died young.

V. Jacob Landis, dec'd. S.

V. Daniel Landis, died ——. Mrd. Mary Ruth. Son:

VI. Daniel R. Landis. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Mary Landis, dec'd. S.

V. Susan Landis, died. Mrd. Jesse Conner. Son:

VI. Rev. Jacob Conner. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Abraham Landis, mrd. Elizabeth Reiff.

V. Elizabeth Landis, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Grater, dec'd. Children:

VI. Rev. Abraham Grater. P. O., Malvern, Ill.

VI. Maggie Grater, mrd. Abraham Sellers. P. O., Providence, Pa.

V. Christian Landis, mrd. Betsy Ruth. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Son:

VI. Jacob Landis. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

V. Isaac Landis, mrd. Fronica Ruth. She died. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Jonas. Isaac mrd. second wife, Sarah Sheffy. Children: Salome, Jacob, Mary, Isaac, Abraham.

VI. Susan R. Landis, mrd. Henry Derstein. P. O., Mainland, Pa.

VI. Jonas R. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1848. Mrd. Mary B. Freed, Oct. 23, 1875. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Henry, Sybilla, Martha, Catharine.

VII. Sarah Landes, bn. Apr. 7, 1877. Mrd. John W. Troutman. He was born in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1869. One child:

VIII. Harry L. Troutman, bn. Nov. 28, 1897.

VII. Henry Landes, bn. Nov. 7, 1878; died June 12, 1883.

VII. Sybilla Landes, bn. Aug. 23, 1881.

VII. Martha Landes, bn. Aug. 19, 1884.

VII. Catharine Landes, bn. Oct. 2, 1889.

VI. Salome S. Landes. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. S.

VI. Jacob S. Landes, bn. Oct. 16, 1856. Mrd. Susan H. Kratz, Mar. 4, 1882. She was born May 31, 1857. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Eva K. Landes, bn. July 10, 1883.

VII. Isaac K. Landes, bn. June 1, 1886.

VII. Arthur K. Landes, bn. Jan. 2, 1890; died Jan. 14, 1891.

VI. Mary S. Landes, dec'd.

VI. Isaac S. Landes, mrd. Susan Bean. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VI. Abraham S. Landes, mrd. Susan Wasser. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

V. Sarah Landes, dec'd. Mrd. Abraham Reiff. Son:

VI. George Reiff, mrd. Sarah Allebach. P. O., Norriton, Pa.

IV. Elizabeth Detweiler, died about 1842. Mrd. Rev. John Hunsicker,* May 9, 1797. He was born in Skippack Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1772; died 1847. Farmer, lived on the farm now owned by his grandson, John S. Hunsicker, in Perkiomen Twp. He was an ordained Mennonite minister for nearly forty years, and succeeded his father as Bishop, who had been in the ministry fifty-four years.

The means of obtaining an education were poor when he was young, but natural talent and a strong mind enabled him to acquire knowledge far beyond many of his time.

He was not of an aggressive spirit, but rather of a mild nature and kindly disposition, yet he broke away from some of the rigid and exacting customs peculiar to the sect to which he belonged. He was progressive, and availed himself of means for information. He was a contributing member of the Trappe Literary Society which flourished about 1840, and read many of the books of its library.

His mental characteristics are plainly traceable through his children, giving evidence in the production of professional talent, as well as character, in his grandchildren, three of whom are distinguished lawyers, three are ministers of the gospel, though of different denominations, and one occupies the distinguished position of President of Girard College in Philadelphia. Children: Joseph, Henry, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Garret.

V. Joseph Hunsicker, died Dec. 1, 1870. Mrd. Elizabeth Meyer.† Farmer, and lumber and coal merchant. Served as Associate Judge of Montgomery Co., for ten years. Menn. Children: John, Harrison, Samuel, Joseph, Davis, Annie, Adelaide, Charles.

VI. John M. Hunsicker, dec'd. Mrd. Fannie Henry. She died. Lumber and coal merchant. He was sheriff three years, deputy sheriff eight years, and Justice of the Peace ten years. Wife, Presby. Children: Joseph, Bessie, Nellie.

---

* Grandson of Valentine Hunsicker, who came from Switzerland in 1717, and son of Bishop Henry Hunsicker, and Esther Detweiler, his wife.

† Daughter of Samuel Meyer, and great-great-grand daughter of the Pioneer Christian Meyer.

VII. Joseph L. Hunsicker, mrd. Fannie Rumrel. Res., Buffalo, N. Y. Graduate of U. S. Naval School at Anapolis, Md. Now a Lieutenant in U. S. Navy. One child:

VIII. Leslie Hunsicker.

VII. Bessie Hunsicker. Res. Norristown, Pa.

VII. Nellie Hunsicker. Res., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Harrison Hunsicker, died infant.

VI. Samuel Hunsicker, dec'd. Lumber and coal merchant. Taught in the public schools for many years, and was Justice of the Peace fifteen years. S.

VI. Joseph W. Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 24, 1829. Mrd. Mary Taggart. Address, 137 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law. Prot. Ep. Children: Esther, Elizabeth, Hannah, William, Annie, Joseph, George, Helen, Mary, Charles, Grace, John, Jessie.

VII. Esther Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 18, 1862. Mrd. William Allison Cochrun, dec'd, Nov. 5, 1884. P. O., Wyncote, Pa. Prot. Ep. Children:

VIII. Thomas Cochran.

VIII. Joseph H. Cochran.

VIII. Katharine Cochran.

VII. Elizabeth Hunsicker, bn. June 15, 1863. P. O, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. Hannah Marion Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 23, 1865. P. O., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. William Taggart Hunsicker, bn. July 21, 1866; died July 15, 1867.

VII. Annie Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 11, 1868; died May 11, 1868.

VII. Joseph Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 21, 1869; died Dec. 22, 1885.

VII. George Thorne Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 23, 1870. Res., Norristown, Pa. Attorney-at-Law. Prot. Ep. S.

VII. Helen Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 12, 1871. Res., Paris, France. Artist. Prot. Ep.

VII. Mary Emily Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 1, 1873. Res., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. Charles Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 27, 1875. Res., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law. Prot. Ep.

VII. Grace Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 3, 1877. Prot. Ep.

MRS. ELIZA STOVER.

(*See page 551.*)

VII. John Moyer Hunsicker, bn. May 25, 1879. Prot. Episcopal.

VII. Jessie Kellogg Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 6, 1881. Prot. Episcopal.

VI. Davis Hunsicker. He enlisted in the three months service as a private soldier, Apr. 17, 1861, in Capt. Taylor's Co. B., 4th Pa. Regt., Inf. After expiration of enlistment he recruited a certain number of men, and became First Lieut., in Capt. Allebach's Co., 51st Regt. Pa. Vols., Col. Hartranft's command, for three years, and was killed in a charge at Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.

VI. Annie E. Hunsicker, mrd. John A. Henkels. Res., 1913 Columbia Ave., Philadelpeia, Pa.

VI. Adelaide Hunsicker, died infant.

VI. Charles Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 26, 1835. Mrd. Maggie Schall, daughter of Gen. William Schall, of Norristown, Pa., June 13, 1865.

Mr. Hunsicker prepared himself for college at Freeland Seminary, and graduated from Union College, June 27, 1855, and was admitted to the bar at Norristown, Pa., where he still continues the practice of his profession. During the Civil War he was Adjutant of the 4th Pa. Vols., three months. At the end of service came home; then became Lieut. in an emergency Co., in Col. Guilkeson's command for three weeks, after which he was again called out with Pa. emergency troops, and became part of Col. Mayer's command, serving five weeks. In Oct. 1865 he was elected District Attorney for three years. He was also a member of the Constitutional Convention to revise the constitution of the State in 1872-73. Ref. ch. Children: Edwin, James.

VII. Edwin S. Hunsicker, bn. June 24, 1866. Graduate of Union College. Student at law, at 132 Nassau St., New York City.

VII. James R. Hunsicker, bn. June 22, 1868. Mrd. Mary H. Ohl, Mar. 1889. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Coal merchant. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Marguerite Hunsicker.

V. Henry D. Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 14, 1804: died May 2, 1864. Mrd. Catharine S. Shoemaker, in 1825. She died in 1863. Mr. Hunsicker received a good common school ed-

ucation. He was a farmer by occupation and did considerable conveyancing. He was a man of domestic habits, modest and retiring, yet of great personal weight of character.

He was for many years Secretary and Treasurer of the Perkiomen & Reading Turnpike Co., and also Justice of the Peace.

He was from his young manhood a member of the Mennonite church, and a member of the board of trustees many years. Children: Elizabeth, Enos, Francis, Barbara, Mary, John, Sarah, Isaac, Kate.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsicker, bn. in 1827; died aged about 15 years.

VI. Enos Hunsicker, bn. in 1829. Mrd. Annie Markley. Res., 5248 cor. Main and Duval Sts., Germantown, Pa.

VI. Rev. Francis R. S. Hunsicker, D. D., bn. Mar. 27, 1832. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Hunsicker, daughter of Bishop Abraham Hunsicker. Dr. Hunsicker's boyhood was spent on his father's farm until he was sixteen years old, when he taught public school for two seasons, after which he was appointed assistant teacher in Common English in the Freeland Seminary—now Ursinus College, then under the principalship of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. Here he spent about seven years, a close student and an enthusiastic teacher. He held the position of Professor of Mathematics and History, and Vice-Principal for several years; when he was called to Carversville, Pa., to organize the Excelsior Normal Institute. Here he was engaged in educational work from '59–'62 and '67–'84. Received the honorary degree of A. M. from Lafayette College in 1869, and D. D. from Ursinus in 1883. Dr. Hunsicker was ordained to the gospel ministry in the Trinity Christian (now Trinity Reformed) church, at Collegeville, Pa., in 1857. Was pastor of the Reformed Mennonite church of Germantown, Pa., '62–'66. In 1867 he united with the Presbytery of Philadelphia, North. He was pastor of the Carversville and Plumsteadville Presbyterian churches, '70–'84. Pastor at Junction, N. J., '84–'87, and Lafayette, N. J., '87–'94; after which he retired from the active work of the ministry, and located at Carversville, Pa., where he now resides. Children: Emma, Katie, Lizzie and Hannah (twins), Ettie, Claudie, Frank.

VII. Emma J. Hunsicker, bn. in 1854; died in 1858.

VII. Katie Hunsicker, bn. in 1856; died in 1859.

VII. Lizzie Hunsicker, bn. in 1859. Mrd. Isaiah W. Closson, of Carversville, Pa., in 1881. P. O., Carversville, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. C., Presby. One child:

VIII. Newton Closson, bn. in 1885; died in 1892.

VII. Hannah Hunsicker, bn. in 1859. Mrd. Winfield S. Black, in 1881. P. O., Clinton, N. J. Merchant. Mrs. B., Presby. No children.

VII. Ettie Hunsicker, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Willett D. Evans, in 1884. P. O., Hamburg, N. J. Principal of the public schools of Hamburg, N. J. Presby. Children:

VIII. Ava Gould Evans, bn. in 1886.

VIII. Francis H. Evans, bn. in 1888.

VII. Claudie Hunsicker, bn. in 1865. Mrd. William A. Reeves, in 1888. P. O., Clinton, N. J. Banker. Presby. Children:

VIII. Austin Reeves, bn. in 1889.

VIII. Mabel Reeves, bn. in 1890.

VII. Frank Hunsicker, bn. in 1875; died in infancy.

VI. Barbara Hunsicker, bn. in 1834; died in infancy.

VI. Mary S. Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 15, 1835. Mrd. Benjamin M. Markley, Nov. 18, 1856. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer, at present toll-gate keeper, at Collegeville, Pa.

Mr. Markley enlisted as a private soldier, Oct. 16, 1862, in Co. C. 179th Regt., Pa. Vols., and was discharged July 27, 1863. Trinity (Christian) Reformed. Children: Infant, Henry, Benjamin, Kate, Annie, Mary, Wilmer.

VII. Infant son, dec'd.

VII. Henry H. Markley, bn. Sept. 16, 1859. Mrd. Tillie McClure, Oct. 1, 1881. P. O., East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Mrs. M., Bap. Children:

VIII. Betsy Markley, bn. Sept. 1, 1882.

VIII. Tillie Markley, bn. Sept. 19, 1886.

VII. Benjamin Markley, bn. Mar. 15, 1863. Mrd. Lillian Russel, Oct. 15, 1888. P. O., Montclare, Pa. Carpenter. Bap. One child:

VIII. Robert Lincoln Markley, bn. Feb. 17, 1891; died aged 4 months.

VII. Kate Markley, bn. September 25, 1865; died June 1, 1882.

VII. Annie Markley, bn. Sept. 4, 1867; died September 16, 1867.

VII. Mary Markley, bn. September 21, 1869; died June 12, 1882.

VII. Wilmer Markley, bn. October 29, 1871; died Dec. 6, 1871.

VI. John S. Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 19, 1837. Mrd. Louisa F. Cole, Feb. 2, 1862. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer, and Justice of the Peace. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Emma, Irene, Elmer, Wilmer, Harry.

VII. Emma C. Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 18, 1862. Mrd. Henry T. Hunsicker. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Dealer in lumber, coal and feed. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. LeRoy Stanley Hunsicker.

VIII. Sadie Hunsicker.

VII. M. Irene Hunsicker, bn. July 30, 1864. Mrd. Frank F. Saylor. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Employed with H. T. Hunsicker, in lumber, coal and feed business. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Percival Saylor, dec'd.

VIII. Bertha Saylor.

VII. Elmer E. Hunsicker, bn. May 2, 1866; died Dec. 4, 1867.

VII. Wilmer C. Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 15, 1868. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Harry Cole Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 3, 1871. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Employed in general store. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VI. Sarah Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 30, 1840; died Mar. 28, 1885. Mrd. David D. Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Brown Co., Kan. Farmer. Children: Alice, Hattie, Lizzie, Frank.

VII. Alice Haldeman, mrd. —— Fisher. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. Butcher. Mrs. F., school teacher. No issue.

VII. Hattie Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. School teacher. S.

VII. Lizzie Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. School teacher. S.

VII. Frank Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. S.

VI. Isaac Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 18, 1842; died February 29, 1848.

VI. Catharine Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 31, 1846; died May 1892. Mrd. John Omstead. P. O., Carversville, Pa. Butcher. Presby. No issue.

V. Garret Hunsicker, married Elizabeth Morgan. Children:

VI. John Quincy Hunsicker.

VI. Robert Hunsicker.

VI. Ella Hunsicker.

V. Mary Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 1, 1804; died Oct. 3, 1855, aged 51 years, 2 months and 3 days. Mrd. Abraham H. Hendricks. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Roger, Joseph, Mary, Sarah.

VI. John Hendricks, bn. Oct. 19, 1826. Mrd. Hannah Highly. P. O., Danville, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1827; died 1894. Mrd. David Reimer, Jan. 11, 1849. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Mary, Sallie, Abraham, Emeline, Joseph, Lizzie.

VII. Mary H. Reimer, bn. Apr. 30, 1852. Mrd. Isaiah Z. Boorse. P. O., Jeffersonville, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Ella M. Boorse.

VIII. Joseph H. Boorse.

VIII. Christian C. Boorse.

VIII. Harry Boorse, dec'd.

VIII. Leon Boorse, dec'd.

VII. Sallie E. Reimer, bn. Dec. 4, 1854. Mrd. Frank P. Faringer. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Traveling salesman for flour and grain. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Howard R. Faringer.

VIII. Stella Faringer.

VIII. D. Reimer Faringer.

VII. Abraham H. Reimer, bn. Aug. 18, 1857; died Aug. 18, 1858.

VII. Emeline H. Reimer, bn. Nov. 10, 1860. Mrd. Levi C. Yerkes; he died. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Lizzie R. Yerkes.

VII. Joseph H. Reimer, bn. Jan. 13, 1862; died Feb. 28, 1862.

VII. Lizzie A. Reimer, bn. Sept. 28, 1865. Mrd. Joseph C. Landes. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Wholesale dealer in grain and feed. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Winifred Landes.

VI. Roger Hendricks, bn. Feb. 14, 1831. Mrd. Ellen W. Albright, Jan. 26, 1854. P. O., Danville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Mary, Horace, Abraham.

VII. Mary Jane Hendricks, bn. Mar. 3, 1856. Mrd. Franklin P. Appleman. P. O., Danville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Bertha H. Appleman.
VIII. Alice Gertrude Appleman.
VIII. Charles R. Appleman.
VIII. Frank A. Appleman.
VIII. Horace H. Appleman.

VII. Horace Hendricks, bn. Sept. 8, 1857. Mrd. Sarah Ann Madden. P. O., Mausdale, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. William R. Hendricks.
VIII. Abraham H. Hendricks.
VIII. Nellie May Hendricks.
VIII. Letetia Jane Hendricks.
VIII. Mary E. Hendricks.
VIII. Marcelia Hendricks.
VIII. Harry F. Hendricks.
VIII. Annie V. Hendricks.

VII. Abraham A. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 30, 1858; died Feb. 28, 1863.

VI. Rev. Joseph H. Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 21, 1834. Mrd. Kate Hunsicker, daughter of Bishop Abraham Hunsicker, Dec. 21, 1858. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

Mr. Hendricks was reared on his father's farm, and in the spring of 1851, entered Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College), and in the fall of 1852, took charge of a public school in Milford Square, Bucks county. During the four consecutive winters that he was a teacher in the public schools, he attended Freeland Seminary during the summer months. In Feb., 1856, he was appointed to the position of assistant teacher in Freeland Seminary, and in two years he was promoted to teach the higher

mathematics and was made vice-principal of the institution.

It was while engaged in these duties that at a meeting of the Christian society at Freeland (now Collegeville), held in A. D. 1860, he was, according to the usages of the church, of which he was a member, elected on trial to the office of the ministry. He at once began to attend to the duties of his new position in connection with his school work. On June 25, 1861, he was ordained to the office of minister of the gospel.

The Christian society materialized and was incorporated in the spring of 1855. The society built for itself in 1854, what was styled the "Christian Meeting House," and the same was opened in the spring of 1855 for public worship. In February, 1862, Mr. Hendricks was elected pastor of the Christian society, and was installed in April, 1862. At this time the duties of his new office occupied so much of his time that he was compelled to resign his position as teacher and vice-principal of Freeland Seminary. To give a sketch of Mr. Hendricks' life-work, is to give a history of what is now Trinity Reformed church, Collegeville, Pa., the two being closely and indissoluably inter-related. He is now in the thirty-seventh year of his pastorate. He has been actively connected with and engaged in the Sunday school during all its past history, commencing in the spring of 1856. For twenty-eight consecutive years he was superintendent. During the forty-two years of its existence he has been teaching and leading the singing. During the pastorate the church has been continually enlarged. The church building has been very materially enlarged, improved and beautified, and at present a new cut stone front is being erected. The church yard and cemetery grounds also extend to twice their original size. A very creditable church has also, during the pastorate, been founded, well organized and built up at Skippackville. Collegeville church owns and controls a fine chapel at Ironbridge, used for Sunday school and church purposes.

The original Christian society, subsequently Trinity church, was organized and continued as an independent church, until 1888, when it was received into formal fellowship with the Reformed church in the United States. In 1892, the Skippackville church was also formally made

part of the same denomination. Collegeville church, as it is, is made up of Trinity church, Collegeville: Trinity church, Skippackville; and Ironbridge chapel, Rahn Station. With its three Christian Endeavor societies, its three Sunday schools, and its other auxiliary church services, it is a very influential church, and has grown to its present proportions and prominence from a very small beginning, under the pastorate of Dr. Hendricks.

Mr. Hendricks enjoys the distinction of having served the same charge longer than any other living pastor in Montgomery county, and out of nine hundred funerals at which he has been asked to officiate, he has never missed any on account of sickness, and has only missed, in a third of a century, three church services on account of any bodily sickness; and in all these years he has had but one brief pastor's vacation. The late Moses Auge wrote for the general public, of Mr. Hendricks, eight years ago, that he is "greatly beloved by his own congregation, and is in much demand outside of his own churches, especially to officiate at funerals. He is a fluent and forcible preacher, speaking entirely *extempore*, in a rapid, earnest and convincing manner, impressing every one with the absolute conviction of the truth of what he is saying." Mr. Hendricks has delivered numerous addresses at Sunday school picnics, public school commencements, national Thanksgivings, and Decoration day exercises, and to the G. A. R. Posts, for which he has received words and testimonials of high appreciation. In June, 1881, the Board of Directors of Ursinus College, upon the recommendation of its faculty, conferred on Mr. Hendricks the honorary degree of Master of Arts: and in June, 1897, the same college conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Children: Lizzie, Ella, Bertha, Abraham, Sallie.

VII. Lizzie Hendricks, bn. Feb. 9, 1860; died Feb. 29, 1860.

VII. Ella M. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 4, 1861. Mrd. Freeland G. Hobson. (*See Index of References, No. 11.*)

VII. Bertha Hendricks, bn. June 24, 1864. Mrd. Rev. Charles E. Wehler, Dec. 18, 1889. P. O., Bluebell, Pa. Both are graduates of Ursinus College, Collegiate Department, and he of the Theological Department also. Pastor of Boehms Reformed church of Bluebell, Pa. One child:

VIII. Catharine H. Wehler, bn. Aug. 12, 1892.

VII. Abraham H. Hendricks, bn. Dec. 21, 1866. Mrd. Ella T. Miller, Oct. 21, 1890. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Graduated from Ursinus College, subsequently studied law, and is now practicing at Pottstown, Pa. Is also Borough Solicitor of Pottstown, and a prominent candidate for District Attorney of the county. He is also a Notary Public. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Miriam Elizabeth Hendricks, bn. Jan. 3, 1892.

VII. Sallie C. Hendricks, bn. July 17, 1873. Graduate of Ursinus College. She is a cultured singer, the leading soprano singer in the Sunday school, church, etc., of her native village, and has been elected teacher of voice culture at Ursinus College. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VI. Mary H. Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1838. Mrd. Richard J. Casselberry, Jan. 15, 1867. P. O., Oaks, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Deacon. Children:

VII. Ella Casselberry, bn. Nov. 4, 1867; died September 4, 1880.

VII. Willie Casselberry, bn. Feb. 20, 1869; died Aug. 26, 1870.

VII. Joseph H. Casselberry, bn. Apr. 1, 1871.

VII. Sallie H. Casselberry, bn. Sept. 4, 1872.

VII. Abraham H. Casselberry, bn. Jan. 1, 1876.

VII. R. Howard Casselberry, bn. Oct. 7, 1878.

VII. Bertha Casselberry, bn. Feb. 8, 1880.

VI. Sarah Hendricks, bn. June 28, 1842. Mrd. Joseph Casselberry, Feb. 3, 1863. P. O., Oaks, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VII. Alfred Casselberry, bn. Feb. 16, 1871; died in infancy.

VII. Sophia H. Casselberry, bn. Dec. 11, 1873 Graduate of Musical Department of Calatinate College, Myerstown, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Stanley Casselberry, bn. Aug. 8, 1878. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

V. Sarah Hunsicker, bn. in Skippack, in 1808; died at Allentown, in 1887. Mrd. John High. He was born in Chester Co., Pa.; died in 1851, aged 42 years. Carpenter

and farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Lizzie, Catharine, Joseph, Garret, John, Bertha, Sarah.

VI. Henry H. High, bn. near Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 23, 1836; died at Collegeville, Pa., Aug. 25, 1880. Mrd. Lizzie Brown. She was born Nov. 15, 1843; died July 5, 1881. Wheelwright. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Eugene, Sallie, Ella, Laura.

VII. Eugene L. R. High, bn. near Carversville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1864. Mrd. Mary B. Shelly, Sept. 24, 1885. P. O., Dillinger, Pa. Telegraph operator on the P. & R. R. R. Mrs. H., U. B. ch. One child:

VIII. Ellwood S. High, bn. May 31, 1887.

VII. Sallie E. High, died July 26, 1870.

VII. Ella B. High, died in 1876.

VII. Laura B. High, bn. Jan. 31, 1877.

VI. Lizzie High, died young.

VI. Catharine High, mrd. Henry B. Kratz, Jan. 4 1868. Res., 1142 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Railway postal clerk. Children:

VII. Sallie Kratz, bn. Jan. 28, 1869.

VII. Lizzie Kratz, bn. Aug. 7, 1874.

VI. Joseph H. High, bn. in 1841. Mrd. Mary Stephens, in 1871. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Letter carrier. Ref. ch. One child:

VII. Charles H. High. S.

VI. Garret High, died Jan. 13, 1883. Mrd. Mary Ellen McClean. She died. Printer. Meth. Ep. Children: Walter, Anna, Lizzie.

VII. Walter D. High, mrd. M. E. Stoltz. She died Oct 1892. Res., 1620 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. Machinist. One child:

VIII. Anna E. High, died Sept. 1892.

VII. Anna High, mrd. U. Grant Fosnocht. Res., 1009 West St., Wilmington, Del. Train dispatcher. Children:

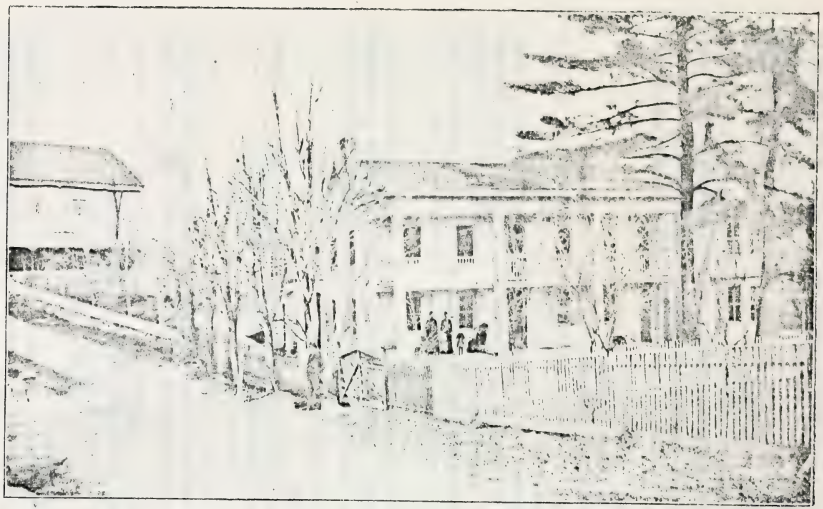
VIII. Charles Garret Fosnocht, dec'd.

VIII. Allison Claude Fosnocht, dec'd.

VIII. Helen Grace Fosnocht.

VII. Lizzie High. S.

VI. John H. High, bn. in Philadelphia, June 1, 1840. Mrd. Anna Knoll, Jan. 1, 1865. Res., 628 W. Cumberland



RESIDENCE OF RALPH STOVER, Jr., POINT PLEASANT, PA.

(See page 581.)

St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: Willie, Bertha, Walter, Irene, Viola, Clifford, Lawson.

VII. Willie F. High, bn. Oct. 9, 1865; died Nov. 19, 1866.

VII. Bertha V. High, bn. in Philadelphia, July 1, 1868. Mrd. William E. Wagner, May 16, 1888. Broker. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VII. Walter N. High, bn. Jan. 25, 1873.

VII. Irene S. High, bn. Feb. 21, 1875.

VII. Viola May High, bn. May 16, 1878.

VII. J. Clifford and J. Lawson High, bn. Sept. 10, 1887.

VI. Sarah High, bn. at Roxborough, Pa., July 2, 1848. Mrd. Albert A. Leaman, Sept. 17, 1873. Res., 26 N. 3rd St., Reading, Pa. Luth. Children:

VII. Lillian Leaman, bn. Feb. 15, 1875.

VII. Florence A. Leaman, bn. Dec. 28, 1877.

VII. Sallie E. Leaman, bn. Oct. 27, 1880; died Aug. 16, 1881.

VII. Howard G. Leaman, bn. July 12, 1882.

V. Elizabeth Hunsicker, died in 1847. Mrd. Gideon Fetterolf. Shoemaker and farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Susan, Sarah, John, Henry, Adam, Joseph.

VI. Susan Fetterolf, mrd. Abraham R. Tyson. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Andrew, Irwin, Emma, Elizabeth, Lincoln, Andora, Horace.

VII. Andrew F. Tyson, bn. in 1852. Mrd. Lucinda Bradford. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Merchant. Meth. Children:

VIII. Granville Tyson, mrd. Miss Shaffer. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Merchant. Meth. One child.

VIII. Grace Tyson.

VIII. Celia Tyson.

VII. Irwin F. Tyson, bn. in 1854. Mrd. Fannie Cole. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Ev. ch. Six children.

VII. Emma F. Tyson, bn. in 1859; died Sept. 6, 1881. Mrd. Milton S. Moyer. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. School teacher. One child:

VIII. Bertha Moyer, bn. Apr. 5, 1881; died September 10, 1881.

VII. Elizabeth F. Tyson, bn. in 1861. Mrd. Samuel L. Grater. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa.

VII. Lincoln Tyson, bn. in 1864. Mrd. Lillie Yeager. P. O , Spring City, Pa. Part owner of a foundry. Meth.

VII. Andora F. Tyson, bn. in 1866. Mrd. Elmer E. Stauffer.

VII. Horace F. Tyson, bn. in 1870. Address, 5658 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VI. Sarah Fetterolf, mrd. Abraham K. Grimley. Res., Kohn St., Norristown, Pa. Carpenter. Mrs. G., Luth. Children: Oliver, Ellen, Gideon.

VII. Oliver Grimley, mrd. Mary E. Kratz.

VII. Ellen Grimley, mrd. Henry U. Wismer. (*See Index of References, No. 12.*)

VII. Gideon Grimley. Res., Kohn St., Norristown, Pa. Single.

VI. John Fetterolf, died aged 2 years.

VI. Henry H. Fetterolf, bn. Jan. 24, 1839. Mrd. Elizabeth Garber, Jan. 1, 1865. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Mr. Fetterolf enlisted in Co. I, 129th Regt., Pa. Vols., as First Sergeant of his company, was promoted to 1st Lieut., Dec. 5, 1862; participated in the first battles of Fredericksburgh and Chancellorsville, discharged May 18, 1863.

He again enlisted and went out as Captain of Co. C, 34th Regt., Pa., 90 days militia, July 2, 1863. Taught school three winters in Skippack Twp., previous to the war, and one winter in Upper Providence Twp., after returning from the war. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Adele, Harriet, Roscoe.

VII. Adele Fetterolf, bn. Oct. 6, 1865. Mrd. Horace T. Miller, June 7, 1888. He died Mar. 9, 1892. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Ernest Miller.

VIII. Helen Miller.

VII. Harriet Fetterolf, bn. Apr. 25, 1867. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Roscoe Conklin Fetterolf, bn. Sept. 8, 1868. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref. S

VI. Adam H. Fetterolf, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Girard College, was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1842. He is in the prime of a life, the adult years of which have been given to educational pursuits. His career has been mainly that of a student and teacher.

His academic training was acquired at the Freeland Seminary, then under the management of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. After completing his course, and teaching for a time in the public schools, Dr. Fetterolf connected himself with the institution as professor of mathematics, and subsequently purchased Mr. Hunsicker's interest and became proprietor and principal.

He conducted the institution very successfully for five years, when the buildings and grounds were purchased for Ursinus College.

Professor Fetterolf then associated himself with Rev. Dr. Wells in the ownership and management of Andalusia Academy, in Bucks county.

After the death of Dr. Wells, in 1871, he assumed the entire charge, and continued at the head of the Academy for the next five years. In 1880 he was elected by the Board of City Trusts to fill the chair of Vice-President of Girard College. At the death of President Allen, two years later, Professor Fetterolf was chosen to succeed him. He has held the position and discharged the manifold duties ever since, with the confidence of the Board, and the approbation of the public.

The college of which Dr. Fetterolf is now President was founded by Stephen Girard, a native of France, who had amassed an immense fortune as a shipping merchant and banker in Philadelphia, where he had arrived a poor boy, and begun business in a very humble way, and who bequeathed $2,000,000 and the residue of his estate, after paying certain legacies, for the erection and support of a college for orphans. As many poor, white, male orphans who are residents of Pennsylvania, are admitted between the ages of six and ten years, as the endowment can support. They are fed, clothed, and educated, and between the ages of fourteen and eighteen may leave the college to pursue mechanical, commercial, and agricultural occupations. They are given manual as well as mental training, and are in great demand in the shops, and in the manufactories of Philadelphia, as skilled workmen, after they have graduated.

The government of Girard College demands high and rather peculiar qualifications. The position of the President is one of great responsibility, standing as he does in

loco parentis to over fifteen hundred orphan boys—the representative head of the greatest individual charity on the continent.

President Fetterolf has the charm of a genial, quiet, well-balanced character, a pleasing address, an impressive presence, and that subtle faculty which wins the confidence of boys. He is the fourth president of the college. The first presided over but two hundred boys: the second saw five hundred assembled at chapel; the third witnessed the roll lengthen to eleven hundred: while Dr. Fetterolf has over fifteen hundred under his charge. It requires executive ability of the highest order to successfully direct the destinies and control the actions of so many undeveloped mental and physical organisms, and that President Fetterolf is able to accomplish this without harsh discipline, demonstrates in the strongest possible way his eminent fitness for the responsible position he occupies. His abilities have had numerous recognitions from the faculties of other colleges, the most recent of which was the conferring upon him of the degrees of A. M. and Ph. D., by Lafayette College, and by Delaware College of the title of LL. D.

In May, 1887, the Legislature of Pennsylvania passed an act authorizing and requesting the Governor to appoint a commission of five citizens of the commonwealth to "make inquiry and report, by bill or otherwise, respecting the subject of Industrial Education." Gov. Beaver placed President Fetterolf on this commission, his already extensive knowledge of the subject making the selection especially valuable and appropriate.

Dr. Fetterolf has been twice married, and has two sons. His first wife was Miss Annie Hergesheimer, daughter of George Hergesheimer, Esq., of Germantown. Children: George, Edwin.

In 1883 he married Miss Laura M. Mangam, daughter of William D. Mangam, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. George Fetterolf, M. D., bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1869; was educated at his father's school at Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., until he was twelve years of age. In 1881 he entered the fourth form of the Protestant Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, graduating there in 1883.

He then entered the Freshman class of the University of Pennsylvania, taking his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1887. From 1887-88 he was Demonstrator of Embryology and Botany in the University of Pennsylvania Biological School. In 1888 he entered the University Medical School and graduated there May 1, 1891. On May 2, 1891, he entered on a two years' service as House Surgeon at St. Luke's Hospital, So. Bethlehem, Pa., which he completed on May 1, 1893. He then returned to Philadelphia, and in August, 1893, he began the practice of medicine at his present address, 1317 Girard Ave. The positions he is now filling are: Physician to the Actors' Fund; Prosector to the chair of Appliry Anatomy; clinical assistant on Otology, Philadelphia Polyclinic: Qurz. Master on General Anatomy, Medical Institute of Philadelphia. Prot. Ep. Single.

VII. Edwin Henry Fetterolf, A. B., born at Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 3, 1873. He prepared for college at the Episcopal Academy of Philadelphia, graduating in 1890, at the head of his class, one of the largest in the history of the school. In September of the same year he entered the Freshman class of the Department of Arts in the University of Pennsylvania. At the end of his Sophomore year he choose the Wharton School of Finance and Economy, and graduated with his class in June, 1894. Immediately after graduation he entered the employ of Architect John H. Windrim. For three months he was stationed at Harrisburg, assisting in the erection of the new capitol building, built by Mr. Windrim.

VI. Joseph Fetterolf, dec'd.

IV. Joseph Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Johnson Funkites, later Menn. Children: Susan, Catharine, Maria, John, Elizabeth.

V. Susan Detweiler, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept., 1815. Mrd. John D. Kulp. in 1836. P. O., Lucon, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Infant, Henry.

VI. Infant, still-born.

VI. Henry D. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1839; died Feb. 24, 1888. Mrd. Matilda Johnson, Jan. 1, 1860. She was born in 1838. School teacher. Ref. ch. Children: Ella, Mary.

VII. Ella J. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1861. Mrd. Percival K. Gable, Apr. 23, 1885. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Hotel-keeper. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Rosa Linda Gable, bn. Mar. 5, 1887.

VIII. Rene Gable, bn. May 1, 1888.

VIII. Mary Gable, bn. Sept. 19, 1889.

VII. Mary J. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1863. Mrd. John C. Cole, Nov. 10, 1883. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Children:

VIII. Ella K. Cole, bn. Oct. 12, 1883.

VIII. Susie K. Cole, bn. Feb. 19, 1887.

VIII. Katie K. Cole, bn. Aug. 2, 1889.

VIII. J. Harry Cole, bn. Dec. 24, 1891.

V. Catharine Detweiler, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1814. Mrd. Henry H. Bechtel, Jan. 5, 1835. He was born Aug. 14, 1814; died Feb. 5, 1875. In early life, farmer, later, grain and feed merchant. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Emanuel, Daniel, John, Henry, Abraham, Mary, William.

VI. Emanuel D. Bechtel, bn. Jan. 16, 1836: died Dec. 27, 1845.

VI. Daniel D. Bechtel, bn. Aug. 3, 1837. Mrd. Elizabeth Landis. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Children: **VII.** Harry Bechtel. **VII.** John Bechtel.

VI. John D. Bechtel, bn. Oct. 6, 1839; died Oct. 11, 1866. Mrd. Kate G. Gotwals. One child:

VII. Mary Ella Bechtel, mrd. F. A. Ward. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa.

VI. Henry D. Bechtel, bn. May 25, 1842. Mrd. Mary Detweiler. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Children: **VII.** Katie Bechtel. **VII.** Mamie Bechtel. **VII.** Emma Bechtel. **VII.** Elizabeth Bechtel. **VII.** Oliver Bechtel. **VII.** Harry Bechtel. **VII.** Irwin Bechtel. **VII.** Frank Bechtel.

VI. Abraham D. Bechtel, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1845. Mrd. Emma H., daughter of David Seazholtz, Dec. 3, 1867. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Flour, grain and feed merchant. Ref. ch. Children: Sallie, Irene, Anna, Walter, Stella, Emma.

VII. Sallie S. Bechtel, bn. Jan. 5, 1870. Mrd. Jesse M. Riley. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa.

VII. Irene S. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 14, 1872.

VII. Anna S. Bechtel, bn. Aug. 3, 1874.
VII. Walter S. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 27, 1877.
VII. Stella S. Bechtel, bn. Oct. 25, 1879.
VII. Emma S. Bechtel, bn. Feb. 1, 1885.

VI. Mary Ann Bechtel, bn. Nov. 30, 1850. Mrd. Charles H. Tyson, Jan. 7, 1871. He was born June 25, 1845. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VII. Joseph B. Tyson, bn. Sept. 9, 1873; died January 10, 1875.
VII. Kate B. Tyson, bn. Feb. 28, 1875.
VII. Harvey B. Tyson, bn. Dec. 24, 1877.

VI. Wm. Harrison Bechtel, bn. Mar. 29, 1860; died Feb. 10, 1862.

V. Maria Detweiler, mrd. Abel Kehr. P. O., Skippackville, Pa. Children: **VI.** Abel Kehr. **VI.** James Kehr. **VI.** Mary Kehr. **VI.** Caroline Kehr.

V. John Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Magdalena Connor. Lived in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Children: **VI.** William Detweiler. **VI.** Edward Detweiler. **VI.** Oliver Detweiler. **VI.** —— Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, mrd. Benjamin Alderfer. He was killed by lightning. One son: Reuben. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, ——.

VI. Reuben D. Alderfer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1836; died in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1897. Mrd. Susanna Rosenberger, Mar. 13, 1859. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1839. P. O., Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Laura, Stanley.

VII. Laura A. Alderfer, mrd. Samuel L. Rosenberger, Feb. 11, 1883. P. O., Hilltown, Pa. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VIII. Mabel A. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1884.
VIII. Susie A. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 20, 1885.
VIII. Florence A. Rosenberger, bn. July 8, 1892; died Nov. 15, 1896.
VIII. Anna Belle Rosenberger, bn. May 2, 1896.

VII. Stanley Alderfer, bn. Mar. 29, 1877; died May 26, 1877.

2504